CALENDAR

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE

FOR THE YEAR

1928.

ADELAIDE:
W. K. THOMAS & CO., PRINTERS, GRENFELL STREET.

1928.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Preface	5
Almanac for 1928	9
Council, Committees, Boards and Faculties ...	21
Officers of the University...	27
Endowments	44
List of Graduates and Associates	51
Statutes	108
Regulations, Schedules, Rules	162
Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes	267
Societies Associated with the University ...	298
The Elder Conservatorium	315
Public Examinations in Music	328
Annual Report for 1927, including Bibliography and Financial Statements	334
Pass Lists	386
Roll of Honour	428
Letters Patent and Acts of Parliament ...	435
Standing Orders of Senate	460

Appendix—Details of Subjects and Time-tables.

Index.

NOTICE.

The undermentioned are published in separate volumes:—

1. Regulations, Details of Subjects, Examination Papers, and Examiners' Report of the Public Examinations in General Education.
2. Regulations, Details of Subjects, and Examination Papers of the Public Examinations in Music.
3. Regulations, Syllabus, of the Elder Conservatorium, Diploma of Associate and Degrees in Music, and Music Scholarships.
4. Degree Examination Papers for 1927.

PREFACE.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE was established by Act of Parliament in the year 1874, and in the year 1881 Royal Letters Patent were issued by Her Majesty Queen Victoria declaring that the degrees granted by it should be recognised as academic distinctions, and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration throughout the British Empire, as if granted by any University in the United Kingdom. An additional Royal Charter was granted in 1913 in respect to the Degrees of Bachelor and Master of Engineering, and Bachelor and Master of Surgery.

The University owes its origin to the munificence and public spirit of the late Sir Walter Watson Hughes and Sir Thomas Elder, G.C.M.G., from each of whom a gift of £20,000 was received for this purpose. Further endowments were granted by Parliament, provision being made in the Act of Incorporation, 1874, for an annual grant from the public revenues of South Australia of five per cent. on the capital funds possessed by the University, but not to exceed in any one year the sum of £10,000. Under the authority of the same Act an endowment in land of 50,000 acres and a grant of five acres in the City of Adelaide as a site for the University buildings were given. The country lands were subsequently repurchased for £40,000 by the Government. By an Act of 1911, Parliament made an additional annual grant of £4,000. In order to meet the urgent needs of the University the Government, in 1920, provided an additional grant of £20,000 per annum, and undertook to erect a building for the departments of Physics and Engineering.

The University grants degrees in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Dentistry, Engineering, and Music, and Diplomas in Commerce, Music, Education, Economics and Political Science, and various branches of Applied Science. It was authorized to grant degrees to women and degrees in Science by Act of Parliament in 1880.

At first the Professorships founded in the University were four in number, their subjects being the following: (1) Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature, (2) English Language and Literature, Mental and Moral Philosophy, (3) Mathematics, and (4) Natural Science. The Chairs now are:—

(1) Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature, (2) Philosophy, (3) Modern History, (4) Engineering, (5) Physics, (6) Anatomy, (7) Biochemistry and General Physiology, (8) Chemistry, (9) Botany, (10) Law, (11) Music, (12) Pathology, (13) Mathematics, (14) Geology and Mineralogy, (15) Zoology, (16) English Language and Literature, (17) Agriculture, (18) Agricultural Chemistry, (19) Human Physiology and Pharmacology.

Besides the nineteen Professors, there are now over sixty Lecturers, and there are twenty Teachers in the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

The academical work of the University was commenced in March, 1876, the number of matriculated students being 8, and of non-graduating students attending lectures 52. The foundation stone of the University buildings was laid in 1879, and the buildings were opened in April, 1882.

In 1883 Sir Thomas Elder gave £10,000 for the foundation of a School of Medicine. In 1884 the Hon. J. H. Angas gave £6 000 for the endowment of a Chair of Chemistry.

In 1878 the Hon J. H. Angas gave £4,000 to provide Scholarships to encourage the training of scientific men, and especially civil engineers, with a view to their settlement in South Australia.

In and after 1892 Robert Barr Smith, Esquire, presented to the University £9,000 for the purposes of the Library. In 1920 the sum of £11,000 was added by members of his family as a permanent endowment.

Sir Thomas Elder died in 1897, bequeathing to the University the sum of £65,000, his total gifts to it amounting from first to last to nearly £100,000. By his will £20,000 was apportioned to the School of Medicine and £20,000 to the School of Music, while the residue was left available for the general purposes of the University. The Elder Conservatorium of Music was accordingly established in 1898. The Conservatorium Building was completed in 1900. It contains, in addition to every requirement for teaching both Theory and Practice of Music, an Elder Hall, in which the principal meetings of the University are held. The steadily increasing number of students in all courses necessitated large and costly additions to the University Buildings in 1901, 1902, and 1912. By an agreement with the South Australian School of Mines the two institutions combine their teaching powers and their laboratories for instruction in Mining Engineering, Metallurgy, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Civil Engineering, and Architectural Engineering. The University and the School of Mines, acting in concert, hold examinations and grant Diplomas in various branches of Applied Science.

In 1914 Mr. Peter Waite, with a view to advancing the cause of education in Agriculture, Forestry, and such allied subjects as may from time to time, in the opinion of the Council of the University, tend to the better development of the natural resources of the land, transferred the whole of his valuable Urrbrae Estate at Glen Osmond to the University. The estate comprises an area of 134 acres and a mansion house; the western half is to be held by the University in perpetuity as a park for the enjoyment of the public; the remainder of the estate, upon which the house stands, is now being utilized by the University in giving effect to the wishes of the generous donor in regard to Agricultural education. In 1915 he supplemented his gift by the addition of the adjoining estate of Claremont and part of Netherby. To provide funds to enable these gifts to be effectively used, Mr.

Waite, in 1918, transferred to trustees, for the University, 4,900 shares in Elder, Smith, & Co., Ltd. The shares, which carred with them the benefit of a new issue of bonus shares to the number of 980, making the total shares 5,880, have since been realized, producing the sum of £58,450.

In 1915 Sir Edwin Smith gave, through the S.A. Commercial Travellers' Association, the sum of £500 to found a scholarship tenable for any degree course, in memory of his grandson Eric Wilkes Smith mortally wounded in the attack upon the Dardanelles in April, 1915 The late John Harvey Finlayson bequeathed the sum of £200 to provide a Scholarship in Political Economy or some cognate subject, and the old scholars of the late John L. Young subscribed £700 for the purpose of founding a Research Scholarship. Both these Scholarships have been founded to perpetuate the memory of John L. Young.

In 1918 Mrs. A. M Simpson gave £500 for the purpose of founding a library in aeronautics, in memory of her late husband, Alfred Muller Simpson.

In 1919 the sons and daughters of the late Mr. John Darling offered the sum of £15,000 for a new medical building. The Darling building was formally opened in 1922.

In 1920 the sum of £7,000 subscribed by a number of citizens, was paid to the University as a permanent endowment for the promotion of research on the growth and nutrition of man and animals. The old scholars of the late John L. Young further increased the endowment for the Research Scholarship by £200 in 1921. The sum of £50 was received from the North Adelaide Congregational Church for the purpose of providing a memorial to the Rev. Jas. Jefferis, LL.D., who was closely associated with the University from its foundation until his death in 1918.

In 1921 The Honourable Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G., provided for the payment of the sum of £40,000 to the University in 1930 for the erection of a Great Hall. Mrs. G. A. Jury gave £12,000 to found a separate Chair of English Literature. to bear her husband's name. The Old Scholars of Tormore House School paid the sum of £130 for the purpose of providing a prize to perpetuate the memory of the School.

In 1922 Mrs. Jane Marks bequeathed £30,000 to the Medical School ; and Mrs. A. M. Simpson and Miss A. F. Keith Sheridan jointly bequeathed property of the estimated value of £20,000 to the same School for the purpose of medical research. The Old Scholars of Miss Annie Montgomerie Martin presented the sum of £150 for the purpose of providing an annual prize and medal to perpetuate her memory.

In 1923 the Adelaide Co-operative Society provided £150 for a Bursary in memory of the late George Thompson ; and Mr. T. E. Barr Smith gave £100 to provide an annual prize for an essay on the work of the League of Nations.

In 1924 Mrs. Agnes Ayers bequeathed £500 for general purposes: the Old Scholars of the Methodist Ladies' College donated £100, and a further sum of £650 was raised by public subscription to provide a library in Psychology to commemorate Miss Sarah Elizabeth Jackson, M.A. Mr. James Gartrell gave £200 to provide an annual prize for Elementary Comparative Philology and Ethnology.

In 1925 the Old Scholars of the Unley Park School subscribed the sum of £450 to found a bursary in memory of the late Catherine Maria Thornber, formerly Principal of that school.

In 1926 The Honourable Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G., gave the sum of £20,000 to endow the Chair of Law. The Honourable Sir Josiah Symon, K.C.M.G., K.C., gave the sum of £10,000 for the building of the women's portion of the proposed University Union and for the library therein. The building will be known as "The Lady Symon Building, the gift of Sir Josiah Symon." Sir Joseph Verco provided the sum of £5,000 to secure the publication of the results of research in the medical sciences, and Mr. J. T. Mortlock gave the sum of £2,000 to assist the Council in equipping the Waite Agricultural Research Institute. The Council accepted the trusteeship of the fund for the encouragement of orchestral music inaugurated by Mr. Percy Grainger in honour of his mother.

In 1927 Mr. T. E. Barr Smith gave the sum of £20,000 to provide a building for the Barr Smith Library. Mr. John Melrose gave the sum of £10,000 for a chemical laboratory at the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.

The University is governed by a Council, which, from its commencement until 1911, consisted of 20 members, elected by the Senate, one-fourth retiring every year. By an amending Act of 1911, the State Parliament gave itself the right to appoint from among its own members five additional members of Council, holding office during the life of the Parliament which appointed them. The Council thus now consists of 25 in all.

The Senate consists of all graduates of the degree of Master or Doctor, and all other graduates of three years' standing. All Statutes and Regulations must be passed both by the Council and by the Senate and approved by the Governor of South Australia, who is *ex officio* Visitor of the University.

The number of graduates admitted by examination since the establishment of the University is 1,787, and the number admitted *ad eundem gradum*, 408. The number of undergraduates in 1927 was 770, of non-graduating students 858, and of post-graduate students 96. The number of those studying at the Elder Conservatorium was 605.

The University conducts Public Examinations in general education, in commerce, and in music.

1928.		JANUARY XXXI.
S	1	New Year's Day. Commonwealth inaugurated, 1901.
M	2	
Tu	3	
W	4	
Th	5	
F	6	
S	7	
S	8	
M	9	
Tu	10	
W	11	
Th	12	
F	13	
S	14	
S	15	
M	16	
Tu	17	
W	18	
Th	19	
F	20	Education Committee meets.
S	21	
S	22	
M	23	
Tu	24	Last day of entry for the Supplementary Leaving Examination to be held in February. Finance Committee meets.
W	25	
Th	26	Anniversary Foundation of Australia, 1788.
F	27	Council Meeting.
S	28	
S	29	
M	30	Public Holiday. Hospital Term begins.
Tu	31	

FEBRUARY XXIX.		1928.
W	1	
Th	2	
F	3	
S	4	
S	5	
M	6	Last day of entry for the LL.B. and Supplementary Examinations to be held in March.
Tu	7	Supplementary Leaving Examination begins.
W	8	School of Mines First Term begins.
Th	9	
F	10	
S	11	
S	12	
M	13	
Tu	14	
W	15	
Th	16	
F	17	Education Committee meets.
S	18	
S	19	
M	20	Conservatorium First Term begins.
Tu	21	Finance Committee meets.
W	22	
Th	23	
F	24	Council Meeting.
S	25	
S	26	
M	27	
Tu	28	Last day of entry for Evening Studentships.
W	29	

1928.		MARCH XXXI.
Th	1	All University students must enter for their courses and pay their fees by this date.
F	2	
S	3	
S	4	
M	5	
Tu	6	
W	7	
Th	8	
F	9	
S	10	
S	11	
M	12	Long vacation ends.
Tu	13	First Term begins. LL.B. and Supplementary Degree Examinations begin.
W	14	[NOTE.—Students are required to attend such preliminary meetings of their classes in the first week of term as may be announced.]
Th	15	
F	16	
S	17	
S	18	
M	19	Lectures begin. Last day of entry for the Public Examinations in Music to be held in May.
Tu	20	Last day of entry for Mining and Metallurgical Bursaries and Scholarships.
W	21	
Th	22	
F	23	Education Committee meets.
S	24	
S	25	
M	26	
Tu	27	Finance Committee meets.
W	28	
Th	29	
F	30	Council Meeting.
S	31	

APRIL XXX.		1928.
S	1	
M	2	
Tu	3	
W	4	
Th	5	
F	6	Good Friday. Easter recess begins.
S	7	
S	8	Easter Day.
M	9	Easter Monday.
Tu	10	Easter recess ends.
W	11	Lectures resumed.
Th	12	
F	13	
S	14	
S	15	
M	16	
Tu	17	
W	18	
Th	19	
F	20	Education Committee meets.
S	21	Conservatorium First Term ends.
S	22	
M	23	
Tu	24	Finance Committee meets.
W	25	Anzac Day.
Th	26	
F	27	Council Meeting.
S	28	
S	29	
M	30	Conservatorium Second Term begins.

1928.		MAY XXXI.
Tu	1	Last day for submitting thesis for D.Litt. degree.
W	2	Public Examinations in Theory of Music begin.
Th	3	
F	4	
S	5	
S	6	
M	7	
Tu	8	
W	9	
Th	10	
F	11	
S	12	
S	13	
M	14	
Tu	15	
W	16	
Th	17	
F	18	Education Committee meets.
S	19	First Term ends.
S	20	
M	21	
Tu	22	Finance Committee meets.
W	23	
Th	24	
F	25	Council Meeting.
S	26	
S	27	
M	28	
Tu	29	
W	30	
Th	31	

JUNE XXX.		1928.
F	1	Last day of entry for the Angas Engineering Scholarship
S	2	
S	3	King George V. born, 1865.
M	4	Public Holiday—King George's Birthday celebration. Second Term begins.
Tu	5	Lectures resumed.
W	6	
Th	7	
F	8	
S	9	
S	10	
M	11	
Tu	12	
W	13	
Th	14	
F	15	
S	16	
S	17	
M	18	
Tu	19	
W	20	
Th	21	
F	22	Education Committee meets.
S	23	
S	24	
M	25	
Tu	26	Finance Committee meets.
W	27	
Th	28	
F	29	Council Meeting.
S	30	Conservatorium Second Term ends.

1928.		JULY XXXI.
S	1	
M	2	Last day of entry for the M.D., D.D.Sc., and M.S. degrees, and for submitting theses for the M.Sc., D.Sc., and M.E. degrees.
Tu	3	
W	4	
Th	5	
F	6	
S	7	
S	8	
M	9	
Tu	10	
W	11	
Th	12	
F	13	
S	14	
S	15	
M	16	Conservatorium Third Term begins.
Tu	17	
W	18	
Th	19	
F	20	Education Committee meets.
S	21	
S	22	
M	23	
Tu	24	Finance Committee meets.
W	25	
Th	26	
F	27	Council Meeting.
S	28	
S	29	
M	30	
Tu	31	

AUGUST XXXI.		1928.
W	1	
Th	2	
F	3	Last day of entry for the Public Examinations in Music to be held in September and October.
S	4	
S	5	
M	6	
Tu	7	
W	8	
Th	9	
F	10	
S	11	Second Term ends.
S	12	
M	13	
Tu	14	
W	15	
Th	16	
F	17	
S	18	
S	19	
M	20	
Tu	21	
W	22	
Th	23	
F	24	Education Committee meets.
S	25	
S	26	
M	27	Third Term begins.
Tu	28	Finance Committee meets.
W	29	
Th	30	
F	31	Council Meeting.

1928.		SEPTEMBER XXX.
S	1	
S	2	
M	3	
Tu	4	
W	5	
Th	6	
F	7	
S	8	
S	9	
M	10	
Tu	11	
W	12	
Th	13	
F	14	
S	15	Conservatorium Third Term ends.
S	16	
M	17	
Tu	18	
W	19	
Th	20	
F	21	Education Committee meets.
S	22	
S	23	
M	24	
Tu	25	Finance Committee meets.
W	26	Public Examinations in Theory of Music begin.
Th	27	
F	28	Council Meeting.
S	29	Last day for sending in Exercises for the Mus. Bac. degree.
S	30	

OCTOBER XXXI.		1928.
M	1	Last day of entry for the Public and the Angas Engineering Exhibition Examinations to be held in November. Conservatorium Fourth Term begins.
Tu	2	
W	3	
Th	4	
F	5	Last day of entry for Degree and Diploma Examinations to be held in November.
S	6	
S	7	
M	8	
Tu	9	
W	10	Public Holiday (Labour Day).
Th	11	Meeting of the University to elect representatives on the Board of Governors of the Public Library.
F	12	
S	13	
S	14	
M	15	
Tu	16	
W	17	
Th	18	
F	19	Education Committee meets.
S	20	Lectures end. Applications to be lodged for Rhodes Scholarship.
S	21	
M	22	
Tu	23	Finance Committee meets.
W	24	
Th	25	Last day of entry for Elder Scholarships Examination.
F	26	Council Meeting.
S	27	
S	28	
M	29	
Tu	30	
W	31	

1928.		NOVEMBER XXX.
Th	1	Last day of entry for the John L. Young and the John Lorenzo Young Scholarships for Research.
F	2	
S	3	
S	4	
M	5	Degree and Diploma Examinations begin.
Tu	6	
W	7	
Th	8	
F	9	
S	10	
S	11	
M	12	
Tu	13	
W	14	
Th	15	
F	16	
S	17	Last day for sending to Clerk of Senate nominations of candidates for annual vacancies in the Council, for the offices of Warden and Clerk, and notices of motion for the Senate Meeting on 28th November
S	18	
M	19	
Tu	20	
W	21	
Th	22	
F	23	Education Committee meets.
S	24	
S	25	
M	26	
Tu	27	Finance Committee meets. Public Examinations and Angas Engineering Exhibition Examination begin.
W	28	Senate Meeting. Election of Members of Council and Warden and Clerk of Senate.
Th	29	
F	30	Council Meeting.

DECEMBER XXXI. 1928.

S	1	
S	2	
M	3	
Tu	4	
W	5	
Th	6	School of Mines Third Term ends.
F	7	Education Committee meets.
S	8	Conservatorium Fourth Term ends.
S	9	
M	10	
Tu	11	Third Term ends. Finance Committee meets.
W	12	
Th	13	
F	14	Council Meeting.
S	15	
S	16	
M	17	
Tu	18	
W	19	
Th	20	
F	21	
S	22	
S	23	
M	24	
Tu	25	Christmas Day.
W	26	
Th	27	
F	28	Anniversary of Proclamation of South Australia, 1836.
S	29	
S	30	
M	31	

The University of Adelaide.

1928.

Visitor.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

Chancellor.

THE HONOURABLE SIR GEORGE JOHN ROBERT MURRAY, K.C.M.G. B.A., LL.M., Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Justice of South Australia. Elected for the first time 25th February, 1916. Date of last election, 26th February, 1926.

Vice-Chancellor.

PROFESSOR SIR WILLIAM MITCHELL, K.C.M.G., M.A. Elected for the first time 15th March, 1916. Date of last election, 27th November, 1925.

The Council.

THE CHANCELLOR. A member since 1891.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR. A member since 1896. Date of last election, 25th November, 1925.

WILLIAM REYNOLDS BAYLY, B.A., B.Sc. A member since 1915. Date of last election, 25th November, 1925.

KENNETH JULIAN FAITHFULL BICKERSTETH, M.C., M.A. A member since 1921. Date of last election, 23rd November, 1927.

THE HON. SIR JOHN LANGDON BONYTHON, K.C.M.G. A member since 1916. Date of last election, 24th November, 1926.

PROFESSOR ROBERT WILLIAM CHAPMAN, C.M.G., M.A., B.C.E., M.I.E. (Aust.). A member since 1919. Date of last election, 24th November, 1926.

ARTHUR MURRAY CUDMORE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. Elected for the first time 15th June, 1927.

WILLIAM GEORGE TOOP GOODMAN, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E. A member since 1913. Date of last election, 26th November, 1924.

EDWARD WHEEWALL HOLDEN, B.Sc., M.I.E. (Aust.). Elected for the first time, 25th November, 1925.

FRANK SANDLAND HONE, B.A., M.B., B.S. A member since 1920. Date of last election, 23rd November, 1927.

WILLIAM JAMES ISBISTER, M.B.E., K.C., LL.B. A member since 1905. Date of last election, November, 1925.

WILLIAM TAYLOR McCOY, B.A. A member since 1920. Date of last election, 24th November, 1926.

HELEN MARY MAYO, M.D., B.S. A member since 1914. Date of last election, 26th November, 1924.

THE HON. MR. JUSTICE HERBERT ANGAS PARSONS, LL.B. A member since 1915. Date of last election, 23rd November, 1927.

ARCHIBALD GRENFELL PRICE, M.A., F.R.G.S. Elected for the first time, 25th November, 1925.

WILLIAM RAY, M.B., B.S., B.Sc. Elected for the first time, 24th November, 1926.

PROFESSOR THORBURN BRAILSFORD ROBERTSON, Ph.D., D.Sc. Elected for the first time, 15th June, 1927.

TOM ELDER BARR SMITH, B.A. A member since 1924. Date of last election, 22nd November, 1927.

PROFESSOR JOHN McKELLAR STEWART, M.A., D.Phil. Elected for the first time, 24th November, 1926.

SIR JOSEPH COOKE VERCO, Kt., M.D., F.R.C.S. Elected 1895: resigned 1902. A member since 1919. Date of last election, 24th November, 1926.

WALTER JAMES YOUNG, C.B.E. A member since 1924. Date of last election, 23rd November, 1927.

Appointed by Parliament, 1927—

E. ANTHONEY, M.P.
E. J. SHEPHERD, M.P.
E. C. VARDON, M.P.
HON. W. H. HARVEY, M.L.C.
HON. G. RITCHIE, M.L.C.

The Senate.

CONSISTING OF ALL MASTERS OF ARTS, MASTERS OF SCIENCE, MASTERS OF LAWS, MASTERS OF SURGERY, MASTERS OF ENGINEERING, DOCTORS OF MEDICINE, DOCTORS OF DENTAL SCIENCE, DOCTORS OF LAWS, DOCTORS OF SCIENCE, DOCTORS OF LETTERS, AND DOCTORS OF MUSIC, AND OF ALL OTHER GRADUATES OF THREE YEARS' STANDING.

WARDEN—THE HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE HERBERT ANGAS PARSONS, LL.B. Elected for the first time in June, 1927; re-elected 23rd November, 1927.

CLERK—FREDERICK WILLIAM EARDLEY, B.A. Elected for the first time in 1923; re-elected 23rd November, 1927.

FORMER OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Chancellors.

SIR RICHARD DAVIES HANSON, CHIEF JUSTICE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Appointed 1874. Died 1876.

THE RIGHT REV. AUGUSTUS SHORT, D.D., BISHOP OF ADELAIDE. Appointed 1876. Resigned 1883.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR SAMUEL JAMES WAY, BART., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR AND CHIEF JUSTICE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Appointed 1883. Died January, 1916.

Vice-Chancellors.

THE RIGHT REV. AUGUSTUS SHORT, D.D., BISHOP OF ADELAIDE. Appointed 1874. Elected Chancellor 1876.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR SAMUEL JAMES WAY, BART., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., CHIEF JUSTICE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Appointed 1876. Elected Chancellor 1883.

THE REV. WILLIAM ROBY FLETCHER, M.A. Appointed 1883. Died 1894.

THE VENERABLE ARCHDEACON GEORGE HENRY FARR, M.A., LL.D. 1887 to 1893.

JOHN ANDERSON HARTLEY, B.A., B.Sc., INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF SCHOOLS. Appointed 1893. Died 1896.

WILLIAM BARLOW, C.M.G., LL.D. Appointed 1896. Died 1915.

THE HONOURABLE SIR GEORGE JOHN ROBERT MURRAY, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M., JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT. Appointed 1915. Elected Chancellor, 1916.

Wardens of the Senate.

WILLIAM GOSSE, M.D. Elected 1877. Died 1883.

THE VENERABLE ARCHDEACON FARR, M.A., LL.D. 1880 to 1882.

FREDERIC CHAPPLE. Elected 1883. Resigned 1922.

THE HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE THOMAS SLANEY POOLE, M.A. Elected 1922. Died 1927.

Former Treasurer.

THE HON. SIR HENRY AYERS, G.C.M.G. 1874-1886.

The finances have since been managed by a Committee, on a system prepared by the Treasurer.

COMMITTEES, FACULTIES, AND BOARDS FOR 1928.

Education Committee.

THE CHANCELLOR, CHAIRMAN.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR (Deputy Chairman)
MR. E. ANTHONEY
MR. W. R. BAYLY
REV. K. J. F. BICKERSTETH
HON. SIR LANGDON BONYTHON
MR. E. W. HOLDEN
MR. W. J. ISBISTER
DR. HELEN MAYO
MR. W. T. McCOY
MR. A. G. PRICE
MR. W. RAY
MR. E. J. SHEPHERD
SIR JOSEPH VERCO
THE PROFESSORS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Finance Committee.

MR. W. J. YOUNG, CHAIRMAN.

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
HON. SIR LANGDON BONYTHON
MR W. R. BAYLY
PROFESSOR R. W. CHAPMAN
MR. W. G. T. GOODMAN
HON. W. H. HARVEY
MR. E. W. HOLDEN
MR. F. S. HONE
MR. W. J. ISBISTER
HON. MR. JUSTICE PARSONS
MR. T. E. BARR SMITH
MR. E. C. VARDON

Library Committee.

PROFESSOR WILTON, CHAIRMAN.

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
SIR JOSEPH VERCO
MR. A. G. PRICE
MR. W. J. ISBISTER
THE PROFESSORS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Joint Board.

UNIVERSITY AND SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES.

THE CHANCELLOR, CHAIRMAN.

THE PRESIDENT SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES, HON. SIR LANGDON BONYTHON (Vice-Chairman)
HON. D. M. CHARLESTON
PROFESSOR CHAPMAN
PROFESSOR KERR GRANT
MR. G. JEFFREY

Extension Lectures Committee.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, CHAIRMAN.

THE CHANCELLOR
THE PROFESSORS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Faculty of Law.

PROFESSOR A. L. CAMPBELL, DEAN.

Members *ex officio*—

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
THE PROFESSOR OF CLASSICS
DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS
THE LECTURERS IN LAW

Appointed by Council—

DR. JETHRO BROWN
MR. W. J. ISBISTER
MR. P. E. JOHNSTONE
HON. MR JUSTICE NAPIER
HON. MR. JUSTICE PARSONS
HON. MR. JUSTICE PIPER
MR. S. TALBOT SMITH

Faculty of Medicine.

MR. W. RAY, DEAN.

Members *ex officio*—

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
PROFESSOR CLELAND
PROFESSOR GRANT
PROFESSOR HICKS
PROFESSOR HARVEY JOHNSTON
PROFESSOR MACBETH
PROFESSOR ROBERTSON
PROFESSOR WOOLLARD
DR. W. T. COOKE
DR. C. T. C. DECRESPIGNY
MR. M. H. DOWNEY
MR. H. K. FRY
MR. H. GILBERT
MR. F. S. HONE
MR. C. S. MEAD
MR H. S. NEWLAND
DR. S. W. PENNYCUICK
MR. R. H. PULLEINE
DR. R. S. ROGERS
MR. M. L. SCOTT
DR. H. F. SHORNEY
MR. B. SMEATON
DR T. G. WILSON

Appointed by Council—

Inspector General of Hospitals (MR. B. H. MORRIS).

MR. A. M. CUDMORE
DR. A. A. LENDON
DR. HELEN MAYO
DR. H. SWIFT
SIR J. C. VERCO

Faculty of Dentistry.

SIR JOSEPH VERCO, DEAN.

Members *ex officio*—

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE CHANCELLOR
PROFESSOR CLELAND
PROFESSOR GRANT
PROFESSOR HICKS
PROFESSOR ROBERTSON
PROFESSOR WOOLLARD
MR. P. R. BEGG
DR. T. D. CAMPBELL
DR. A. I. CHAPMAN
DR. W. T. COOKE
MR. C. S. MEAD
DR. E. J. MILLHOUSE
MR. F. W. REID
MR. F. M. SWAN
MR. B. SMEATON
DR. A. R. SOUTHWOOD
DR. L. W TROTT

Appointed by the Council—

Inspector General of Hospitals (MR. B. H. MORRIS).

The Chairman of the Dental Board (SIR WALLACE BRUCE)

DR. E. J. COUNTER
MR. A. M. CUDMORE
DR. H. T. J. EDWARDS
MR. A. SWANN
SIR JOSEPH VERCO
MR. H. GILL WILLIAMS

Faculty of Arts.

PROFESSOR W. K. HANCOCK, DEAN.

Members *ex officio*—

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE CHANCELLOR
THE PROFESSOR OF CLASSICS
THE PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LITERATURE
THE PROFESSOR OF HISTORY
THE PROFESSOR OF PHILOSOPHY
THE PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS
THE LECTURER IN ECONOMICS
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE
MR. J. CRAMPTON
MR. D. H. HOLLIDGE
MR. A. E. M. KIRWOOD
MR. A. L. G. MACKAY
MR. W. OLDHAM
MR. H. W. SANDERS

Appointed by Council—

MR. W. R. BAYLY
REV. K. J. F. BICKERSTETH
PROFESSOR CAMPBELL
PROFESSOR GRANT
MR. W. T. McCOY
MR. A. G. PRICE
DR. A. J. SCHULZ

Faculty of Science.

PROFESSOR KERR GRANT, DEAN.

Members *ex officio*—

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
PROFESSOR CLELAND
PROFESSOR HICKS
PROFESSOR JOHNSTON
PROFESSOR MACBETH
PROFESSOR SIR DOUGLAS MAWSON
PROFESSOR PRESCOTT
PROFESSOR RICHARDSON
PROFESSOR ROBERTSON
PROFESSOR WILTON
PROFESSOR WOOLLARD
MR. R. S. BURDON
DR. W. T. COOKE
MR. C. T. MADIGAN
DR. S. W. PENNYCUICK
MR. G. SAMUEL
MR. H. W. SANDERS
MR. J. G. WOOD

Appointed by Council—

HON. SIR LANGDON BONYTHON
PROFESSOR CAMPBELL
PROFESSOR CHAPMAN
MR. E. V. CLARK
MR. W. R. BIRKS
MR. H. W. GARTRELL
DR. W. A. HARGREAVES
DR. L. KEITH WARD

Faculty of Applied Science.

MR. E. V. CLARK, DEAN.

THE CHANCELLOR
THE PRESIDENT SCHOOL OF MINES
PROFESSOR R. W. CHAPMAN
PROFESSOR GRANT
MR. J. DALBY
MR. H. W. GARTRELL
MR. F. W. REID
MR. L. LAYBOURNE SMITH
MR. J. P. WOOD

Faculty of Music.

PROFESSOR HAROLD DAVIES, DEAN.

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS
PROFESSOR SIR ARCHIBALD STRONG
MR. W. J. ISBISTER
MR. S. TALBOT SMITH
MRS. W. A. MAGAREY
MR. F. BEVAN
MR. H. WINSLOE HALL
MR. JOHN HORNER
MR. E. E. MITCHELL
MR. H. S. PARSONS
MR. I. G. REIMANN
MR. W. SILVER
MR. C. SCHILSKY

Board of Commercial Studies.

MR. S. RUSSELL BOOTH, CHAIRMAN.

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
THE PRESIDENT CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
THE PRESIDENT CHAMBER OF MANUFACTURES
THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONER
MR. W. R. BAYLY
MR. C. HARDING BROWNE
MR R. J. M. CLUCAS
MR. F. W. EARDLEY
MR. R. N. FINLAYSON
MR. H. FISHER
MR. E. W. HOLDEN
MR. A. L. G. MACKAY
MR. L. G. MELVILLE
MR. E. W. MILLS
MR. W. H. PHILLIPPS
MR. W. A. SHIER
MR. R. M. STEELE

Advisory Board
Animal Products Research Foundation.

PROFESSOR ROBERTSON, DIRECTOR.

DR. L. B. BULL
PROFESSOR CLELAND
MR. H. W. CROMPTON
PROFESSOR HICKS
MR. W. RAY
PROFESSOR RICHARDSON

Joint Committee for the W.E.A. Tutorial Classes

PROFESSOR STEWART, CHAIRMAN.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
THE DIRECTOR OF TUTORIAL CLASSES (MR. A. L. G. MacKAY)
PROFESSOR SIR ARCHIBALD STRONG
MR. C. H. DICKER
MR. G. McRITCHIE
MR. A. GRENFELL PRICE
MR. A. G. ROBERTS
MR. G. WHEELDON

Board of Discipline.

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF LAW
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF DENTISTRY
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF MUSIC
THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF COMMERCIAL STUDIES

Matriculation Board

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR (CHAIRMAN).

THE DEANS OF FACULTIES

Sheridan Committee

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, CHAIRMAN.

Appointed by Council—

PROFESSORS CLELAND AND HICKS

and Two Members to be appointed by the Faculty of Medicine.

Board for Anthropological Research

MR. W. RAY, CHAIRMAN.

THE PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY
PROFESSOR ROBERTSON
PROFESSOR CLELAND
DR. T. D. CAMPBELL
MR. R. H. PULLEINE
MR. E. W. HOLDEN
DR. H. MARTEN
MR. EDGAR R. WAITE

Sports Ground Committee

MR. F. S. HONE, CHAIRMAN.

THE CHANCELLOR
PROFESSOR CAMPBELL
MR. E. W. HOLDEN
MR. C. T. MADIGAN
MR. A. G. PRICE
MR. W. RAY
MR. S. TALBOT SMITH

and 4 Representatives of the Sports Association.

Appointments Board

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, CHAIRMAN.

PROFESSOR CHAPMAN
MR. E. W HOLDEN
PROFESSOR ROBERTSON

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS.

Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature.

The Hughes Professor :

Lecturer :
DAVID HENRY HOLLIDGE, M.A.

Philosophy.

The Hughes Professor :
JOHN McKELLAR STEWART, M.A., D.Phil. (Edin). Appointed 1923.

Evening Lecturers :

Psychology :
CONSTANCE MURIEL DAVEY, M.A., D.Phil. (Lond.)

Logic :
ARTHUR CAMPBELL GARNETT, M.A., Ph.D.

Modern History.

Professor :
WILLIAM KEITH HANCOCK, B.A. (Melb.). Appointed 1926

Lecturer :
WILFRID OLDHAM, M.A.

English Language and Literature.

The Jury Professor :
SIR ARCHIBALD THOMAS STRONG, M.A. (Liverpool), LITT.D. (Melb.) Appointed 1922.

Lecturer :
ALBERT ERNEST MALDON KIRWOOD, M.A. Appointed 1924.

Assistant Lecturer :
ROBERT CECIL BALD, B.A. (Melb.)

French Language.

Lecturer :
JOHN CRAMPTON, B.A. (Lond.)

German Language.

Tutor :
ADOLF JOHN SCHULZ, Ph.D. (Zürich), M.A. (Adel.).

Education.

Lecturer:
ADOLF JOHN SCHULZ, Ph.D. (Zürich), M.A (Adel.)

Economics.

Lecturer:

Acting Lecturer:
ALEXANDER LESLIE GORDON MACKAY, M.A. (Syd.), M.Ec. (Syd.), Dip. Ed. (Syd.). Appointed 1923.

Tutors:
ERNEST GORDON BIAGGINI, B.A.
HAROLD GEORGE OLIPHANT, Diplom. Econ.

Mathematics.

The Elder Professor:
JOHN RAYMOND WILTON, M.A. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Adel.). Appointed 1920.

Lecturer:
HAROLD WILLIAM SANDERS, B.A. (Camb.). Appointed 1923.

Assistant Lecturer:
JOSIAH WILLIAM STATTON, B.Sc.

Engineering.

Professor:
ROBERT WILLIAM CHAPMAN, C.M.G., M.A., B.C.E. (Melb.) M.I.E. (Aust.). Appointed Lecturer in 1889; Professor of Engineering, 1907; Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics in 1910-1919.

Lecturers: Electrical Engineering:
EDWARD VINCENT CLARK, B.Sc. Appointed 1910.

Mining Engineering:
HERBERT WILLIAM GARTRELL, B.A., B.Sc. (Adel.); M.A. (Columbia). Appointed 1910.

Instructor in Design of Structures:
ARTHUR RAYMOND SHEPLEY, B.Sc., B.E.

Demonstrator:
GEORGE FINLAY GRAHAM, B.E.

Physics.

The Elder Professor:
KERR GRANT, M.Sc. (Melb.).
Acting Professor 1909-10; appointed Professor 1911.

Lecturer:
ROY STANLEY BURDON, B.Sc. Appointed 1922.

Assistant Lecturer:
GEORGE RAYNER FULLER, B.Sc.

Laboratory Assistant:
ROLAND HARRY OLIPHANT.

Demonstrator:
FREDERICK JOHN WAUCHOPE.

Assistant Demonstrator:
FRANZ WILLIAM WAGNER.

Tutorial Assistants:
RICHARD CHARLES LESLIE BOSWORTH.
DONALD SCOTT YOUNG.
HUGH HUMPHREY WIGHT.

Geology and Mineralogy.

Professor:

SIR DOUGLAS MAWSON, Kt., O.B.E., B.E., B.Sc. (Syd.), D.Sc. (Adel.), F.R.S. Appointed Lecturer Mineralogy and Petrology, 1905; Professor Geology and Mineralogy, 1921.

Lecturer:

CECIL THOMAS MADIGAN, M.A. (Oxon.), B.Sc. (Adel.). Appointed 1922.

Anatomy.

The Elder Professor:

HERBERT HENRY WOOLLARD, M.D. (Melb.)

Lecturer:

CECIL SILAS MEAD, B.A., M.B., B.S.

Biochemistry and General Physiology.

Professor:

THORBURN BRAILSFORD ROBERTSON, Ph.D. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Adel.). Appointed 1919.

Lecturer:

MARK LEDINGHAM MITCHELL, B.Sc.

Demonstrator:

Animal Products Research Foundation.

Chemist:

MARY CAMPBELL DAWBARN, B.Sc.

Human Physiology and Pharmacology and Sheridan Fellow.

Professor:

CEDRIC STANTON HICKS, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Camb.) F.I.C. (Lond.), F.C.S. (Lond.). Appointed 1926.

Cancer Research Assistant:

FLORENCE McCOY HILL, B.Sc. (Cal.), M.D. (Cal.)

Demonstrators in Physiology and Biochemistry:

REGINALD FRANCIS MATTERS, M.B., Ch.M. (Syd.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

Pathology.

The George Richard Marks Professor:

JOHN BURTON CLELAND, M.D. (Syd.). Appointed 1920.

Demonstrator in Pathology:

EFFIE JESSIE HONE, M.B., B.S. (Melb.).

Zoology.

Professor:

THOMAS HARVEY JOHNSTON, M.A., D.Sc. (Syd.). Appointed 1922.

Junior Demonstrator:

EFFIE WYLLIE DELAND, B.Sc.

Chemistry.

The Angas Professor :

ALEXANDER KILLEN MACBETH, M.A., (St. And.), D.Sc. (Belf.), F.I.C. Appointed 1928.

Lecturer :

WILLIAM TERNENT COOKE, D.Sc. Appointed 1906.

Lecturer in Physical Chemistry :

STUART WORTLEY PENNYCUICK, D.Sc. Appointed 1922.

Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator :

HEDLEY HERBERT FINLAYSON.

Agriculture.

The Waite Professor of Agriculture and Director of the Waite Research Institute :

ARNOLD EDWIN VICTOR RICHARDSON, M.A. (Adel.), D.Sc. (Melb.). Appointed 1924.

The Waite Professor of Agricultural Chemistry :

JAMES ARTHUR PRESCOTT, M.Sc. (Manc.). Appointed 1924.

Botany.

Professor :

THEODORE GEORGE BENTLEY OSBORN, D.Sc. (Manc.). Appointed 1912. Resigned as from 31st January, 1928.

Honorary Lecturer in Systematic Botany :

JOHN McCONNELL BLACK

Lecturer on Plant Pathology :

GEOFFREY SAMUEL, M.Sc. Appointed 1923.

Assistant Lecturer :

JOSEPH GARNETT WOOD, B.Sc

Demonstrator :

Law.

The Bonython Professor :

ARTHUR LANG CAMPBELL, B.A., B.E. (Syd.). Appointed 1926.

Lecturer on the Law of Evidence and Procedure :

RONALD NICKELS FINLAYSON, LL.B.

Lecturer on Property, Part I and Part II :

EDWARD WARNER BENHAM, LL.B.

Lecturer on Private International Law :

GEOFFREY SANDFORD REED, LL.B.

Lecturer on Roman Law :

CHARLES CAVE BREBNER, LL.B.

Lecturer on Jurisprudence :

HERBERT MAYO, LL.B

Music.

The Elder Professor :
EDWARD HAROLD DAVIES, Mus.Doc. Appointed 1919.

Tutorial Classes.

Director :
ALEXANDER LESLIE GORDON MACKAY, M.A., M.Ec., Dip.Ed.

Commerce.

Lecturer on Economics :
ALEXANDER LESLIE GORDON MACKAY, M.A , M.Ec., Dip.Ed.

Lecturer on Economic Geography :
ROBERT JOHN MILLER CLUCAS, B.A.

Lecturer on Commercial Law :
RONALD NICKELS FINLAYSON, LL.B.

Lecturer on Accountancy I and II :
EDWARD WHITFIELD MILLS, A.C.U.A., F.I.A.S.A.

Lecturer on Accountancy III :
WALTER ARNOLD SHIER.

Tutors in Accountancy :
EDWARD WEBSDALE PAINTER, A.C.U.A., A.F.I.A.
CLARENCE CHARLES LUXTON.

Lecturer on Commercial Practice :
CLIFFORD HARDING BROWNE, A.C.U.A., A.C.P.A.

Lecturer on Public Administration and Finance :
ALEXANDER LESLIE GORDON MACKAY, M.A., M.Ec., Dip.Ed.

Lecturer on Statistics :
LESLIE GALFREID MELVILLE, B.Ec., A.I.A.

Medicine and Surgery.

The Professors of Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, and Zoology.

Lecturer on the Principles and Practice of Medicine and Therapeutics :
CONSTANTINE TRENT CHAMPION DECRESPIGNY, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P. Re-appointed 1928.

Lecturers on Clinical Medicine :
FRANK SANDLAND HONE, B.A., M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1927.
WILLIAM RAY, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1927.
DARCY RIVERS WARREN COWAN, M.B., B.S. Appointed 1928.

Lecturer on the Principles and Practice of Surgery :
HENRY SIMPSON NEWLAND, M.B., M.S. Appointed 1928.

Lecturers on Clinical Surgery :
HENRY SIMPSON NEWLAND, M.B., M.S. Re-appointed 1927.
BRONTE SMEATON, M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1927.
JOHN CORBIN, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Appointed 1928.

Lecturer on Operative Surgery :
HENRY SIMPSON NEWLAND, M.B., M.S. Re-appointed 1926.

Lecturer on Therapeutics and Materia Medica :
HENRY KENNETH FRY, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1927.

The Dr. Edward Willis Way Lecturer on Gynaecology and Obstetrics:
THOMAS GEORGE WILSON, M.D., F.R.C.S. Re-appointed 1928.

The Dr. Charles Gosse Lecturer on Ophthalmic Surgery:
HERBERT FRANK SHORNEY, M.D, F.R.C.S. Appointed 1926.

Lecturer on Public Health and Preventive Medicine:
FRANK SANDLAND HONE, B.A., M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1928.

Lecturer on Diseases of Ear, Nose, and Throat:
ROBERT HENRY PULLEINE, M.B., Ch.M. (Syd.). Re appointed 1926.

Lecturer on Forensic Medicine:
RICHARD SANDERS ROGERS, M.A., M.D., Ch.M. Re-appointed 1926.

Lecturer on Psychological Medicine:
MICHAEL HENRY DOWNEY, M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1926.

Clinical Lecturer on the Medical Diseases of Children:
HELEN MARY MAYO, M.D., B.S. Appointed 1927.

Clinical Lecturer on the Surgical Diseases of Children:
HENRY GILBERT, M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1927.

Lecturer on Regional and Surgical Anatomy:
MALCOLM LESLIE SCOTT, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. Re-appointed 1927.

Lecturer in Anatomy:
CECIL SILAS MEAD, B.A., M.B., B.S.

Instructor in Anaesthetics:
GILBERT BROWN, M.B., Ch.B. Re-appointed 1928.

Medical Registrar:
JOHN WILLIAM ROLLISON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.). Appointed 1927.

Surgical Registrar:
ALAN THOMAS BRITTEN JONES, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.

Pathological Registrar:
HAROLD GILBEE ANDERSON, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P.

TUTORS FOR 1928.

Medicine:
GUY AUSTIN LENDON, M.D., B.S.

Surgery:
MALCOLM LESLIE SCOTT, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.

Obstetrics:
JACK RONALD STANLEY GROSE BEARD, M.B., B.S.
JOSEPH BERNARD DAWSON, M.D.
HENRY GILBERT, M.B., B.S.
REGINALD ARTHUR HASTE, B.Sc., M.B., B.S.
BRIAN HERBERT SWIFT, M.B., B.S.
REGINALD FRANCIS MATTERS, M.B., B.S

Pathology:
HAROLD GILBEE ANDERSON, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P.

Anatomy.

Honorary Demonstrators:
ALAN THOMAS BRITTEN JONES, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S (Edin.).
IVAN BEDE JOSE, M.B., M.S.
LEONARD CHARLES EDWARD LINDON, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng and Edin.)
PHILIP SANTO MESSENT, M.B., M.S.

Dental Course.

The Professors of Anatomy, Chemistry, Physics, Physiology, and Pathology.

Lecturer on Prosthetic Dentistry:
ARTHUR IRWIN CHAPMAN, D.D.S. Re-appointed 1926.

Lecturer on Dental Metallurgy:
FREDERICK WILLIAM REID, B.Sc.

Lecturer on Surgery:
BRONTE SMEATON, M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1926.

Lecturer on Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics:
LEONARD W. TROTT, D.D.S. Re-appointed 1926.

Lecturer on Dental Anatomy:
THOMAS DRAPER CAMPBELL, D.D.Sc. Re-appointed 1928.

Lecturer on Operative Dentistry:
FRANK MARTIN SWAN, L.D.S., M.A.C.D. (Melb.). Appointed 1927.

Lecturer on Medicine:
ALBERT RAY SOUTHWOOD, M.D., M.S. Re-appointed 1926.

Lecturer on Dental Surgery and Dental Pathology:
ERNEST JOSEPH MILLHOUSE, D.D.S. Re-appointed 1926.

Lecturer on Orthodontics:
PERCY RAYMOND BEGG, B.D.Sc. Re-appointed 1928.

Lecturer on Anatomy:
CECIL SILAS MEAD, B.A., M.B., B.S.

Demonstrator in Operative Technique:
ARTHUR PARISS READING MOORE, D.D.Sc. Re-appointed 1928.

Demonstrator in Dental Mechanics:
LEONARD ARTHUR MORRIS BROUGHAM. Re-appointed 1928.

Instructor in Prosthetic Dentistry:
ROBERT JAMES BRAZIL-SMITH, B.D.S.

FORMER PROFESSORS.

Classics.

REV. HENRY READ, M.A. (Camb.). 1874—1878.
DAVID FREDERICK KELLY, M.A. (Camb.). 1878—1894.
EDWARD VAUGHAN BOULGER, M.A., D.Litt. (Dublin). 1894.
EDWARD VON BLOMBERG BENSLY, M.A. (Camb.). 1895—1905.
HENRY DARNLEY NAYLOR, M.A. (Camb.) 1907—1927 (Emeritus 1927).

English Language and Literature and Mental and Moral Philosophy.

REV. JOHN DAVIDSON. 1874—1881.
EDWARD VAUGHAN BOULGER, M.A., D.Litt. (Dublin). 1883—1894.
SIR WILLIAM MITCHELL, K.C.M.G., M.A., 1894—1922 (Emeritus 1922).

Modern History and English Language and Literature.

ROBERT LANGTON DOUGLAS, M.A. (Oxford). 1900—1902.

Mathematics and Physics.

HORACE LAMB, M.A., LL.D. (Camb.), F.R.S. 1875—1885
WILLIAM HENRY BRAGG, M.A. (Camb.). F.R.S. 1885—1908.

Law.

FREDERICK WILLIAM PENNEFATHER, B.A., LL.D. (Camb.) 1890—1896.
JOHN WILLIAM SALMOND, M.A., LL.B. (Lond.). 1897—1905
WILLIAM JETHRO BROWN, LL.D. (Camb.), D.Litt. (Dublin). 1906-1916.
COLEMAN PHILLIPSON, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D. (Victoria, Manchester) 1920—1925.

Natural Science.

RALPH TATE, F.G.S. 1875—1901.

Music.

JOSHUA IVES, Mus. Bac. (Camb.). 1884—1901.
JOHN MATTHEW ENNIS, Mus. Doc. (Lond.). 1902—1918.

Physiology.

SIR EDWARD CHARLES STIRLING, K.C.M.G., M.A., M.D. (Camb. and Melb.), F.R.S. Lecturer, 1882—1899. Professor, 1900—1919.

Anatomy.

ARCHIBALD WATSON, M.D. (Paris and Gött.). F.R.C.S. 1885—1919. (Emeritus 1919).
FREDERIC WOOD JONES, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S. 1920—1926.

Geology and Palaeontology.

WALTER HOWCHIN, F.G.S. Lecturer, 1902–1920.
Honorary Professor, 1918—1920.

Modern History.

GEORGE COCKBURN HENDERSON, M.A., 1902-1924 (Emeritus 1923).

Chemistry.

EDWARD HENRY RENNIE, M.A., (Syd.), D.Sc., (Lond and Melb.), 1884-1927

LECTURERS (honoris causâ).

Medicine.

SIR JOSEPH COOKE VERCO, Kt., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.

Surgery.

BENJAMIN POULTON, M.D.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

WILLIAM THORNBOROUGH HAYWARD, C.M.G., LL.D., M.R.C.S.

Gynaecology.

JAMES ALEXANDER GREER HAMILTON, B.A., M.B.

Obstetrics.

ALFRED AUSTIN LENDON, M.D.

Clinical Teachers.

The Staff of the Adelaide and of the Children's Hospital.

Adelaide Hospital.

Hon. Consulting Anatomist :
PROFESSOR HERBERT HENRY WOOLLARD, M.D (Melb.).

Hon. Consulting Bacteriologist:

PROFESSOR JOHN BURTON CLELAND, M.D., Ch.M. (Syd.)

Hon. Physicians:

C. T. C. DE CRESPIGNY, D.S.O., M.D., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P.
WILLIAM RAY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), B.Sc. (Oxon.).
FRANK S. HONE, B.A., M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
D. R. W. COWAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Physicians for Night Clinics:

REGINALD F. MATTERS, M.B., B.S. (Syd.).
GLEN H. BURNELL, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.D., B.S. (Adel.)

Hon. Surgeons:

H. SIMPSON NEWLAND, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S.
BRONTE SMEATON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P (Lond.)
JOHN CORBIN, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Hon. Gynaecologists:

W. A. VERCO, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
RUPERT ERIC MAGAREY, M.B., B.S.

Hon. Anaesthetists:

GILBERT BROWN, M.B., Ch.B. (L'pool).
RALPH L. KENIHAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
PHILIP S. MESSENT, M.B., M.S. (Adel.).
ESMOND FRANK WEST, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S.
FREDERICK EDWARD TERRILL, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
MICHAEL SCHNEIDER, M B., B.S. (Adel.)

Hon. Ophthalmologist:

HERBERT FRANK SHORNEY, M.D. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.

Hon. Assistant Ophthalmologists:

JOHN J. O'GRADY, L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), D.O. (Oxon.).
JAMES B. LEWIS, M.B., B.S. (Melb.).

Hon. Surgeon for Ear and Throat:

HUBERT M. JAY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Assistant Surgeon for Ear and Throat:

WILLIAM C. SANGSTER, M.D., B.S. (Melb.).

Hon. Dermatologist:

FRANK H. MAKIN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon Assistant Gynaecologists:

JACK ROLAND S. G. BEARD, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S.
JOSEPH BERNARD DAWSON, M.D., L.R.C.P.

Bacteriologist in charge of Vaccine Department:

HELEN MARY MAYO, M.D., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Assistant Physicians:

G. A. LENDON, M.R.C.P., M.D. (Adel.)
A. R. SOUTHWOOD, M.D., M.S. (Adel.).
S. ROY BURSTON, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.B., B.S. (Melb.).
H. KENNETH FRY C.B.E., D.S.O., M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Assistant Physician to Infectious Diseases Block:
F. H. BEARE, M.D., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Assistant Physician to Consumptive Home:
F. R. HONE, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Adel.).

Hon. Assistant Surgeons:
MALCOLM L. SCOTT, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S.
LEONARD C. E. LINDON, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
IVAN B. JOSE, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
CHAS. T. TURNER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)

Hon. Biochemist:
PROFESSOR T. BRAILSFORD ROBERTSON, Ph.D., D.Sc.

Hon. Pathologist:
PROFESSOR J. B. CLELAND, M.D. (Syd.)

Hon. Clinical Physiologist:
PROFESSOR C. S. HICKS, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Camb. F.I.C. (Lond.) F.C.S. (Lond.).

Hon. Clinical Assistant Pathologist:
R. L. THOROLD GRANT, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.)

Hon. Clinical Assistant to Aural Department:
ROBERT McMAHON GLYNN, M.B., B.S.

Hon. Dental Surgeons:
FRANK M. SWAN, L.D.S.
ARTHUR P. R. MOORE, D.D.Sc.
A. S. RANDELL, D.D.S.
L. S. ROGERS, B.D.S.
H. C. D. TAUNTON, D.D.S.
H. T. J. EDWARDS. D.D.Sc.
H. GILL WILLIAMS, L.D.S.
J. L. EUSTACE, B.D.S.
J. LAYBOURNE SMITH.
PERCY RAYMOND BEGG, B.D.Sc. (Melb.)
R. GODSON.
G. HARDY, B.D.S., L.D.S.
JOHN ANDREW O'DONNELL, D.D.Sc.
M. S. JOYNER, B.D.S., L.D.S.
R. J. BRAZIL-SMITH, B.D.S.

House Dental Surgeon:
JOHN FRANCIS CLARK, B.D.S.

Hon. Radiologist:
HARRY C. NOTT, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.M.R.E. (Cantab.)

Demonstrator in Pharmacy:
W. H. HAMMER, M.P.S.

Dental Superintendent:
THOMAS D. CAMPBELL, D.D.Sc. (Adel.).

Medical Superintendent:
JAMES G. SLEEMAN, M.B., B.S. (Melb.).

Hon. Sanitary Adviser;
E. ANGAS JOHNSON, L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.) M.D. (Gött.).

Adelaide Children's Hospital.

VISITING STAFF.

IN-PATIENTS.

Hon. Physicians:
C. T. C. DE CRESPIGNY, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.)
HELEN MARY MAYO, M.D., B.S.
F. N. LE MESSURIER, M.D.

Hon. Surgeons:
H. S. NEWLAND, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
H. GILBERT, M.B., B.S. (Melb.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
M. L. SCOTT, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Hon. Ophthalmologist:
R. M. GLYNN, M.B., B.S.

Hon. Aurist:
EDGAR BROWN, M.B., B.S. (Melb.).

Clinical Assistant:
E. A. MATISON, M.D. (Ill. U.S.A.).

OUT-PATIENTS.

Hon. Physicians:
E. BRITTEN JONES, M.B., B.S.
K. S. HETZEL, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
R. L. T. GRANT, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Hon. Surgeons:
L. A. WILSON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).
L. O. BETTS, M.B., B.S.
G. H. BURNELL, M.D.

Hon. Anaesthetists:
GILBERT BROWN, M.B., B.S. (Liverpool).
A. G. SCHROEDER, M.B., B.S.
E. J. FRAYNE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Pathologist:
PROFESSOR J. B. CLELAND, M.D., Ch.M. (Syd.)

Hon. Pathologist and Bacteriologist:
F. RAY HONE, M.D.

Hon. Radiographer:
J. STANLEY VERCO, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Dentist:
H. T. J. EDWARDS, D.D.Sc. (Adel.).

Hon. Dermatologist:
WILLIAM CARRICK TURK UPTON.

Hon. Registrars:
Medical—S. ROY BURSTON, M.B., B.S. (Melb.).
Surgical—J. STANLEY VERCO, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Sanitary Adviser:
E. ANGAS JOHNSON, L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.D. (Gött.)

Staff of the Elder Conservatorium of Music

Director :
PROFESSOR EDWARD HAROLD DAVIES, Mus Doc.

Teachers of the Pianoforte :
IMMANUEL GOTTHOLD REIMANN.
WILLIAM SILVER.
MAUDE MARY PUDDY, Mus Bac.
GEORGE PEARCE.
JOHN HORNER, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.

Teacher of Organ :
JOHN HORNER, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.

Teachers of Singing :
FREDERICK CHARLES BEVAN.
HILDA BEATRICE GILL, A.M.U.A.
HUBERT WINSLOE HALL.
MRS. GEORGINA DELMAR HALL.
MRS. REGINALD QUESNEL.

Teachers of Violin :
CHARLES SCHILSKY.
SYLVIA WHITINGTON, A.M.U.A.

Teacher of Violoncello :
HAROLD STEPHEN PARSONS, Mus.Bac.

Teacher of Wood and Wind Instruments, and Orchestral Playing
WILLIAM HENRY FOOTE, A.R.A.M.

Assistant Teacher :
HAROLD STEPHEN PARSONS, Mus.Bac.

Teachers of Theory of Music :
HAROLD STEPHEN PARSONS, Mus.Bac.
IVY VICTORIA AYERS, L.R.A.M.

Teacher of French :
MARIA LUISA MASULLO.

Teacher of Italian :
MARIA LUISA MASULLO.

Teacher of Diction and Deportment :

Teacher of Aural Culture and Musical Appreciation :
IVY VICTORIA AYERS, L.R.A.M.

Teacher of Flute :

Secretary
CLARICE HAIDEE BEATRICE GMEINER, A.M.U.A.

Staff of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.

The Waite Professor of Agriculture and Director:
ARNOLD EDWIN VICTOR RICHARDSON, M.A. (Adel.), D.Sc. (Melb.).

The Waite Professor of Agricultural Chemistry:
JAMES ARTHUR PRESCOTT, M.Sc. (Manc.).

Plant Pathologist:
GEOFFREY SAMUEL, M.Sc.

Assistant Chemists:
CLARENCE SHERWOOD PIPER, B.Sc.
ARTHUR HENRI SIM, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agric.).

Agronomist:
HUGH CHRISTIAN TRUMBLE, M.Ag.Sc.

Assistant Agronomist:
JAMES GRIFFITHS DAVIES, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Assistant in Plant Genetics:
IVAN FRANCIS PHIPPS, B.Ag.Sc., M.Sc.

Field Officer:
KENNETH ARTHUR PIKE.

Laboratory Assistants.

Anatomical: HERBERT WILLIAM CHAMBERS.
Botanical: JUANITA THERESE JUNGFER.
Chemical: CHARLES ARTHUR JOLLY.
Engineering: JAMES NEWSON McANNA.
Testing Officer: ALFRED JAMES DIX.
Electrical Fitter: HERBERT EDWIN KOLLOSCHE.
Geological: HECTOR EDWARD EARL BROCK.
Pathological: EDWARD JOSEPH ROGERS.
EDWARD JOSEPH ROGERS, Jun.
Physiological: ERNEST ELDRIDGE.
Physical: CYRIL ROY PAUL.

Registrar's Department.

Registrar:
FREDERICK WILLIAM EARDLEY, B.A., A.I.A.S.A. Appointed Accountant 1900. Assistant Registrar 1911, Registrar 1st March 1924.

Accountant:
ALBERT WILLIAM BAMPTON, A.I.A.S.A. Appointed 1924.

Chief Clerk:
HENRY BEECHER HENDERSON.

Clerk of Examinations:
HERBERT REGINALD OTHAMS.

Former Registrars.

WILLIAM BARLOW, B.A., LL.D. 1874-1882
JOHN WALTER TYAS. 1882-1892.
CHARLES REYNOLDS HODGE. 1892-1924. Entered the service of the University, 1884.

Librarian:
ROBERT JOHN MILLER CLUCAS, B.A. Appointed 1900

University Auditors.

ROBERT M. STEELE, A.C.U.A.
JAMES COUNSELL, F.C.P.A., F.L.A.S.A.

University Architect.

WALTER HERVEY BAGOT, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.A.I.A.

Additional Examiners for Degrees and Diplomas, 1927.

LL.B. DEGREE.

P. E. JOHNSTONE, B.A., LL.B.	Property, Part I.
L. A. WHITINGTON LL.B.	Property, Part II.
C. C. BREBNER, LL.B.	Evidence and Procedure
G. S. REED, LL.B.	Law of Contracts
H. THOMSON, LL.B.	Law of Wrongs
R. J. RUDALL, LL.B.	Constitutional Law
E. L. STEVENS, LL.B.	Jurisprudence
R. N. FINLAYSON, LL.B.	Roman Law / Private International Law
E. L. BEAN, B.A., LL.B.	Elements of Law and Legal and Constitutional History

M.D.

THESIS.

A. H. TEBBUTT, D.S.O., B.A., M.B., D.P.H.
T. G. WILSON, M.D.

M.B., B.S. DEGREES.

M. L. SCOTT, M.B., M.S.	Operative Surgery
W. A. VERCO, M.B., B.S.	Clinical Gynaecology
PROFESSOR H. H. WOOLLARD, M.D.	Surgical Anatomy
J. CORBIN, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Clinical Surgery

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

SIR G. A. SYME, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.	General Surgery
HUME TURNBULL, M.D.	General Medicine
PROFESSOR J. C. WINDEYER, M.B. Ch.M. ..	Gynaecology and Obstetrics

D.D.Sc. DEGREE.

EXAMINATION

GROUP (A)—PROFESSOR J. B. CLELAND, M.D. / J. M. LEWIS, D.D.Sc. .. .. / PROFESSOR F. C. WILKINSON, M.D., B.D.S.	Dental Pathology, etc.
(C)—A. I. CHAPMAN, D.D.S. .. / E. F. DECK, D.D.S. .. .. / H. S. NEWLAND, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. .. .. .. / F. M. SWAN, L.D.S. .. .. / W. J. TUCKFIELD	Dental and Oral Prosthesis, etc.

B.D.S. DEGREE.

A. I. CHAPMAN, D.D.S.	Vulcanite and Metal-plate Work Practical Dental Prosthesis
A. I. CHAPMAN, D.D.S.	Practical and Viva-voce
E. J. MILLHOUSE, D.D.S.	
F. M. SWAN, L.D.S.	

M.SC. DEGREE.

PROFESSOR T. G. B. OSBORN, D.Sc. G. SAMUEL, M.Sc.
PROFESSOR J. A. PRESCOTT, M.Sc. S. W. PENNYCUICK, D.Sc.

B.SC. DEGREE.

PROFESSOR W. A. OSBORNE, M.B., B.Ch., D.Sc. .. Physiology and Biochemistry (Honours)

M.E. DEGREE.

THESIS.

PROFESSOR R. W. CHAPMAN, C.M.G., M.A., B.C.E., M.I.E.
H. W. GARTRELL, M.A., B.Sc.

MUS.BAC. DEGREE.

PROFESSOR W. A. LAVER

DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION.

A. J. SCHULZ, M.A., Ph.D.	Theses
DR. G. HALLEY	Hygiene

DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC.

PROFESSOR W. A. LAVER .. .. .. Practical (Third Year)

Officers of Local Centres.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA :

Centre.	*Chairman.*	*Secretary.*
Balaklava ...	E. C. Padman, B.A., LL.B.	Pastor B. D. Manning
Birdwood ...	T. Pflaum	E. A. Theel
Bordertown ...	A. E. W. Virgo	A. J. Frayne
Burra	D. M. Steele, M.B., B.S.	M. W. Bednall, LL.B.
Clare	Rev. J. McD. Forsyth	Miss M. F. Tilbrook
Crystal Brook	A. G. Head	Mark Weston
Elliston ...	A. J. Inkster	A. E. Owen
Gawler	R. J. Rudall, LL.B.	Alex. Milne A.C.U.A.
Gladstone ...	J. Stewart, M.A., M.B., B.Sc., Ch.B.	F. Buckenara
Hallett ...	E. S. Statton	
Jamestown ...	L. M. W. Judell, B.Sc.	L. J. Burns, LL.B.
Kadina	C. E. C. Wilson, M.B.	C. M. Pearson
Kapunda ...	W. J. Oats	Joseph O'Neil
Koolunga ...	R. H. Palmer	R. Lawry
Laura	W. H. Campbell	Rev. W. Burvill
Maitland ...	J. O. Tiddy	R. W. Arrowsmith
Mannum ...		S. B. von Doussa
Millicent ...	Rev. A. K. I'Anson	R. H. Young
Minlaton ...	E. W. Jaehne	Rev. L. C. Carr
Moonta ...	T. H. Cock	R. I. Swan
Mount Barker	R. D. Bartram, M.A., M.B., B.S.	Rev. R. V. S. Adams
Mount Gambier	F. H. Daniel	J. H. Davison
Murray Bridge	Dr. C. N. Macquarie	Thos. Scott
Narracoorte ...	H. Keith Pavy, M.B., B.S.	A. C. DeGaris
Peterborough	A. Jamieson	Rev. Edmund Smith
Pinnaroo ...	Rev. R. Pearman	J. Fisk
Port Augusta	W. A. B. Litchfield	J. Holdsworth
Port Lincoln ...	D. M. Steele, M.B., B.S.	N. R. Bennett, M.B., B.S.
Port Pirie ...	J. G. Sweeney	R. V. Berriman
Quorn	Rev. F. J. Barnes	Miss E. Cobbin
Renmark ...	Rev. C. A. Hawke	Rev. H. C. Thrush, B.A.
Riverton ...	Dr. R. M. Glynn	Mrs. W. Legoe
Strathalbyn ...	H. E. Tucker	Miss G. Menmuir
Streaky Bay ...	C. C. Neale	E. C. Davey, M.B., B.S.

Centre.	*Chairman.*	*Secretary.*
Tanunda ...	W. E. Heuzenroeder, LL.B.	C. A. Pollitt
Terowie ..	P. G. Sneyd	E. J. Harbison, M.B., B.S.
Tumby Bay ...	Rev. G. E. C. Dainty	B. W. Wibberley, B.Sc., M.B , B.S.
Victor Harbour	F. J. Douglas, M.B., B S.	Rev. J. D. Northey, B.A
Waikerie ...	G. C. H. Nicol, M.D.	Rev. B. J. Weeding
Wilmington .	A. B. Pickering	Rev. J. C. Rae, M.A.
Yorketown ...	W. B. Goldsworthy	Miss Mary Degidan
	NEW SOUTH WALES.	
Broken Hill ..	A. Fairweather, B.E.	P. D. Riddell

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

On the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery.

WILLIAM JAMES ISBISTER, K.C., LL.B.
PROFESSOR SIR ARCHIBALD STRONG, M.A. Litt.D.

On the Medical Board of South Australia.

HENRY SIMPSON NEWLAND, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.B., M.S. Appointed August, 1927.

On the Advisory Committee of the University Council and of the Adelaide Hospital.

SIR JOSEPH VERCO, Kt., M.D., F.R.C.S.
HARRY SWIFT, M.D.
FRANK SANDLAND HONE, B.A., M.B., B.S.

On the Advisory Council of Education.

PROFESSOR KERR GRANT, M.Sc.
PROFESSOR J. McKELLAR STEWART, M.A., D.Phil.

On the Australian Commonwealth Engineering Standards Association

PROFESSOR R. W. CHAPMAN, M.A., B.C.E.
PROFESSOR KERR GRANT, M.Sc.
PROFESSOR SIR DOUGLAS MAWSON, Kt , B.E., D.Sc., O.B.E., F.R.S.

On the Board for Education of the Children of Deceased Soldiers.

PROFESSOR R. W. CHAPMAN, M.A., B.C.E.

On the Council of St. Mark's College.

EDWARD WHEEWALL HOLDEN, B.Sc.

On the Fauna and Flora Board.

ALEXANDER MATHESON MORGAN, M.B., B.S.
PROFESSOR T. G. B. OSBORN, D.Sc.

BENEFACTIONS
BESTOWED BY PRIVATE PERSONS.

Endowments.

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
		£	
1872	Sir W. W. Hughes ..	20,000	Endowment of Chairs in Classics and English Literature.
1874	Sir Thos. Elder ..	20,000	Endowment of Chairs in Mathematics and Natural Science.
1875-6	Public Subscriptions ..	600 3 0	For general purposes
1878	Hon. J. H. Angas ..	4,000	To found an Engineering Scholarship.
1879	South Australian Commercial Travellers' Association	150	To found a Scholarship (Commercial Travellers).
1880	Public Subscriptions ..	500	To found Scholarships for English Literature in Memory of John Howard Clark.
1883	Sir Thos. Elder ..	10,000	Endowment of a Medical School.
1883	Public Subscriptions ..	500	For Prizes and Scholarship in Memory of Mr. Justice Stow.
1884	Hon. J. H. Angas ..	6,000	Endowment of a Chair of Chemistry.
1884-89 "	Sir Thos. Elder .. Private Subscriptions ..	1,500 1,150	In support of Chair of Music.
1884 "	Sir Thos. Elder .. Literary Societies' Union	1,000 220	Endowment of Evening Classes.
1886 1916	Public Subscriptions ..	800 325	Endowment of Lectureship on Ophthalmic Surgery in Memory of Dr. Chas. Gosse.
1888-89	Sir Thos. Elder ..	1,000	To enable the Council to establish full Medical curriculum.
1890	W. Everard, Esq. ..	1,000	To found a Scholarship (The Everard Scholarship in Medicine).

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
		£	
1890	St. Alban Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons	150	To found the St. Alban Scholarship.
1895	Public Subscriptions ..	160	To found a Scholarship in Memory of the Rev. W. Roby Fletcher.
1896	Mrs. Davies Thomas ..	400	To found Scholarships in Memory of Dr. John Davies Thomas.
1897	Sir Thos. Elder ..	20,000	Endowment of School of Medicine.
1897	Sir Thos. Elder ..	20,000	Endowment of School of Music.
1897	Sir Thos. Elder ..	25,000	Endowment for general purposes.
1898	Public Subscriptions ..	600	To found Studentships in Memory of John Anderson Hartley.
1900	His Excellency Lord Tennyson	100	To provide Medals for English Literature in the Junior, Senior, and Higher Public Examinations.
1900	Trustees of Robert Whinham Fund	84 9 6	To provide for the Robert Whinham prize for Elocution
1902	Public Subscriptions ...	473 1 3	Endowment of Lectureship on Gynæcology in memory of Dr. Edward Willis Way.
1902	Public Subscriptions ...	60 0 0	To provide a Medal for Geological work in memory of Professor Ralph Tate.
1903	Joseph Fisher, Esq. ..	1,000	To provide Fisher Medal in Commerce for course for Advanced Commercial Certificate and for the Fisher Lecture in Commerce
1892–1911	R. Barr Smith, Esq. ...	9,000	For purchase of books for University Library.
1907	G. J. R. Murray, Esq., K.C., B.A., LL.B.	1,000	To found a Scholarship (The Tinline Scholarship for History)
1907 1907-9	Miss Julia Stuckey .. Miss E. M. Bundey, Mus. Bac.	500 0 0 3 3 0	For the encouragement of the Study of Botany.
1908	Bequest—David Murray. Esq.	2,000	For Scholarships
1908	R Barr Smith, Esq. ..	150	For Prizes for Greek
1908	Private Subscriptions ..	115	To provide Prizes in Latin in memory of the late Andrew Scott, B.A.
1912	Mrs. John Bagot ..	500	To provide for a John Bagot Botany Scholarship and Medal, in memory of the late John Bagot.
1912	Miss E. M. Bundey, Mus. Bac.	200	In memory of Sir Henry and Lady Bundey. To provide an annual prize for English verse.

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
		£	
1913	Creswell Memorial Committee ...	1,300	To provide Scholarship in the Commercial Course, in memory of the late John Creswell.
1914	Public Schools Decoration and Floral Societies	255	In memory of the late Alexander Clark. To provide a prize to enable students to enter the Elder Conservatorium.
1914	Anonymous Donor ...	100	To provide a "Lister" prize for award biennially for original thesis, open to competition by graduates in Medicine.
1914	Peter Waite, Esq. ..	Urrbrae Estate, Glen Osmond, comprising 134 acres and mansion house.	To advance the cause of education, and more especially to promote the teaching and study of Agriculture and Forestry and allied subjects.
1915		Estate of Claremont and part of Netherby, comprising 165 acres, adjoining Urrbrae	
1918		Transferred to University 5,880 Shares in Elder, Smith & Co. Ld.	To provide funds to enable University to utilize the land for the purposes intended.
1915	Bequest — J. Harvey Finlayson	200	To provide Scholarship in Political Economy or cognate subject in memory of late John Lorenzo Young.
1915-21	Subscriptions — Old Scholars	1,000	To provide Research Scholarship in memory of late John L. Young.
	Sir Edwin Smith.. ...	500	To provide Scholarship in memory of grandson, Eric Wilkes Smith, mortally wounded at the Dardanelles.
	S.A. Commercial Travellers' Association ..	100	To provide Bursary in Commercial Course in memory of late Archibald Mackie.
1916-22	Bequest—Sir S. J. Way	1,277 1 8	For general purposes.
1917	Public Subscriptions ..	740	To provide Scholarships in memory of the late Eugene Alderman.
1918	Mrs A. M. Simpson ..	500	To provide a Library in Aeronautics in memory of her late husband—Alfred Muller Simpson.
1919	Bequest	1,236	To provide Research Scholarships in Botany or Forestry.

Date	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
		£	
1920	Family of late R. Barr Smith	11,000	Endowment for University Library.
	Private Subscriptions	7,073 10 0	Animal Products Research Foundation
	North Adelaide Congregational Church —Subscriptions	50	To provide a Medal in memory of Rev. Dr. Jefferis.
	Sir George Murray	1,000	Building Fund.
	Family of late John Darling	15,000	For Medical School Building, in memory of their late father.
1921	The Hon. Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G.	40,000	For the erection of a Great Hall. The South Australian Government pay £40,000 to the University in 1930.
	Mrs. G. A. Jury	12,000	Endowment of a Chair in English Language and Literature.
	Old Scholars Tormore House School	130	To provide an Annual Prize in memory of the School.
1922	Mrs. Jane Marks	30,000	For the better endowment of the Medical School and to perpetuate the memory of George Richard Marks and his wife Jane Marks.
	Mrs. A. M. Simpson and Miss A. F. Keith Sheridan	Property of the estimated value of £20,000	Advancement of Medical Research.
	Old Scholars Miss Martin's School	150	To provide Annual Prizes in memory of Annie Montgomerie Martin.
1923	Adelaide Co-operative Society	150	To provide a Bursary in memory of George Thompson.
	T. E. Barr Smith, Esq.	100	To provide an Annual Prize for an Essay on the work of the League of Nations.
1924	Mrs. Agnes Ayers	500	For general purposes.
	Old Scholars, Methodist Ladies' College Public Subscriptions	100 650	To provide a Library in Psychology to commemorate Miss Sarah Elizabeth Jackson, M.A.
	James Gartrell, Esq	200	To provide an Annual Prize for Elementary Comparative Philology and Ethnology.
1925	Old Scholars, Unley Park School	450	To provide a Bursary in memory of the late Catherine Maria Thornber

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
		£	
1926	The Hon. Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G.	20,000	To endow the Chair of Law.
	The Hon. Sir Josiah Symon, K.C.M.G., K.C.	10,000	For the Lady Symon Building: the women's portion of the University Union.
	Sir Joseph Verco, Kt.	5,000	For the publication of results of research in the medical sciences.
	J. T. Mortlock, Esq.	2,000	To assist the Council in equipping the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
	Public Subscriptions	820 1 6	For the encouragement of orchestral music; the fund was inaugurated by Mr. Percy Grainger in memory of his mother.
	Executors of the late Mrs. A. M. Simpson and Miss A. F. Keit Sheridan	452 1 2	To establish Keith Sheridan prizes in the Medical School.
1927	John Melrose, Esq	10,000	For a Chemical Laboratory at the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
	T. E Barr Smith, Esq	20,00	For a building for the Barr Smith Library.
	Mark L. Mitchell, Esq.	50	For "Physiological Abstract."

Donations.

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
		£	
1879 } 1882 }	The Right Hon. Sir S. J. Way Bart. ..	500 0 0	For University Buildings.
1882-96	Sir Thos. Elder ..	260 0 0	Prizes for Physiology.
1903 } 1907 }	R. Barr Smith, Esq. ...	1,000 0 0	For purchase of Apparatus.
1907-12	Anonymous Donor ..	1,500 0 0	For the purposes of the Law School.
1904-6	Chamber of Commerce	75 0 0	For the purposes of the Board of Commercial Studies
1903-14	John Shiels, Esq ...	5 5 0	Ditto
1905-19	Pharmaceutical Society of South Australia ..	102 18 0	General purposes
1909-25	British Medical Association (S.A. Branch) ..	812 10 0	For purchase of books.
1911	Anonymous Donor ..	500 0 0	For the Lowrie Scholarship in Agriculture
1913-25	G. Brookman, Esq. ..	20 0 0 p. a.	For a Scholarship in the Elder Conservatorium.
1920	E. Angas Johnson, Esq., M.D.	50 0 0	For Research Work in Comparative Anatomy
1923	J. Leon Jona, Esq., D.Sc., M.B, M.S.	100 0 0	To form the nucleus of a Students' Loan Fund
1925	Miss Nellie Wilcox ..	20 0 0	For equipment Botanical Research Station, Koonamore
	The Superphosphate Association of S.A.	250 0 0	For equipment Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
1926	The Hon. Sir George Murray, K.C.M G.	100 0 0	Towards expenses of Jubilee Celebrations.

Gifts and Bequests.

TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

(1) H.M. Somdetch Phra Paramindr Maha Chulalonkorn Phra Chula Chom Klao, King of Siam: The Tripitaka.

(2) Public Library of South Australia: the Medical portion of the Public Library.

(3) William Barlow, Esq., LL.D.: Collection of 450 Law Books.

(4) The Rt. Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart.: Library of over 15,000 volumes; and bronze statuettes and silverware.

(5) The Hon. Sir Josiah Symon, K.C.M.G., K.C.: a valuable collection of the earlier Law Reports and other legal books.

(6) Sir Joseph Verco, Kt.: Books for the Medical Library.

(7) The Carnegie Institute: Collection of Monographs.

THE WAITE AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE.

The Misses Eva and Lily Waite: Furniture and equipment.

The Australasian Implement Co; H. V. McKay, Ltd. (Melb.); The Ford Motor Co.; Metters, Ltd.; The International Harvester Co. (Melb.); The Chilean Nitrate Committee (Syd.); Messrs. Mitchell & Co., Ltd. (Melb.); Clutterbuck Bros.. Ltd ; Pitt, Ltd.; David Shearer & Co.; Horwood, Bagshaw, Ltd.; Hawke & Co.; John Shearer & Sons; T. Robinson & Co., Spotswood (Vic.); W. West & Co. (Syd.); A. J. & P. A. McBride; Brunning & Co. (Melb.); and Mr. A. Hannaford, Mr. H. W. Gepp (Melb.), Mr. E. C. H. Schinckel, Mr. S. Shepherd, and Atomol Dusts Limited: Agricultural equipment, etc.

UNIVERSITY LABORATORY EQUIPMENT.

Mr. R. H. Pulleine, M.B., B.S.: An Emerson Fuel Calorimeter.

Mr. Napier K. Birks: An "Isko" Freezing Engine.

Dr. E. Angas Johnson, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.: Anthropological Material, Books and Photographs.

PAST AND PRESENT GRADUATES.

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE V. LL.D., Cambridge (1894)	1901	D.C.L., Oxford	LL.D.
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS EDWARD ALBERT CHRISTIAN GEORGE ANDREW PATRICK DAVID, PRINCE OF WALES	1920	D.C.L., Oxford	LL.D.
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS ALBERT FREDERICK ARTHUR GEORGE, DUKE OF YORK	1927	LL.D., Cambridge	LL.D.

A.

Name.	*Date.*	*University.*	*Degree.*
ABBOTT, Charles Arthur Hillas Lempriere	1911 1914		B.A. LL.B.
ABBOTT, Geoffrey Joseph	1921		B.E.
ABBOTT, Nigel Basil Gresley ..	1916		M.B., B.S.
ADAMS, Alfred John	1900	Cambridge (1899) .	M.A.
† ADAMS, Arthur John Sorby	1926		B.Sc.
ADAMS, Dorothy Sorby	1922		M.B., B.S.
ADAMS, Frederick Penoyre	1923		LL.B.
ADAMS, Reginald Arthur	1901	Cambridge (1901) ..	M.A.
ADAMS, Reginald Keith Sorby ..	1926		M.A.
ADDISON, Stanley Simpson	1908		B.Sc.
† AITCHISON, Gordon John	1927		B.E.
AKHURST, Adrian	1908		LL.B.
ALDERMAN, Arthur Richard	1924		B.Sc.
ALDERSEY, Richard Baker	1923		B.Sc.
ALLEN, Edgar	1913		M.A.
ALLEN, Eleanor Alice	1914		B.A.
* ALLEN, Sir Harry Brookes	1914	Edinburgh (1912) ..	LL.D.
† ALLEN, Henry Joshua	1927		B.A.
* ALLEN, James Bernard	1891 1911		B.Sc. B.A.
ALLEN, John Howard	1916		B.Sc.
† ALLEN, Leonard Nicholls	1926		B.A.
ALLEN, Lois Waveney	1913		B.A.
ALTMANN, Arthur Richard	1920		B.E.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

ALTMANN, Charles August	1883	Melbourne (1883) ..	M.B.
ALTMANN, Herbert Franz	1922		M.B., B.S.
AMBROSE, Ethel Mary Murray ..	1903		M.B., B.S.
† ANDERSON, Adrian Akhurst . ..	1925		B.E.
ANDERSON, Alan Bruce	1922		B.Sc.
* ANDERSON, James Robert	1884		LL.B.
ANDERSON, William Moffat	1920		B.E.
ANDREWS, Richard Bullock	1887 1891		B.A. LL.B.
ANGUS, William	1905	Aberdeen (1900) ..	B.Sc.
ANGUS, William Roy	1923		M.B., B.S.
ANGWIN, Hugh Thomas Moffitt ..	1913	B.Sc., 1910, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
* ANGWIN, Thomas Britton	1910	Melbourne (1880) ..	M.A.
ANGWIN, William Britton	1909		B.Sc.
ANNELLS, William Charles	1899		M.A.
APPLEBY, Arthur George	1923		B.E.
† APPLEBY, Harold Henry	1925		M.B., B.S.
ARNOLD, (formerly Weidenbach) Edwin	1907		M.B., B.S.
ASH, Arthur Louis George	1907		B.A.
* ASH, George	1894		LL.B.
* ASHBY, Ivan Edwin	1917	(M.B., B.S., 1915)	M.D.
ASHTON, Joseph Everette	1922		LL.B.
ASHTON, Thomas Badge	1903		M.B., B.S.
* ASTLES, Harvey Eustace	1885	St. Andrews (1883)	M.D.
ASTLEY, John Felix	1922		LL.B.
* AYERS, Frederic	1877	Cambridge (1875) ..	M.A.
AYERS, Julian	1895		LL.B.

B.

BADGER, Robert	1914		LL.B.
BAGOT, Edward Mead	1919		M.A.
BAGSTER, Lancelot Salisbury ..	1920		D.Sc.
† BAILEY, Frederick Manson	1927		B.Sc.
BAKER, Arthur James Kendall ..	1914		B.A.
BAKER, Ralph Alderton	1912		M.B., B.S.
* BAKEWELL, John Warren	1877	Cambridge (1874) ..	M.A.
BARBOUR, Graemme Madowal ..	1922		M.A.
BARBOUR, Robert	1916		B.A.
BARKER, Alwyn Bowman	1923		B.E.
BARLOW, Douglas Lewis	1922	(M.B., B.S., 1915)	M.D.
* BARLOW, William	1877 1885	Dublin (1855) .. .. " (1884)	B.A. LL.D.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

BARNARD, Howard Lucas	1924		B.E.
BARNARD, Marguerita Mira	1911		B.A.
* BARNES, Joseph Thomas	1908		B.A.
† BARNETT, Samuel Powell	1927		M.B., B.S.
BARRACLOUGH, Sir Henry Egerton	1926	Cornell, M.M.E. ( )	M.E.
BARRY, Alfred	1889	Oxford	LL.D.
BARTHOLOMAEUS, Edmund Stanley	1914		B.A.
BARTLETT, William John	1914		M.A.
BARTON, Felix Kingston	1911		B.A.
BARWELL, Sir Henry Newman ..	1899		LL.B.
† BARWELL, Mary Gilbert	1926		B.A.
BASEDOW, Fritz Johannes	1913	B.Sc., 1912, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
BASEDOW, Herbert	1910	Breslau Ph.D. (1908)	B.Sc.
BATCHELOR, Florence Elizabeth Reine	1919		B.A.
BAXTER, Reginald Robert	1912		B.Sc.
* BAYLY, Brian Brock	1904		B.Sc.
BAYLY, William Reynolds	1896 1898		B.A. B.Sc.
BEAN, Alan Reid	1917		M.B., B.S.
BEAN, Edgar Layton	1913 1922		B.A. LL.B.
BEARD, Jack Roland Stanley Grose	1914		M.B., B.S.
* BEARE, Edwin Arthur	1892		LL.B.
BEARE, Frank Howard	1921	(M.B., B.S., 1917)	M.D.
BEARE, Thomas Hudson	1887 1914	London (1889)	B.A. B.Sc.
† BEAUCHAMP, Edward Benjamin .	1927		LL.B.
BEAUMONT, Paul Charles	1921		B.A.
† BEDNALL, Brian Herbert	1925		B.Sc.
BEDNALL, Maurice William	1924		LL.B.
BEGG, Reginald Haussen	1918	B.Sc., 1911, surrendered for B.E., 1918	B.E.
BELL, Arthur Hammond	1925		M.A.
* BELL, Willoughby George	1901		B.Sc.
* BENBOW, John	1895		B.A.
BENHAM, Edward Warner	1891		LL.B.
* BENHAM, Ellen Ida	1892		B.Sc.
BENHAM, Frederick Lucas	1901	London (1881)	M.D.
* BENHAM, Rosamond Agnes	1902		M.B., B.S.
BENNETT *(née* Berriman), Annie Stevens	1919		B.A.
BENNETT, Charles Gordon	1922		B.A.
BENNETT, Frederick Norman	1905		B.A.
† BENNETT, Keith McQuarrie	1925		B.E.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

BENNETT, Norman Robertson ..	1919		M.B., B S.
BENNETT, Richard William	1901		LL.B.
BENSKIN, Frederick George	1923	Oxford (1900) . ..	M.A.
BENSLY, Edward von Blomberg ..	1895	Cambridge (1889) ..	M.A.
BERRIMAN, Robert Harrold	1919	B.Sc., 1915, surrendered for B.E., 1919	B.E.
BERT, Ernest Julius	1921		B.E.
BERRY, Frances Winifred	1919		M.A
BERRY, Philip Alan	1919		B.Sc.
BEST, Rupert Jethro	1927		M.Sc.
BETTS, Lionel Oxborrow	1907		M.B., B.S.
* BEVAN, Llewelyn David	1915	London (1866)	LL.B.
BICKERSTETH, Kenneth Julian Faithfull	1920	Oxford (1920)	M.A.
BILLING, Geoffry Chandos	1922		B.A.
BILLINGHURST, Harry	1904		B.A.
BILLS, James	1920		B.A.
BINNS, Raymond Thomas	1923		M B., B.S.
BIRCH, John Bright	1915		M.B., B.S.
* BIRKS, Lawrence	1894		B.Sc.
* BIRKS, Melville	1903		M.B., B.S.
BIRKS, Walter Richard	1910		B.Sc.
† BLACK, Edward William	1925		Mus. Bac.
BLACK, Eustace Couper	1910		M.B., B.S.
BLACK, Geoffrey Howard Barham	1916		M.B., B.S.
BLACKBURN, Arthur Seaforth	1913		LL.B.
BLACKBURN, Charles Bickerton ..	1893		B.A.
BLACKBURN, John Stewart	1914		B.A.
† BLACKET, Arthur Howard	1927		B.A.
* BLACKNEY, Samuel	1891	Toronto (1891)	M.B.
† BLACKNEY, William	1925		M.B., B.S.
BLAIR, Euphemia Theodosia	1916		M.A.
BLAKE, Milton Audley	1923		B.Sc.
BLEBY, Thelma Evelyn	1923		LL.B.
* BLOXAM, Charles a'Court	1891		LL.B.
BOAS, Isaac Herbert	1899		B.Sc.
* BÖER, Adolf Oswald	1911		M.B., B.S.
BOLLEN, Christopher	1894	Toronto (1891)	M.D.
* BOLLEN, Percival	1899	Toronto (1899)	M.D.
BOLLEN, Kenneth Willoughby ..	1918		M.B., B.S.
BOND, Leonard Gordon	1924		B.A.
BONNIN, James Atkinson	1895		M.B., B.S.
† BOOKER, Robert Franklin	1927		B.A.
BOOTH, Sydney Russell	1910	Cambridge (1901) ..	B.A.
BOOTHBY, Charles Brinsley	1886		LL.B.
* BOOTHBY, William Robinson ..	1877	London (1850)	B.A.

* *Deceased.*

†*Not yet Members of Senate.*

BORTHWICK, Ernest Lincoln ..	1902	Edinburgh (1897) ..	M.B., C.M.
* BORTHWICK, Thomas	1892	Edinburgh (1891) ..	M.D.
BOSWORTH, Richard Leslie Eugene	1901		B.Sc.
* BOULGER, Edward Vaughan	1884	Dublin (1872)	M.A.
BOUNDY, Rex	1923		B.E.
BOURKE, George Herbert	1924		B.A.
BOURKE, Herbert Merwin	1922		M.B., B.S.
BOWEN, Harold Charles	1906		B.Sc.
* BOWYEAR, George John Shirreff	1882	Cambridge (1871) ..	B.A.
† BOYES, Harold Foster	1927		B.Sc.
BRADY, Albert Edward	1905		M.B., B.S.
BRAGG, Sir William Henry	1888	Cambridge (1888)	M.A.
BRAGG, William Lawrence	1908		B.A.
BRANSON, Harrold Randolph	1921		M.B., B.S.
BRAUER, Herman Gustav Adolph	1905	Wisconsin (1899) ..	M.A.
BRAWN, May	1924		M.A.
BRAY, Gildart Harvey	1891	Aberdeen (1890) ..	M.A.
BRAY, Marmion Matthews	1907		LL.B.
† BRAZEL, James Francis	1926		LL.B.
BREBNER, Charles Cave	1918		LL.B.
BRIDGES, Sir George Tom Molesworth	1926	McGill	LL.D.
BRIGDEN, James Bristock	1926	Oxford ( )	B.A.
BROADBENT, Eric Elihu	1917		M.B., B.S.
BROADBENT, Harold Walter	1919		M.B., B.S.
BROADBENT, (née Chapple) Marian	1894		B.A.
BROCKWAY, George Ernest Emerson	1921		B.Sc.
BRONNER, Rudolph	1926		M.A.
† BROOKE, Malcolm Archibald . ..	1925		B.E.
BROOKMAN, John Ragless	1925		M.E.
BROOKS, Albert Joseph	1904		B.A.
BROSE, Henry Herman Leopold Adolph	1910		B.Sc.
BROWN, Arthur Cubitt	1914	B.Sc., 1911, surrendered for B.E., 1914	B.E.
BROWN, Alfred Reginald Radcliffe	1926	Cambridge ( )	M.A
BROWN, Ernest William	1914	Cambridge (1897) ..	D.Sc.
BROWN, Frederick George	1906 1910	London (1898)	B.A. B.Sc.
BROWN, Henry	1924		M.A.
BROWN, James Watson	1893 1898		B.Sc. LL.B.
BROWN, Mary Home	1902		B.Sc.
BROWN, William Jethro	1906	Cambridge (1906) ..	LL.D.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

BROWNE, John Walter	1908	Royal Ireland (1900)	M.B., B.S.
BROWNE, Philip	1920		B.A.
BROWNE, Thomas John	1917		LL.D.
BRUCE, The Right Honourable Stanley Melbourne	1926	Cambridge (1923)	LL.D.
BRUMMITT, Robert Douglas	1905		M.B., B.S.
* BRYCE, the Right Honourable Viscount James	1912	Oxford, D.C.L. (1870)	LL.D.
* BUNDEY, Ellen Milne	1900		Mus. Bac.
* BURDEN, Clive Britten	1916		M.B., B.S.
BURDON, Ella Kate (nee McRostie)	1915		B.A.
BURDON, Roy Stanley	1916		B.Sc.
BURGESS, Annie Frances	1909		B.A.
* BURGESS, Frederick Martin	1925		M.A.
BURGESS, Leslie Frank	1908		B.Sc.
BURGESS, May	1899		B.Sc.
BURGESS, Norman Cecil	1923		B.E.
* BURGESS, Thomas Martin	1888		B.A.
BURING, Franz Maurice	1923		B.E.
BURNELL, Glen Howard	1920	(M.B., B.S., 1916)	M.D.
BURNELL, Reginald George	1905		B.A.
† BURNARD, David Alexander	1927		Mus. Bac.
* BURNARD, Eulalie Hardy Hanton	1905		M.B., B.S.
BURNARD, Renfrey Gershom	1904		M.B., B.S
† BURNS, John Cumming	1926		B.D.S.
BURNS, Leonard James	1917		LL.B.
BURNS, William Middleton	1920		LL.B.
* BURTT, Thomas	1877	Cambridge (1855)	M.A.
BUTLER, Frederick Stanley	1893		M.A.
BUTTERY, Roland Richard	1924		LL.B.
BUTTROSE, Ian	1918		LL.B.
* BUXTON, Sir Thomas Fowell	1895	Cambridge (1859)	M.A.
BYARD, Douglas John	1889	Oxford (1882)	B.A.
† BYLES, Baldur Unwin	1925		B.Sc.
† BYRNE, Alfred Dudley	1927		M.B., B.S.

C.

CAIRNS, Hugh William Bell	1917		M.B., B.S.
† CALDER, Rex Finlayson Cormack	1927		B.E.
† CALDICOTT, Emma Victoria	1927		B.A.
CAMERON, Robert Ewen	1921		B.A.
* CAMPBELL, Allan James	1899		M.B., B.S.
† CAMPBELL, Archibald Herbert	1925		B.A.
CAMPBELL, Archibald Way	1896		M.B., B.S.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

CAMPBELL, Colin Arthur Fitzgerald	1889	Cambridge (1889)	M.A.
CAMPBELL, Donald	1911		LL.B.
CAMPBELL, Florence Way	1897		Mus. Bac.
CAMPBELL, Gordon Cathcart	1906 1909		B.A. LL.B.
CAMPBELL, James Way	1903 1905		B.A. LL.B.
CAMPBELL, Jessie	1908		B.A.
CAMPBELL, Thomas Draper	1923	(B.D.S., 1921)	D.D.Sc.
CANNEY, Richard Francis	1922 1926		M.A. B.Sc.
CANT, Harry Arundale	1924		B.Sc.
CAREY, Francis Clive Savill, B.A.	1924	Cambridge (1906)	Mus. Bac.
† CARLIN, Cyril Brooke	1926		M.B., B.S.
CARNE, Alfred George	1912		B.A.
CARR, Emma Lucy	1917		B.A.
* CARR, Whitmore	1877	Dublin (1848)	M.A.
CARSLAW, Horatio Scott	1926	Cambridge, Sc.D. (1908)	D.Sc.
CARTER, Frank Killingbeck	1922		B.Sc.
CARTER, Ida Jane	1918		B.A.
CARTLEDGE, Jack Pickering	1921		LL.B.
† CASHMORE, George Herbert	1927		M.B., B.S.
† CASSON, Leslie Frank	1925		B.A.
CATCHLOVE, Sydney George Leyland	1907		M.B., B.S.
* CATERER, Thomas Ainslie	1879		B.A.
CAUST, Leslie George William	1921		B.A.
CAVENAGH-MAINWARING, Wentworth Rowland	1892		M.B., B.S.
* CAW, Alexander Ruan	1902		M.B., B.S.
CHAMBERLAIN, Reginald Roderic St. Clair	1922		LL.B.
† CHANDLER, Arthur James	1927		M.B., B.S.
† CHAPMAN, Arthur Horsley	1927		B.E.
CHAPMAN, Henry George	1901	Melbourne (1899)	M.B.
† CHAPMAN, James Douglas	1925		B.E.
CHAPMAN, Robert Hall	1913 1921	B.Sc., 1910, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E. M.E.
CHAPMAN, Robert William	1889	Melbourne (1888)	M.A.
CHAPPLE, Alfred	1894		B.Sc.
CHAPPLE, Ernest	1903		B.Sc.
* CHAPPLE, Frederic	1877	London (1870)	B.A.
CHAPPLE, Frederic John	1891 1898	Melbourne (1897)	B.Sc. M.B., Ch.B.
CHAPPLE, Harold	1900		B.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

CHAPPLE, Phoebe	1898 1904		B.Sc. M.B., B.S
* CHARLESWORTH, Thomas William	1877	Cambridge (1845)	M.A.
† CHARLESWORTH, Thomas William	1925		B.A.
CHERRY, Percival Thomas Spower	1908		M.B., B.S.
† CHESTER, Harry Leonard	1925		M.B., B.S.
CHIGNELL, Arthur Kent	1900		B.A.
† CHILD, Marie Beatrice	1926		B.A.
† CHINNER, Melville Ernest	1925		M.B., B.S.
† CHRISTIE, Patrick Joseph	1925		LL.B.
† CHRISTIE, William	1925		M.B., B.S.
† CHRISTOPHERSEN, Jack Vivian	1927		B.D.S.
* CHURCHWARD, Samuel	1877	London (1873)	B.A.
CHURCHWARD, Spencer	1903		M.A.
CHURCHWARD, Stella Mary	1904		B.Sc.
CILENTO, Raphael West	1922	(M.B., B.S., 1918)	M.D.
CLARE, Dorothy Cotgrave	1912		B.A.
CLARK, Archie Septimus	1900		B.Sc.
* CLARK, Annie Millicent	1904		B.A.
CLARK, Annie Winifred	1922		M.B., B.S.
* CLARK, Caroline	1901		M.A.
CLARK, Edward Vincent	1895		B.Sc.
CLARK, John Francis	1922		B.D.S.
CLARK, Percy John	1907		B.A.
CLAYTON, Arthur Ross	1902		M.B., B.S.
CLEGGETT, Edith	1921		B.A.
CLELAND, Edward Erskine	1890		LL.B.
CLELAND, John Burton	1902	Sydney (1902)	M.D.
CLELAND, William Lauder	1913	B.Sc., 1904, surrendered for B.E. 1913	B.E.
* CLELAND, William Lennox	1880	Edinburgh (1876)	M.B.
CLOSE, Walter John Westcott	1913		M.B., B.S.
CLUCAS, Robert John Miller	1908		B.A.
† COATS, Claude Hampson	1927		B.A.
COCK, Alexa Beatrice	1921		B.A.
COCKBURN, Sir John Alexander	1877	London (1874)	M.D.
† COCKBURN, Malcolm Turner	1925		M.B., B.S.
COCKBURN, Patrick	1914		M.B., B.S.
COCKS, Alec Douglas	1924		B.D.S.
† COCKS, Alfred Sydney de Bohun	1925		M.B., B.S.
† COCKS, Sydney Gordon	1925		B.D.S.
* COGHILL, Donald Murray Robertson	1906	Melbourne (1892)	M.A.
COLE, Cyril Richard	1914		B.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

COLE, Thomas Haslam	1922		LL.B.
COLEBATCH, Walter John	1906	Edinburgh (1903) ..	B.Sc.
COLEMAN, Arthur Philemon	1914	Victoria University, Canada (1880)	M.A.
COLES, Mignonette	1912		B.A.
COLLINS, Marjorie Isabel	1918	Sydney (1916)	B.Sc.
COLLINS, William Kendall	1918		M.B., B.S.
COLLISON, Edith	1900		B.Sc.
COLMAN, William Russell Goodwin	1922		B.E.
COLVILLE, Arthur Landseer	1905		LL.B.
COLVILLE, John	1926		M.A.
* COLVIN, Bazett David	1898	Cambridge (1864) ..	M.A.
COMLEY, Charles Herbert	1906 1910		M.A. B.Sc.
CONNOR, Julian Dove	1900		B.Sc.
CONYBEARE, William James	1895	Cambridge (1894)	B.A.
COOKE, Florence Emmeline	1900		Mus. Bac.
COOKE, Isabel	1922		B.A.
COOKE, William Ernest	1889		M.A.
COOKE, William Ternent	1905		D.Sc.
COOMBE, Alec Holloway	1924		B.A.
COOMBE, Harold Robert	1923		B.D.S.
COOMBE, Reginald Joseph	1923		LL.B.
COOMBE, Samuel Walter	1919		B.A.
COOPER, Constance May	1904		M.B., B.S.
COOPER, Claude Tidswell	1899	Melbourne (1899) ..	M.B., Ch.B.
COOPER, Donald Counter	1921		M.B., B.S.
COOPER, Thomas Edwards	1922		B.E.
COOPER, Wilfred Windham	1913	B.Sc. 1911, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
CORBIN, Cecil	1894		M.B., B.S.
CORBIN, Hugh Burton	1892		B.Sc.
CORBIN, Horace Hugh	1913	London (1904)	B.Sc.
CORNISH, Joseph Ruskin	1923		M.B., B.S.
CORRY, Samuel Lloyd	1910		M.B., B.S.
CORVAN, James Hamilton	1877	Dublin (1865)	B.A.
† COTTON, James Murray	1926		M.B., B.S.
COVENTRY, Cameron Hilder	1900		B.Sc.
COWAN, Darcy Rivers Warren ..	1908		M.B., B.S.
COWAN, George Dalrymple	1911		LL.B.
COWAN, Leslie Thompson	1907		B.Sc.
COWAN, Robert Francis	1912		B.A.
* COWELL, Francis Henry	1912		M.A.
COWELL, Geoffrey Reginald	1922		B.Sc.
COWLING, Lionel Deucalion	1923		M.B., B.S.
COWPERTHWAITE, Elsie Eleanor	1906		M.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

† COX, Alwyn Birchmore	1927		B.Sc.
COX, Edwin Baxter	1915		LL.B.
COX, Rudolph William Arthur ..	1921		B.E.
† CRABBE, Gavin Murray	1927		M.B., B.S.
† CRAMP, John Francis	1925		M.B., B.S.
CRAMPTON, Mary Hope St. Clair	1926		M.A.
† CRANE, Alexander Herbert	1926		B.Sc.
CRAWFURD, Lionel Payne	1897	Oxford (1890)	M.A.
CRESSWELL, Edwin Fletcher	1921		B.E.
† CROCKER, Walter Russell	1925		B.A.
CRUMP, Cecil Charles	1923		LL.B.
CUDMORE, Arthur Murray	1894		M.B., B.S.
CULLEN, The Hon. Sir William Portus	1926	Sydney (1887) ..	LL.D.
† CULSHAW, George Vincent	1927		LL.B.
CURTIS, Albert	1905		M.B., B.S.

D.

DALBY, John..	1891		B.A.
DALTRY, Kate	1924		M.A.
* d'ARENBERG, Frederick Augustus .	1881	Dublin (1876)	M.A.
DART, Ralph John	1915		B.E.
DARWIN, Errol Raffael Henry ..	1907		B.Sc.
DARWIN, Lisle Julius	1910		M.A.
* DAVENPORT, Sir Samuel	1888	Cambridge (1886) ..	LL.D.
DAVEY, Constance Muriel	1918		M.A.
DAVEY, Esther Marion	1915		B.Sc.
DAVEY, Laurence Llewellin	1913		M.B., B.S.
DAVEY, Roy Herbert	1920		B.Sc.
DAVID, Sir Tannatt William Edgeworth	1914	Oxford (1912)	D.Sc.
DAVIDSON, George	1868	St. Andrews (1879)	M.A.
DAVIDSON, Roy Laidlaw	1907		B.A.
DAVIES, Clive Runnalls	1909		B.A.
DAVIES, Edward Harold	1902		Mus.Doc.
DAVIES, Harold Whitridge	1917		M.B., B.S.
DAVIES, William Laurence	1914		B.A.
DAVIS, Angelita Pintorcilla	1905		Mus. Bac.
DAVIS, David	1906		B.A.
† DAVIS, Harold Julian	1927		M.B., B.S.
DAVIS, Ray	1915		B.Sc.
DAVOREN, John Joseph	1922		LL.B.
DAVY, Ruby Claudia Emily	1918		Mus. Doc.
DAWBARN, Mary Campbell . ..	1923		B.Sc.
DAWKINS, Albert Norman	1922		B.E.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

† DAWKINS, Alec Letts	1927		M.B., B.S.
DAWKINS, Alfred Ernest	1912		B.Sc.
DAWKINS, Sydney Letts	1920	Edinburgh (1899)	M.B., B.S.
† DAWSON, Alfred Lisle	1926		B.Sc.
DAWSON, Dean	1905		M.B., B.S.
DAWSON, Joseph Bernard	1920	London (1911)	M.D.
* DEANE, Charles Maslen	1877	Edinburgh (1862)	M.D.
DEANS, Absalom	1912		B.A.
DE CRESPIGNY, Constantine Trent Champion	1913	Melbourne (1906)	M.D.
DELAND, Charles Mervyn	1924		M.B., B.S.
† DELAND, Effie Wyllie	1926		B.Sc.
DELPRAT, Lica	1910		M.B., B.S.
DELPRAT, Mary Johanna Alberta Theodora	1909		M.B., B.S.
DEMPSEY, Richard Francis	1888		LL.B.
* DENDY, Arthur	1877	Oxford (1851)	M.A.
DETTMANN, Herbert Stanley	1906	Oxford (1906)	M.A.
DEVENISH, Albert Sydney	1899		M.A.
DICK, Gordon Stuart Blyth	1923		B.Sc.
† DICKINSON, Edith Grace	1926		B.A.
* DIMENT, William Stuart	1918		B.A.
DINNING, Alfred Ernest	1915		B.A.
† DIXON, Lyall Douglas	1927		B.A.
DODWELL, George Frederick	1905		B.A.
DOLLING, Charles Edward	1911		M.B., B.S.
DONALDSON, Arthur	1881		B.A.
DONALDSON, George	1882		B.A.
DONNELLY, Thomas Hugh	1911		M.B., B.S.
† DONNITHORNE, William	1926		LL.B.
DORNWELL, Edith Emily	1885		B.Sc.
DORSCH, (née Heyne), Agnes Marie Johanna	1891		B.A.
DORSCH, Carl Emil	1926	Edinburgh (1923)	M.B., B.S.
DORSCH, Ernst Georg	1915		B.A.
† DORSCH, Ida Margarete	1926		B.A.
† DORSCH, Magdalene Hedwig	1926		B.A.
DOUDY, Cecil Roy	1906		LL.B.
DOUGLAS, Francis John	1898	Melbourne (1897)	M.B., Ch.B.
DOUGLAS, Robert Langton	1900	Oxford (1891)	M.A.
* DOVE, George	1877	Cambridge (1859)	M.A.
DOWLING, Donald Augustus	1923		M.B., B.S.
DOWNER, George Henry	1885		LL.B.
DOWNER, James Frederick	1895		LL.B.
DOWNEY, Michael Henry	1909	Melbourne (1904)	M.B., B.S.
DRAPER, Fred	1924		B.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

† DREVER, Donald Edward	1926		M.B., B.S.
DREW, Charles Francis	1911		M.B., B.S.
* DREW, William Alfred Vernon	1908		M.B., B.S.
DRIDAN, Julian Randal	1922		B.E.
DRISCOLL, Hilda Marion	1908		B.A.
DRUMMOND, Euphemia Gibb	1923		B.A.
† DUFFIELD, Kenneth Churchill	1925		LL.B.
DUFFIELD, Walter Geoffrey	1900 1908	Manchester (1908)	B.Sc. D.Sc.
DUGUID, Charles	1920	Glasgow (1909)	M.B., B.S.
DUMAS, Russell John	1913	B.Sc., 1909, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
* DUNCAN, Handasyde	1877	Glasgow (1831)	M.D.
DUNCAN, Keith Sinclair	1922		B.E.
DUNCAN-HUGHES, John Grant	1910	Cambridge (1910)	M.A.
† DUNLEVIE, Ellen Emily	1927		B.A.
* DUNLOP, James Dunlop	1883	Edinburgh (1881)	M.B.
† DUNN, Talbot Lewis	1927		M.B., B.S.
DUNSTONE, Horace Edgar	1912		M.B., B.S.
* DURNO, Leslie	1893	Aberdeen	M.A.
DUTTON, Gilbert Henry	1921	Wales (1902)	B.Sc.

E.

EARDLEY, Frederick William (Clerk of the Senate)	1913		B.A.
EARDLEY, (née Farsky) Hilda Gesina Franziska	1906		B.A.
EARL, Dorothy Elizabeth	1917	London (1915)	B.A.
EARL, John Campbell	1926		D.Sc.
ECKERSLEY, Percy Cyril Wheaton	1921		B.A.
EDESON, Emily Geraldine	1902	Melbourne (1895)	M.A.
† EDGERLEY, Margaret Janetta	1927		B.A.
EDMUNDS, Charles Augustus	1904		LL.B.
EDWARDS, Hurtle Thomas Jack	1923	(B.D.S., 1921)	D.D.Sc.
* EITEL, Ernst John	1903	Tübingen (1871)	M.A.
ELCUM, Charles Cunningham	1879	Cambridge	M.A.
† ELFORD, Harold Stewart	1925		B.E.
ELLIS, Annie Rita	1905		B.Sc.
ELLIS, Arthur Benjamin	1911		B.A.
ELLIS, Frank	1913 1913	B.Sc., 1907, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E. M.A.
† ELLIS, Roy Gilmore	1926		B.D.S.
† ENGLAND, Clarence William	1925		M.B., B.S.
† ENGLAND, Harold Norman	1925		B.Sc.
* ENGLEHART, August Friedrich Gottfried	1877	Giessen (1870)	M.D.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

* ENNIS, John Matthew	1902	London (1894)	Mus. Doc.
ERICHSEN, Matthias	1903		M.B., B.S.
* ESAU, Charles Frederick Herman	1877	Gottingen (1851) ..	M.D.
ESPIE, Frank Fancett	1913		B.E.
EUSTACE, John Leonard	1921		B.D.S.
* EVANS, Harold Maund	1897	Melbourne (1897) ..	M.B.
EVANS, Wilfred Robert	1924		B.E.
EVERARD, James Edward	1910		M.B., B.S.
EWART, Alfred James	1926	Oxford ( )	D.Sc.

F.

FAIRWEATHER, Andrew	1913	B.Sc., 1901, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
FARRENT, Thomas Albert	1923 1924		B.Sc. B.E.
FARR, Clinton Coleridge	1902		D.Sc.
* FARR, George Henry	1877 1883	Cambridge (1853) .. " (1882) ..	M.A. LL.D.
FEATHERSTONE, Dora Bewlay ..	1918		B.A.
FENNER, Charles Albert Edward ..	1920	Melbourne (1917)	D.Sc
FERGUSON, Andrew	1904		B.Sc.
* FERGUSON, Angus Salier	1909 1912		B.A. LL.B.
* FIELD, Thomas	1877	Cambridge (1857)	M.A.
FINCH, Emily Olive	1913		B.A.
FINLAYSON, Ronald Nickels	1903		LL.B
FINNIS, Horace Percy	1922	Melbourne (1910)	M.A.
FINNISS, John Henry Suffield	1886	Edinburgh (1876) ..	M.B.
† FISCHER, Arthur Frederick	1925		LL.B.
FISCHER, George Alfred	1888 1894		B.A. M.B., B.S.
† FISHER, George Read	1925		B.E
FISHER, Harry Medcalf	1922		M.B., B.S.
FITZGERALD, James Joseph	1903	Melbourne (1908) ..	M.A.
FLAHERTY, Edward John	1924		B.A.
* FLECKER, Oscar Sydney	1902	Sydney (1902)	M.B., Ch.M.
FLEMING, Thomas Gordon	1909		M.B., B.S.
* FLETCHER, Alfred Watkis	1889		B.Sc.
* FLETCHER, William Roby	1877	London (1856)	M.A.
FLINT, Adela Lysander	1921		B.A.
FLINT, Harold Elsden	1927		M.A.
* FLOOD, John Wellesley	1881	Dublin	B.A., M.B.
FLOREY, Hilda Josephine	1912		M.B., B.S.
FLOREY, Howard Walter	1921		M.B., B.S.
FLOWER, Clifford Horace Kenneth Dunn	1924		B.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

FORD, James Albert	1919		B.A.
FORD, Raymond William	1922		B.E.
† FORDER, Howard Hamlyn	1926		B.E.
† FORDHAM, Juanita Horwood	1927		B.A.
† FORGAN, Humphrey Crayle	1927		B.E.
† FORGAN, Sydney Bayly	1926		M.B., B.S.
† FORMBY, John Edward	1926		M.B., B.S.
FORMBY, Myles Landseer	1924		M.B., B.S.
* FORNACHON, Paul Charles Albert	1910 1912		B.Sc. B.A.
* FORREST, The Right Honourable Sir John	1902	Cambridge ( )	LL.D.
FOWLER, James Richard	1891	Cambridge (1890)	M.A.
FOWLER, Russell Aubrey	1919		B.Sc.
† FOX, Robert Owen	1925		M.B., B.S.
FRAYNE, Ernest John	1908		M.B., B.S.
† FREWIN, Oscar Westcott	1926		M.B., B.S.
FREWIN, Thomas Hugh	1892		M.A.
† FROST, Mary Millicent	1927		B.A.
FRY, Henry Kenneth	1905 1908		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
FULLER, George Rayner	1924		B.Sc.
† FYFE, Dorothy Mary	1926		B.A.

G.

† GAETJENS, Gertrude Vera	1925		B.A.
† GALBRAITH, Cyril	1927		B.E.
GALE, Frederick Julius	1915		B.A.
† GALLASCH, Frank Edward	1927		M.B., B.S.
GALVIN, Thomas Bernard	1916		B.A.
GARDINER, Beauchamp Lennox	1902		B.Sc.
GARDNER, George Gavin Forrest	1906		Mus. Bac.
GARDNER, John Forrest	1914		M.B., B.S.
* GARDNER, William	1877	Glasgow (1876)	M.D.
GARTON, Mary May	1923		B.A.
GARTRELL, Eric Frank	1921		M.B. B.S.
GARTRELL, Herbert William	1902		B.A., B.Sc.
† GARTRELL, Minnie Henrietta Foxwell	1926		B.A.
* GAULT, Arthur Henry	1901	London (1900)	M.D.
GAULT, Arthur Kyle	1917		M.B., B.S.
GAULT, Estelle Ruth	1914 1919		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
GAULT, Maisie Isabel Ogilvy	1921		B.A.
† GEORGE, Adalbert James	1927		B.D.S.
GEORGE, Mildred May	1914		M.B., B.S.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

GEORGE, Rowland Francis	1923		B.D.S.
† GERLACH, Max Johann	1925		B.A.
* GETHING, Robert	1877	Edinburgh (1847) ..	M.D.
GIBB, Claude Dixon	1923		B.E.
GIBBES, Alexander Edward	1892		M.B., B.S.
† GIBSON, Stephen Ernest Harvey ..	1926		B.Sc.
GIFFORD, Alfred Silva Harril ..	1922		LL.B.
* GILBERT, Joseph	1907		B.Sc.
GILES, Eustace	1889		LL.B.
GILES, Harold	1911		B.A.
* GILES, Henry O'Halloran	1891		M.B., B.S.
GILES, Ireton Elliot	1897		B.A.
GILES, Mortimer	1911		LL.B.
GILES, Nigel Stuart	1905		B.Sc.
GILES, Olive Abbott	1907		B.A.
GILES, Thomas O'Halloran	1886	Cambridge (1883) ..	LL.B.
GILES, William Anstey	1886	Edinburgh (1882) ..	M.B.
GILFILLAN, William	1921		M.B., B.S.
GILL, Alfred	1882 1885		B.A. LL.B.
GILL, Lancelot Waring	1913	B.Sc., 1908, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
GILLEN, John Besley	1917		M.B., B.S.
† GILLESPIE, William Charles	1927		LL.B.
GILLHAM, Charles Alfred	1911		B.A.
GILLMAN, Phyllis Constance	1916		B.A.
* GILLMAN, Sherlock Hill Marshall	1922		B.E.
* GIRDLESTONE, Henry	1894	Oxford (1889)	M.A.
* GLASSON, Joseph Leslie	1912		D.Sc.
† GLASTONBURY, Kevin	1926		M.B., B.S.
† GLAYDE, Ernest James	1927		B.E.
* GLOVER, Ralph Francis	1877	Queen's, Ireland (1869)	B.A.
GLUIS, John	1922		M.A.
GODFREY, Kirke Charles	1914		M.B., B.S.
GODLEE, Margery Rebecca	1917		B.A.
GLYNN, Patrick McMahon	1898	Dublin (1879)	LL.B.
GLYNN, Robert McMahon	1919		M.B., B.S.
GOLDSMITH, Frederick	1889		M.B., B.S.
† GOLDSWORTHY, John Garfield ..	1926		B.A.
GOOD, Emily Milvain	1904		B.A.
GOOD, Frances Helena	1916		B.A.
GOODE, Arthur	1894		M.B., B.S
† GOODE, Bruce Fleming	1925		B.Sc.
GOODE, Kenneth Burden	1914		B.E.
GOODE, Muriel Gertrude	1911		Mus. Bac.

* *Deceased.*

†*Not yet Members of Senate.*

GOODE, Reginald Alfred	1910		M.B., B.S.
GOODE, Samuel Walter	1898		B.A.
† GOODHART, Mabel Flora	1927		LL.B.
GOODMAN, Cyril William	1915		B.E.
* GORDON, James Leslie	1904		LL.B.
* GORGER, Oscar	1878	Heidelberg (1871)	M.D.
COSNELL, Arthur William	1895	Cambridge (1888) ..	M.A.
* GOSSE, Charles	1877	Aberdeen (1875) ..	M.D.
* GOSSE, William	1877	Heidelberg (1870)	M.D.
GOYDER, Alexander Woodroffe ..	1889		B.Sc.
† GRAHAM, George Finlay	1927		B.E.
GRANT, Kerr	1911	M.Sc. Melb. (1901)	B Sc.
GRANT, Richard Longford Thorold	1918		M.B., B.S.
GRATTON, Norman Murray Gladstone	1920	Melbourne (1915) ..	B.A.
† GRAY, Keith Douglas	1926		M.B., B.S.
GRAY, William Watt Erskine	1913	B.Sc., 1912, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
† GREEN, Lorna Mary Alexandra ..	1927		B.Sc.
GREENLEES, Alan David	1913	B.Sc., 1909, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
GREENWAY, Harold	1913	B.Sc., 1906, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
GREENWAY, Thomas Charles	1900		B.Sc.
GREGERSON, William Jens	1902	Melbourne (1899) ..	M.B., B.S.
GREY, Francis Isaac	1907	Melbourne (1892) ..	M.A.
† GRIFF, Bernard	1925		LL.B.
GRIFFITHS, Ernest William	1906		M.B., B.S.
GRIFFITHS, George Townsend ..	1915		Mus. Bac.
GRIFFITHS, Thomas Lester	1913		LL.B.
GRIGGS, Clarence Middleton	1924		B.Sc.
GROSS, Klem Bassett	1924		B.E.
GROSSER, Agnes Juliana Hulda ..	1910		B.A.
† GROSVENOR, Cyril	1925		B.D.S.
GROSVENOR, Edna Mary	1926		M.A.
† GROTE, Albert Walter	1926		M.B., B.S.
GUN, Lancelot Townsend	1924		LL.B.
GUNN, John Alexander	1926	Liverpool (1919) ..	M.A.
† GUNNING, Norman Stannus	1926		M.B., B.S.
GUNSON, George Frederick	1902		LL.B.
GUNSON, John Bernard	1893		M.B., B.S.
* GUNSON, John Michael	1877	Heidelberg (1867) ..	M.D.
GUNSON, William Joseph	1894		LL.B.
GURNER, Colin	1918		M.B., B.S.
GUYMER, Arthur Howes	1915		M.B., B.S.
GUYMER, Ernest Albert	1914		M.B., B.S.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

H.

† HACKETT, Cecil John	1927		M.B., B.S.
* HACKETT, James Thompson	1882	Melbourne (1879)	B.A.
† HAGUE, John Meyrick	1926		LL.B.
HAINS, Ivan Coronel	1911		M.B., B.S.
* HALCOMB, Frederick	1877	Oxford (1859)	B.A.
HALES, Lizzie Ann	1908		B.A.
HALL, Alfred Daniel	1914	Oxford ( )	M.A.
HALL, Charles Fishbourne	1922		M.A.
* HALL, Anthony James Alexander	1888		LL.B.
HALL, Norman Bruce	1917		M.B., B.S
HALL, Robert William	1884		LL.B.
* HAMILTON, Alexander Archibald	1883	Dublin (1880)	M.B.
HAMILTON, Charles Wolfe	1899	Dublin (1894)	M.D.
HAMILTON, Ian Ayliffe	1924		M.B., B.S.
* HAMILTON, James Alexander Greer	1880	Dublin (1876)	M.B.
† HAMILTON, Reginald Hewgill	1925		M.B., B.S.
* HAMILTON, Thomas Kinley	1885	Dublin (1879)	M.D.
† HAMP, Frances Marian	1925		M.B., B.S.
HANCOCK, George Alfred	1909		M.A.
† HANCOCK, Percy Raymond Russell	1927		M.B., B.S.
HANCOCK, William Andrew	1924		B.Sc.
HANNAN, Albert James	1914 1912		M.A. LL.B.
HANNAN, Clare Reginald	1922		LL.B.
† HARBISON, Alan Thomas	1927		M.B., B.S.
HARBISON, Ernest John Keith	1924		M.B., B.S.
* HARDING, Thomas Williamson	1890	Cambridge (1890)	M.A.
HARDY, Alfred Burton	1898		LL.B.
† HARDY, John Scott	1926		LL.B.
HARDY, Mabel Phyllis	1914		B.A.
HARDY, Tom Mayfield	1913		B.Sc.
HARGRAVE, Nathaniel John	1905		LL.B.
HARGREAVES, William Arthur	1909 1916	Melbourne (1891)	B.Sc. D.Sc.
HARKNESS, Robert	1907		B.A.
† HARLEY, Marjory	1925		B.A.
HARMER, John Reginald	1895	Cambridge (1884)	M.A.
† HARPER, Anthony	1926		LL.B.
HARRIS, Allan Cuthbert	1923		B.Sc.
† HARRIS, Clare Sparkes	1925		LL.B.
HARRIS, Dorothy Mary	1919		B.A.
HARRIS, Ernest Wilfred	1920		LL.B.
* HARRIS, Frank Dixon	1886		LL.B.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

HARRIS, George David	1922		M.B., B.S.
* HARRIS, James Frederick	1901	Melbourne (1901)	M.B.
HARRIS, John	1924		M.B., B.S.
HARRIS, Wilfred	1908	Durham (1893)	M.A.
* HARROLD, Rowland Edward	1892	Edinburgh (1890)	M.B.
HARRY, Arthur Hartley	1901		B.A.
† HARRY, Geoffrey Courtenay	1925		LL.B.
HARRY, Irene Pearl	1915		B.A.
* HARTLEY, John Anderson	1877	London (1868)	B.A.
† HARVEY, Faith Fairbank	1925		Mus. Bac.
* HARVEY, Gilbert Aberdein	1911		M.B., B.S.
† HARVIE, Sydney Haral	1927		B.Sc.
HASELGROVE, Helene Martha	1923		B.A.
† HASKARD, George Henson Barrett	1925		B.Sc.
HASLAM, Joseph Auburn	1892		B.Sc.
HASLAM, Leslie Horrocks	1908		LL.B.
HASSELL, Kathleen Lilian	1927		M.A.
HASTE, Reginald Arthur	1911 1914		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
HAWKEN, Doris Marguerite	1917		B.A.
HAWKER, Charles Allan Seymour	1923	Cambridge (1922)	M.A.
HAWKER, Edward William	1877 1902	Cambridge (1873) Cambridge (1890)	LL.B. M.A.
* HAY, Alexander Gosse	1897	Cambridge (1896)	B.A.
HAY, James	1883	Cambridge (1880)	LL.B., B.A.
HAYCRAFT, Edith Florence	1890		B.Sc.
HAYWARD, Charles Waterfield	1892	Oxford (1892)	M.A.
HAYWARD, Lancelot Alfred	1914		M.B., B.S.
* HAYWARD, Lionel Wykeham	1903		M.B., B.S.
HAYWARD, William Thornborough	1914	Aberdeen (1914)	LL.D.
† HAYWOOD, Edward Leo	1925		LL.B.
HEADLAM, Morley Lewis Caulfield	1900	Oxford (1893)	M.A.
HEATON, Herbert	1918	Leeds (1912)	M.A.
HECKER, Stewart Roy	1919		M.B., B.S.
HEINEMANN, Edmund Lewis	1890	Oxford (1887)	B.A.
HENDERSON, George Cockburn	1902	Oxford (1897)	M.A.
* HENDERSON, James	1880		B.A.
HENDERSON, John Henderson	1899	Glasgow (1882)	M.B.
† HENDERSON, Roland	1926		LL.B.
* HENDERSON, William	1884		LL.B.
HENDERSON, William	1904 1908		B.A. LL.B.
* HENNIKER-MAJOR, Albert Edward John	1891	Cambridge (1889)	B.A.
HENNING, Andrew Harriot	1887		LL.B.
HESELTINE, Augustus Frederick	1913	B.Sc., 1904, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.

* *Deceased.*

Not yet Members of Senate.

HESELTINE, Samuel Richard ..	1908		LL.B.
HETZEL, Kenneth Stuart	1926	M.B., B.S. (1920)	M.D.
HEUZENROEDER, Reginald Leo .	1923		LL.B.
HEUZENROEDER, William Eberhard	1891		LL.B.
HEWITSON, Thomas	1922		LL.D.
HEWITT, Cecil Austin	1924		LL.B.
HEYNE, Ida Marie	1916		B.A.
HEYNE, Laura Olga Hedwig	1917		M.A.
HICKS, Cedric Stanton	1926	N.Z. (1915)	M.Sc.
		N.Z., M.B., Ch.B. (1923)	M.B., B.S.
HICKS, Francis Gibson	1915		LL.B.
HIGGINBOTTOM, Edwin Corlett .	1920		B.A.
HILL, Albert Charles	1914		B.A.
HILL, Arthur William	1927	Cambridge (1918) .	D.Sc.
HILL, Florence McCoy	1927	Cal. (1897)	B.Sc.
HILL, John	1922		B.Sc.
HILL, John Holroyd	1920		B.A.
HILL, Thomas Benjamin	1920	Clark's, U.S.A. (1910)	M.A.
HILL, Hilda Mary	1903		B.A.
* HILLS, George Ridge	1920		M.B., B.S.
HILTON, Arthur Robert	1909		B.A.
HITCHCOX, Alfred Clarke	1924		B.A.
HOBBS, Alan Frank	1922		M.B., B.S.
HOCTOR, John Francis	1877	Dublin (1871)	B.A.
† HODBY, Frederic Stephen	1925		LL.B.
HOGAN, Esmond John Campbell	1920		LL.B.
HOGAN, Leo Matthew Bradford ..	1922		LL.B.
HOLDAWAY, Frederick George ..	1926	Queensland (1925)	M.Sc.
HOLDEN, Edward Wheewall	1905		B.Sc.
HOLDER, Ethel Roby	1901		M.A.
HOLDER, Eric James Roby	1909		M.B., B.S.
HOLDER, Evan Morecott	1913	B.Sc., 1909, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
HOLDER, Sophia Ellen	1906		B.A.
* HOLDER, Sydney Ernest	1882		B.A.
HOLDER, Sydney Ernest	1913		M.B., B.S.
HOLE, William Margarey	1898		Mus. Bac.
HOLLAND, Charlotte Annie	1916		B.A.
HOLLIDGE, Alfreda Faith	1922		B.A.
HOLLIDGE, David Henry	1889		M.A.
† HOLLIDGE, Geoffrey David	1926		LL.B.
HOLMES, Edna Lucy	1923 1924		B.A. LL.B.
HOLTHAM, Richard	1920	Queensland (1916)	B.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

HOMBURG, John	1908		LL.B.
HONE, Alfred Andrew	1924		B.Sc.
HONE, Frank Raymond	1923	(M.B., B.S., 1920)	B.Sc., M.D.
HONE, Frank Sandland	1889 1894		B.A. M.B., B.S
HONE, Garton Maxwell	1924		M.B., B.S.
* HONE, Gilbert Bertram	1892		B.A.
* HOOPER, Charles William	1904		B.Sc.
HOOPMANN, Friedrich Wilhelm ..	1922		M.B., B.S.
HOPE, Charles Henry Standish ..	1889 1891	Cambridge (1883) ..	B.A. M.D.
HOPE (née Fowler), Laura Margaret	1891		M.B., B.S.
HOPKINS, Alfred Nicholas	1888		B.A.
* HOPKINS, William Fleming	1884		B.A.
* HORN, Edward Palmer	1889		LL.B.
† HORNABROOK, Reginald Denys ..	1925		M.B., B.S.
HORNABROOK, Rupert Walter ..	1896		M.B., B.S.
HOSKING, Herbert Champion ..	1923		M.B., B.S.
HOSKING, Herbert Clifton	1908		B.A.
† HOSKINS, Howard Berthold	1926		B.A.
HOSSFELD, Paul Samuel	1926		M.Sc.
HOURIGAN, Richard Edward	1893		LL.B.
HOWARD, Arthur Ewing .. .. -	1912		B.A.
HOWARD, Geoffrey Hardman ..	1923		M.B., B.S.
HOWCHIN, Stella	1898		B.Sc.
HOWE, George William Osborn ..	1914	Durham (1914)	D.Sc.
HOWELL, Edward Tucker	1877	Oxford (1860)	M.A.
HUBBE, Edith Ulrica	1908 1922		B.A. M.B., B.S.
HUGHES, Alfred	1889	Cambridge (1886) ..	B.A.
† HUGHES, James Estcourt	1926		M.B., B.S.
HUMPHRIS, Francis Henry	1924		B.E.
* HUNN, William Morgan	1905		M.B., B.S.
HUNTER, Doris	1924		B.A.
HUNTER, Oswald	1903		LL.B.
HURLEY, Leonard Joseph Bernard	1914		B.A.
HURST, Walter William	1916		B.Sc.
* HUSSEY, John	1901	Oxford (1889)	M.A.
HUSSEY, Percival Francis Leitch	1920		M.B., B.S.
HUTCHESON, George Ian Dewart	1917		B.E.
* HYNES, Timothy Augustin	1889	Edinburgh (1888) ..	M.B.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

I.

ILIFFE, James Drinkwater	1899		B.Sc.
INGAMELLS, Dora	1909		B.A.
INGAMELLS, Eric Marfleet	1908		B.A.
INGLEBY, Aileen Constance	1921		LL.B.
INGLEBY, Rupert	1889		LL.B.
IRELAND, Norman Arthur	1913		B.A.
IRWIN, Henry Offley	1893		M.B., B.S.
ISBISTER, James Linklater Thomson	1891 1896		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
ISBISTER, William James	1887		LL.B.
IVES, Joshua	1885	Cambridge (1884) ..	Mus. Bac.

J.

JACK, Fannie Augusta	1913	Sydney (1899) ..	B.A.
JACK, Robert Lockhart	1913	Sydney (1899)	B.E.
† JACOBS, Maxwell Ralph	1925		B.Sc.
JACOMB-HOOD, Robert Gordon ..	1905	Cambridge (1892) ..	M.A.
JACKMAN, Frank Downer	1924		B.E.
* JACKSON, Sarah Elizabeth	1914		M.A.
JAMES, Wesley Hughes	1919 1921		B.Sc. B.E.
JAUNCEY, George Eric Macdonnell	1922		D.Sc.
* JAUNCEY, Keith	1918		B.Sc.
JAY, Hubert Melville	1908		M.B., B.S.
JEFFERIES, Lionel Harry	1908		B.A.
JEFFERIS, Arthur Tarlton	1908		B.Sc.
* JEFFERIS, James	1877 1895	London (1856) .. .. Sydney (1885)	LL.B. LL.D.
JEFFRIES, Lewis Wibmer	1907		M.B., B.S.
JEFFRIES, Shirley Williams	1909		LL.B.
JENKINSON, Herbert Gordon ..	1922	Melbourne (1916)	M.E.
* JERVIS-SMITH, Frederick John ..	1898	Oxford (1872)	M.A.
JESSOP, Charles Lewis	1906		LL.B.
JOHNCOCK, Ernest Harry	1924		M.A.
† JOHNCOCK, Leonard Percy	1926		B.A.
JOHNSON, Edward Angas	1897 1901	Melbourne (1897) .. Göttingen (1899) ..	M.B., Ch.B. M.D.
JOHNSON, William Herbert	1911		B.A.
JOHNSTON, Benjamin George ..	1924		M.B., B.S.
† JOHNSTON, Lance Galbraith	1925		B.E.
JOHNSTON, Thomas Harvey	1923	Sydney (1911) ..	D.Sc.
JOHNSTONE, Percy Emerson	1894 1898		B.A. LL.B.
JOLLY, Norman William	1901		B.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

JONA, Jacob	1908		B.Sc.
JONA, Judah Leon	1910 1917 1919	Melbourne (1911)	D.Sc. M.B., B.S. M.S.
JONES, Albert Edward	1888		LL.B.
JONES, Alan Thomas Britten	1921		M.B., B.S.
JONES, Brynmor Beveridge	1921		M.B., B.S.
JONES, Doris Egerton	1911		B.A.
JONES, Edmund Britten	1910		M.B., B.S.
JONES, Frederic Wood	1920	London (1910)	D.Sc.
† JONES, Gwynfred	1926		B.Sc.
JONES, Thomas Henry	1889		Mus. Bac.
JOSE, Edward Salisbury	1905	Oxford (1904)	B.A.
JOSE, George Herbert	1906	Oxford (1906)	M.A.
JOSE, Gilbert Edgar	1922		M.B., B.S.
JOSE, Ivan Bede	1915 1923		M.B., B.S. M.S.
† JOYNER, Malcolm Stewart	1926		B.D.S.
JOYNER, Max Frederick	1913		LL.B.
JUDE, Gertrude Josephine	1901		B.Sc.
JUDELL, Maurice Wolff	1903		B.Sc.
JUNGERSON, Hector Frederik Estrup	1914	Cambridge, Mass. (1909)	D.Sc.
† JUNGFER, Carl Clifford	1926		M.B., B.S.
JURITZ, Charles Frederick	1914	Cape of Good Hope (1907)	D.Sc.

K.

KAHAN, Raoul Robellaz	1911		B.Sc.
† KAINES, Macklin	1927		B.A.
† KAINES, Raymond Hannay	1926		M.B., B.S.
† KAY, Robert Pringle	1926		B.E.
KAY-MOUAT, John Richard	1926	Oxford (1907)	M.A.
† KEAN, Eileen Margaret	1927		B.A.
† KEARNAN, Joseph Reginald	1925		LL.B.
KEARNEY, Alan Wells	1889	Cambridge (1877)	M.A.
KEIPERT, Leslie James	1918		M.B., B.S.
* KELLY, Alexander Charles	1877	Edinburgh (1832)	M.D.
KELLY, Cecil James St. Leger	1924		LL.B.
* KELLY, David Frederick	1879	Cambridge (1878)	M.A.
KELLY, Eric Gordon	1925		M.A.
KELLY, Francis	1906		LL.B.
* KELLY (*ne* Puttmann). Franziska Helena Marie	1898		Mus. Bac.
KELLY, Patrick Joseph	1924		LL.B.
KELLY, William Raymond	1920		LL.B

* *Deceased.*

†*Not yet Members of Senate.*

KENNEDY, Alexander Lorimer ..	1915		B.E.
KENIHAN, Raphael Leo	1915		M.B., B.S.
* KENNION, George Wyndham	1883	Oxford (1871)	M.A.
KENDREW, George Harry	1917		M.B., B.S.
* KENTISH, Dorothy Grace	1918		B.A.
* KERR, Donald Alexander	1883		B.A
KERR, Donald	1919		LL.D.
KESSELL, John Samuel	1923		M.B., B.S
KESSELL, Stephen Lackey	1927		M.Sc.
KIEK, Edward Sidney	1920	Oxford (1910)	M.A.
KIEK, Winifred	1920	Manchester (1907) ..	B.A.
KINGSMILL, Walter	1883		B.A.
* KINGSTON, The Right Hon. Charles Cameron	1898	D.C.L., Oxford (1897)	D.A. LL.D.
KINTORE, The Earl of	1889 1889	Cambridge (1877) .. .. Aberdeen (1839)	M.A. LL.D.
KIRBY, Mary Maude	1890		B.Sc.
KIRKMAN, Kenneth Hainsworth ..	1919		LL.B.
KIRWOOD, Albert Ernest Maldon	1925	Melbourne (1921)	M.A.
KITSON, Mary Cecil	1916		LL.B.
KLEEMAN, Reginald Theodore ..	1923		B.E.
KLEEMAN, Richard Daniel	1908		D.Sc.
KLOSE, Alfred Emil Johannes ..	1915		B.A.
KNEEBONE, Christopher Stephen	1920		B.E.
KNEEBONE, John LeMessurier ..	1921	(M.B., B.S., 1911)	M.S.
KNEESE, Alexander Theodor	1924		B.E.
KNIGHT, Percy Norwood	1888		B.A.
* KNOWLES, Francis Edward	1888		LL.B.
KOERNER, Carl Frederick	1923		B.E.
KOERNER, John Francis	1924		B.E.
KOLLOSCHE, Harold Frank	1915		M.B., B.S.
* KOLLOSCHE, John	1901		M.A.
† KRANTZ, Sydney	1927		M.B., B.S.
† KRICHAUFF, George Frederick ..	1927		B.E.
KRIEHN, Adolf Oscar	1926		M.A.
KRIEWALDT, Martin Rudolf Chemnitz	1923 1925	Wisconsin (1922)	B.A. LL.B.
KUCHEL, Carl Wilhelm August ..	1912		M.A.

L.

LABATT, Edward	1877	Dublin (1870)	B.A.
* LABATT, George Augustus	1877	Dublin (1839)	B.A.
† LADE, Phyllis Evelyn	1925		B.A.
LAFFAN, Anna Estelle	1922		B.A.
LAMB, Horace	1877	Cambridge (1875) ..	M.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

LAMPE, Victor Leslie	1919		B.A.
LAMPHEE, Allan Dunstan	1924		M.B., B.S.
LANE, Annie	1904		M.A.
LANG, Eric	1924		B.E.
LANG, Philip Roy	1923		B.A.
LANG, Sydney Chapman	1896		B.A.
LANG, William Holland	1908		B.Sc.
LANGDON, Reginald Yorke	1903		B.Sc.
* LANGMAN, Mary Lillecrap	1906		B.A.
LAST, Raymond Jack	1924		M.B., B.S.
* LATTY, Claude Percival	1905		LL.B.
† LAUGHT, Keith Alexander	1927		LL.B.
LAW, Gertrude Teresa	1924		M.A.
† LAWRENCE, Bruce Ernest	1927		M.B., B.S.
† LAWS, Keith William	1925	Sydney (1924)	B.D.S.
* LAWSON, Abercrombie Anstruther	1926	Glasgow (1910)	D.Sc.
† LEA, Richard Henry Maclure	1925		B.E.
LEACH, Basil Woodd	1924	Melbourne (1920)	B.D.S.
LEACH, William Valentine	1923		M.A.
† LEADER, Haynes	1926		LL.B.
LECKIE, Alexander Joseph	1913		Mus. Bac.
LEDGER, Gladys May	1912		B.A.
LEDGER, William Henry	1906	Sydney, B.E. (1903)	B.Sc.
LEDITSCHKE, Friedrich Berthold	1924		M.B., B.S.
LeHUNTE, Sir George Ruthven	1903	Cambridge (1880)	M.A.
LEIDIG, Ludwig Adolf Emanuel	1926		M.A.
* LEITCH, James Westwood	1884		B.A.
* LEITCH, Oliver	1895		B.Sc.
LeLACHEUR, Hellier	1915		B.A.
LeMESSURIER, Frederick Niell	1920	(M.B., B.S., 1913)	M.D.
LeMESSURIER, Thomas Abram	1926 1894		M.Sc. M.A.
† LENDON, Alan Harding	1927		M.B., B.S.
LENDON, Alfred Austin	1883	London (1881)	M.D.
LENDON, Guy Austin	1922	(M.B., B.S., 1917)	M.D.
* LEONARD, James	1877	London (1849)	B.A.
LESLIE, Jean	1920		B.A.
† LETCHER, Herbert George	1927		M.B., B.S.
LEWCOCK, Harry Kingsley	1923		B.Sc.
LEWIS, Aubrey Julian	1923		M.B., B.S.
LEWIS, Eric Henry	1908	(M.B., B.S., 1906)	M.D.
LEWIS, Irene Gwendoline	1907		B.Sc.
† LEWIS, Reginald William Frederick	1925		B.E.
LIGERTWOOD, George Coutts	1908 1910		B.A. LL.B.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

LILLYWHITE, Cuthbert	1899		B.Sc.
* LIMBERT, Edgar Henry	1887		LL.B.
* LINDON, James Hemery	1886	Cambridge (1884) ..	M.A.
LINDON, Leonard Charles Edward	1919 1923		M.B. M.S.
LINN, Leslie Wadmore	1918		M.B. B.S.
* LLOYD, Henry Sanderson	1883	Edinburgh (1883) ..	M.B.
LIPSHAM, Kate Caroline	1905		B.A.
* LIPSHAM, Margaret	1903		B.A.
LOAN, Edward Charles	1903		B.A.
LODGE, Sir Oliver Joseph	1914	London (1877)	D.Sc.
LOVE, James Robert Beattie	1915		B.A.
LOVE, John Alexander	1915		M.B., B.S.
LOWRIE, William	1883	Edinburgh (1883) ..	M.A.
LUCAS, Sir Charles Prestwood ..	1914	Oxford (1884)	B.A.
* LUCAS, Reginald Blockley	1913		M.B., B.S.
† LUKE, Thomas Glen	1925		B.Sc.
LUSHEY, Harold Merton	1926		M.A.
LUSHEY (*née* Wilks), Vida Alice	1904		B.A.
LYNCH, Arthur Francis Augustin	1889		M.B., B.S.
† LYON, Hugh Pearson Dunlop	1925		LL.B.

M.

† McANANEY, Rita Margaret	1926		M.B., B.S.
McAREE, Francis Edward	1906		M.B., B.S.
McAREE, John Victor	1905		M.B., B.S.
* McARTHUR, David William Stanley	1901		B.Sc.
McATEER, Patrick Joseph	1913		B.A.
MACAULAY, Robert Wilson	1903		B.A.
* MACBEAN, John	1877	Aberdeen (1832)	M.A.
McBRIDE, Dorothy Evelyn	1915		Mus. Bac.
McBRIDE, William John	1898		B.Sc.
McBRYDE (formerly Schultz), Frederick Balfour	1912 1920		LL.B. B.A.
* McCABE, James	1923		LL.B.
MacCALLUM, Sir Mungo William	1926	Glasgow (1906) ..	LL.D.
† McCARTHY, Burnard	1926		B.A.
McCARTHY, Peter Paul	1924		LL.B.
* McCARTHY, Walter James	1891 1904		B.A. B.Sc.
† McCLOUGHRY, Claude Lancelot	1926		B.E.
† McCONNON, James	1925		B.A.
McCOY, William Taylor	1919	Sydney (1895)	B.A.
* McCULLAGH, William George	1877	Dublin (1854)	B.A.

* *Deceased*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

McDONALD, Cyril George Hugh ..	1917	B.Sc., 1913, surrendered for B.E. 1917	B.E.
McDONALD, Ross	1913		LL.B.
McDONNELL, John Carlile	1913	Cambridge (1892) ..	M.A.
† McEACHERN, Alistair Campbell ..	1926		M.B., B.S.
† McEACHERN, Morven	1927		B.D.S.
McEWIN, Keith	1912		M.B., B.S.
MacFARLAND, Sir John Henry ..	1926	R.U.I. (1892)	LL.D.
McGEE, John	1922		LL.B.
MACGHEY, Mary Veta	1919		B.A.
McGLASHAN (*née* Gardner), Mary Beatrice	1909		B.A.
McGLASHAN, John Eric	1909		M.B., B.S.
McGLEW, Phyllis Dorothy	1918		M.B., B.S.
† McINTOSH, Howie James	1927		B.E.
MACK, Hans Hamilton	1880		B.A.
McKAIL (nee Boyer), Gertrude Mary	1912		B.A.
MACKAIL, John William	1923	Edinburgh ( )	LL.D.
* McKAIL, Ronald George	1914		B.Sc.
MacKAY, Alexander Leslie Gordon	1924	Sydney (1924)	M.A.
† McKAY, Douglas Gordon	1927		M.B., B.S.
MACKAY, Samuel Angus	1921		B.Sc.
McKECHNIE, Alan Francis Clark .	1924		B.E.
† McKECHNIE, Elizabeth Lawson ..	1926		B.A.
† McKENZIE, Donald Keith	1927		M.B., B.S.
* MACKENZIE, John George Kenneth	1894	Oxford (1888) ..	M.A.
* MACKINTOSH, James Sutherland	1878	Edinburgh (1838)	M.D
MACKLIN, Ellen Dulcie	1927		M.Sc.
MACLAREN, Peter Patrick	1915		B.A.
McLAUGHLIN, Eugene	1922		M.B., B.S.
† McLEAN, Dorothy Alice	1927		B.A.
MACLENNAN, James Sydney Kilcoy	1906		LL.B.
† McMUTRIE, Colin	1925		B.A.
* McNAMARA, Louis Warnecke	1913	B.Sc., 1909 surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
McNEIL, Ian (formerly John) ..	1918		M.B. B.S.
† McPHERSON, Alexander Owen ..	1926		B.Sc.
* MACULLY, Alexander	1901	Melbourne (1887) ..	M.A.
† MADDEFORD, Sheila Lamont . ..	1927		LL.B.
* MADDEN, Sir John	1901	Cambridge	LL.D.
MADDERN, Cecil Boase	1926	(B.D.S., 1924) . ..	D.D.Sc.
MADIGAN, Cecil Thomas	1910 1922	Oxford (1922) ..	B.Sc. M.A.
MADIGAN, Paul Edward	1922		LL.B.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

MADSEN, John Percival Vissing ..	1901 1907	Sydney (1900)	B.Sc. D.Sc.
* MAGAREY, Archibald Campbell ..	1907 1912		M.B., B.S. M.S.
MAGAREY, Cromwell	1889		M.B., B.S.
* MAGAREY, Frank William Ashley	1901 1903	Sydney (1899) .. .. Sydney (1903)	M.B. M.D.
† MAGAREY, Ivan Sandilands	1927		M.B., B.S.
MAGAREY, Kathleen de Brett	1921		B.A.
MAGAREY, Rupert Eric	1904		M.B., B.S.
* MAGAREY, Sylvanus James	1888	Melbourne (1888) ..	M.D.
MAGAREY, William Ashley	1888		LL.B.
† MAGOR, Clifford James	1927		B.A.
MAIDEN, Leslie Carrington	1924		B.D.S.
† MAIN, Arthur Charles	1926		B.E.
MAKIN, Frank Humphrey	1906	Melbourne (1901) ..	M.B.
MALLAN, James Michael	1923		B.D.S.
† MALLEN, Leonard Ross	1925		M.B., B.S.
MANDER, Linden Alfred	1920		M.A.
† MANGAN, John Arthur Leslie	1927		LL.B.
* MANN, Charles	1887		LL.B.
MANN, Gertrude Irene	1919		B.A.
† MANN, Margaret Noble	1927		B.A.
† MARA, Margarita Anna Flora	1926		B.A.
MARMION, Robert James	1918		B.Sc.
* MARRYAT, Charles	1877	Oxford (1853)	M.A.
MARRYAT, Cyril Beaumont	1898		B.Sc.
MARRYAT, Ernest Neville	1888		B.A.
MARSHMAN, Wesley Melvyn Tiller	1924		B.D.S.
MARTEN, Robert Humphrey	1888	Cambridge (1888) ..	M.B.
MARTEN, Robert Humphrey, jun.	1913	Cambridge (1912) ..	B.A.
† MARTIN, Frederick Clarence	1927		B.A.
MARTIN, John Claude	1905		LL.B.
MARTIN, Victor Garfield	1915	B.Sc., 1904, surrendered for B.E., 1915	B.E.
MARTIN, William Thomas	1914		B.A.
MASSON, David Orme	1914	Edinburgh (1884) ..	D.Sc.
MASTERS, Frederick George	1900	Cambridge (1898) ..	M.A.
MASTERS, Ross Lincolne	1924		B.Sc.
MATTERS, Reginald Francis	1925	Sydney (1916) ..	M.B., B.S.
† MATTHEWS, Harold Pflaum	1927		B.E.
MATTHEWS, Richard Twitchell ..	1884	London (1883)	B.A.
* MAUGHAN, Milton Moss	1904		B.A.
MAWBY, Olga Gates	1922		B.A.
MAWSON, Sir Douglas	1907 1909	Sydney (1901)	B.Sc. D.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

† MAY, Jack William	1927		B.Sc.
† MAY, Leonard Seymour	1926		B.Sc.
MAYO, George Elton	1926		M.A.
MAYO, Helen Mary	1926	(M.B., B.S., 1902)	M.D.
MAYO, Herbert	1909		LL.B.
MAYO, John Christian	1913		M.B., B.S.
MAYO, Mary Penelope	1912		B.A.
MEAD, Cecil Silas	1887 1891		B.A. M.B., B.S.
† MEAD, Dorothy	1927		B.A.
* MEAD, Silas	1877	London (1859)	M.A.
MELBOURNE, Alexander Clifford Vernon	1921		M.A.
MELBOURNE, Henry Eoin Sydney	1920		B.E.
MELDRUM, Edgar Albert	1925	Sydney (1924)	B.D.S.
* MELLOR, James Taylor	1888		LL.B.
MELLOR, Thomas Reginald	1920		LL.B.
MELROSE, Alexander	1880		LL.B.
MELVILLE, Sidney John	1921		LL.B.
† MENEAR, Ira	1927		B.A.
MENZ, Anna Magdalene Augusta	1918		B.A.
MESSENT, Keith Santo	1920		B.E.
MESSENT, Philip Santo	1918 1923		M.B., B.S. M.S.
MICHELL, Charles Francis	1921		M.B., B.S.
MIETHKE, Adelaide Laetitia	1924		B.A.
† MILESI, Angelo John	1927		B.Sc.
MILLHOUSE, Eric William John	1915		LL.B.
MILLER, Beryl Jessica	1924	Tasmania (1923)	B.A.
MILLER, Raymond Orlando Maurice	1905		B.A.
* MILLS, John Brier	1914		LL.B.
† MILNE, Kenneth Harvey	1925		B.E.
MILNE, William Somerville	1890	Oxford (1886)	M.A.
† MINAHAN, Agnes Cecelia	1927		B.A.
MINCHIN, Edward James	1894	Dublin (1879)	B.A.
MITCHELL, Ernest Edwin	1923		Mus Bac.
† MITCHELL, Frank Wyndham	1927		B.Sc.
MITCHELL, George Thomas Jeffery	1924		B.A.
MITCHELL, James Thomas	1885	Aberdeen (1885)	M.D.
MITCHELL, Mark Ledingham	1923		B.Sc.
MITCHELL, Percival Harris	1906		B.A.
* MITCHELL, Samuel James	1890		LL.B.
MITCHELL, Sir William	1895	Edinburgh (1886)	M.A.
* MITTON, Ernest Gladstone	1899		B.Sc.
† MITTON, Ronald Gladstone	1926		B.Sc.
MOFFAT, May Josephine	1911		M.B., B.S.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

MONCRIEFF, Josephine Hartley ..	1911		B.A.
MONCRIEFF, Mary Kathleen	1910		B.A.
MONFRIES, John William Elliott	1924		B.D.S.
MONGAN, Horace John	1918		B.E.
* MOODY, Harold Eric	1913		LL.B.
MOORE, Arthur Pariss Reading ..	1926	(B.D.S., 1921) . ..	D.D.Sc.
MOORE, Bertie Harcourt	1918	B.Sc., 1900, surrendered for B.E., 1918	M.E.
MOORE, Brian Formby	1917		M.B., B.S.
MOORE, Donald Rex	1922		B.Sc.
* MOORE, Edwin Canton	1882		B.A.
MOORE, George Douglas	1904		B.Sc.
MOORE, Phyllis Mary	1909		B.A.
† MORELAND, Jack	1926		M.B., B.S.
† MOREY, Geoffrey Wilson	1926		M.B., B.S.
MORGAN, Alexander Matheson ..	1890		M.B., B.S.
MORGAN, Edward James Ranembe	1920		LL.B.
* MORRIS, Edward Ellis	1901	Oxford	M.A.
MORRIS, Lyndall Erica	1924		B.A.
MORRIS, Mervyn Charles	1923		LL.B.
* MORSE, Charles William ..	1877	Cambridge (1050) ..	B.A.
MORTIMER, Cecil Leonard	1923		LL.B.
MORTON, Christopher Gordon ..	1924		B.E.
MOTTERAM, Philip	1914		B.E.
MOULDEN, Arnold Meredith	1914		LL.B.
MOULDEN, Owen Meredith	1910		M.B., B.S.
MOULE, Edward Ernst	1893		M.B., B.S.
MOYES, John Steward	1907		M.A.
MOYES, Morton Henry	1910		B.Sc.
MOYLE, Sidney	1917 1926		M.A. B.Sc.
MUDIE, George Dempster	1921		B.E.
† MUECKE, Berkeley Sunter	1926		M.B., B.S.
* MUECKE, Carl Wilhelm Ludwig ..	1877	Jena (1847)	M.A.
MUECKE, Francis Frederick ..	1902		M.B., B.S.
† MUGFORD, Frank Kenneth	1925		M.B., B.S.
MUIRDEN, William	1910		B.A.
MUIRHEAD, John Robb	1908		M.B., B.S.
MUIRHEAD, Leonard Graeme	1911		M.B., B.S.
MUNDAY, Neill Horace	1924		M.B., B.S.
MUNN, Bertha Helen Temple	1917		B.A.
MURPHY, Evangeline	1907		B.A.
MURRAY, Beatrice Jean	1921		B.Sc.
MURRAY, Sir George John Robert	1883		B.A.
MUTTON, Henry Edwin Howard ..	1922		M.A

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

N.

NADEBAUM, Rudolph Oertel ..	1907		B.A.
NAIRN, Alexander Livingstone ..	1905		M.A.
† NAIRN, William Archibald Jock ..	1927		M.B., B.S.
NANKIVELL, John Thomas	1877	Cambridge (1871) ..	B.A.
* NAPIER, Alexander Disney Leith ..	1899	Aberdeen (1878) ..	M.D.
NAPIER, Thomas John Mellis	1902		LL.B.
NAYLOR, Henry Darnley	1906	Cambridge (1894) ..	M.A.
NAYLOR, John Colenso	1923		LL.B.
NAYLOR, Margaret Mary Jessie Darnley	1920		B.A.
NAYLOR, Rupert Leslie	1924		M.B., B.S.
NELLIGAN, Joseph William	1921		LL.B.
NELSON, William Barton	1924		B.E.
* NESBIT, William Peel	1877	Edinburgh (1873) ..	M.B.
* NEUBAUER, Max Friedrich	1877	Munich (1873)	M.D.
* NEWLAND, Clive	1902		M.B., B.S.
NEWLAND, Henry Simpson	1896 1902		M.B., B.S. M.S.
* NEWLAND, Philip Mesmer	1898		LL.B.
NEWMAN, Edgar Harold	1894		LL.B.
NEWMAN, George Gough	1892	London (1891)	B.A.
* NEWMAN, Kathleen Mary	1917		B.A.
† NEWMAN, Lewis Arthur	1925		B.Sc.
NEWMAN, Olive Gertrude	1909		B.Sc.
NICHOLLS, Jonathan Kingsley ..	1924		B.A.
NICHOLLS, Leslie Herbert	1893		B.A.
NICHOLSON, Hugh John Gay ..	1916		B.E.
* NIESCHE, Frederick William ..	1889	Edinburgh (1886) ..	M.D.
NIETZ, Herbert Walter	1918	(B.Sc., 1921)	M.A.
NOBES, Edith Dorothy	1921		B.Sc.
† NOBLETT, Hedley Lindsay	1926		B.A.
NOLTENIUS, Harry Edward	1902		B.A.
* NOOTNAGEL, Albert Herman	1910		LL.B.
NORMAN, William Ashley	1911		LL.B.
NORTHEY, James Douglas	1919		B.A.
NORTHMORE, John Alfred	1887		LL.B.
NOTT, Harry Carew	1919		M.B., B.S.

O.

* OAKLEY, Sir Herbert Stanley ..	1895	Oxford	Mus. Doc.
O'BRIEN, John Phillip	1922	Melbourne (1917)	M.B., B.S.
O'DONNELL, John Andrew	1924	(B.D.S., 1921)	D.D.Sc.
O'DONOGHUE, Stephen Kevin ..	1912		B.A.
OLDFIELD, Frederick, Bernam ..	1923		B.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

OLDHAM, Marjory (*née* Anderson)	1915		B.A.
OLDHAM, Wilfrid	1920		M.A.
OLIPHANT, Marcus Lawrence Elwin	1923		B.Sc.
OPIE, Thomas Schulz	1923		B.A.
OLSSON, Athol Julius	1920		LL.B.
O'NEILL, Sydney	1917		M.B., B.S
† ORROCK, Ena Beatrice Faith ..	1926		B.A.
OSBORN, Edith May	1912	M.Sc., Manc. (1908)	B.Sc.
OSBORN, Theodore George Bentley	1912	M.Sc., Manc. (1911)	B.Sc.
† OSBORNE, Wilfred St. Clair	1926		B.E.
† OTHAMS, Dorothy Elizabeth	1925		B.A.
† OWENS, Arthur John	1926		B.Sc.

P.

PADMAN, Clara Helen	1904		B.A.
PADMAN, Edward Clyde	1897 1900		B.A. LL.B.
PADMAN, Marsden Waterhouse ..	1923		B.E.
PAGE, Albert Edward	1914		B.A.
PAINE, Herbert Kingsley	1904		LL.B.
* PALMER, Hamilton Charles	1877	London (1851)	LL.B.
† PALTRIDGE, Terence Brady	1926		B.Sc.
PARKHOUSE, Devon	1907		M.B., B.S.
PARKIN, George Robert	1903	McGill, Canada	LL.D.
† PARSONS, Edward Clarence	1926		B.A.
PARSONS, Harold Stephen	1912		Mus Bac.
PARSONS, Herbert Angas (Warden of the Senate)	1897		LL.B.
PARSONS, Rex Whaddon	1926		M.E.
PATCHELL, Mary Emma	1906 1907		B.A. B.Sc.
* PATERSON, Alexander Stuart ..	1877	Edinburgh (1857) ..	M.D.
PATON, Adolph Ernest	1915	B.Sc., 1902, surrendered for B.E., 1915	B.E.
PATON, Alfred Maurice	1898		B.Sc.
* PATON, David	1878	Glasgow (1864) ..	M.A.
PATON, Dora Isabel	1902		B.Sc.
† PATRICK, Elsie Furneaux	1925		Mus. Bac.
PATTINSON, Baden Powell	1921		LL.B.
PAULL, Alec Gordon	1920 1926		B.Sc. B.A.
PAVIA, Roy Rowling	1913		B.A.
PAVY (*née* Proud), Emily Dorothea	1906		B.A.
PAVY, Harold Keith	1919		M.B., B.S.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

PAYNE, Louise Mary Gwythyr ..	1914		B.A
PAYNTER, Ralph Horwood	1912		M.A.
PEARSON, Henry Ernest	1904 1913		B.Sc. B.A.
PEIRCE, Alan Wilfred	1924		B.Sc.
PELLEW, Henry Edwin	1924		M.B., B.S.
PELLEW, Lancelot Vivian	1922		LL.B
PELLEW, Leonard James	1906		M.B., B.S.
PENCK, Albrecht	1914	Oxford (1907) . ..	D.Sc.
* PENNEFATHER, Frederick William	1888	Cambridge (1874) ..	B.A.
PENNY, Harold John	1913		M.B., B.S.
† PENNY, Hubert Harry	1926		B.A.
PENNYCUICK, Stuart Wortley ..	1922 1923	Queensland (1919)	B.Sc. D.Sc.
† PETERS, Geoffrey Ernest	1925 1927		B.A. M.B., B.S.
† PHILLIPS, Charles Leslie	1926		B.D.S.
PHILLIPS, Ernest	1908		LL.B.
PHILLIPPS, Herbert Tarlton	1905		B.Sc.
PHILLIPS, James Howard	1902		B.Sc.
PHILLIPS, Walter Ross	1883	Cambridge (1878) ..	LL.B.
PHILLIPS, William James Ellery	1915		M B., B.S.
PHILLIPSON, Coleman	1920	Manchester (1908) ..	LL.D
† PICKERING, Arthur Lawrence ..	1925		LL.B.
PINCH, Allan Love	1911		LL.B.
PIPER, Clarence Sherwood	1922		B.Sc.
PIPER, Cyril Thomas	1924		M.B., B.S.
PIPER, Flora Elizabeth	1924		B.A.
PIPER, Francis Ernest	1921		LL.B.
† PIPER, Gordon Rudolph	1925		B.Sc.
PIPER, Harold Bayard	1914		LL.B.
PITCHER, Cyril Frederick	1911		M.B., B S.
† PITCHER, Maurice Knight	1925		B.Sc.
PITT, Arthur William	1915		M.A.
PITT, George Henry	1920		B.A.
† PITT, Marjorie Una	1925		B.Sc.
† PLAYFORD, Maxwell Ernest	1925		B.E.
* PLOTZ, Oscar Arnold	1916		M.B., B.S.
PLUMMER, Rex Garnet	1906		M B., B.S.
PLUMMER, Violet May	1893 1897	Melbourne (1897) ..	B.Sc. M.B.
† PLUNKETT, Norman Ambrose ..	1926		B.E.
POBJOY, Alice Blake	1918		B.A.
POCOCK, Robert Bakon	1921		B.A.
† POHLMAN, William Frederick Claude	1926		B.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

POMROY, Harry Roy	1918		M.B., B.S.
POMROY, Richard Osborne	1923		B.E.
POOLE, Dorothea Landon	1906		M.A.
POOLE, Frederic St John	1909		M.B., B.S.
POOLE, Frederick Slaney	1877	Cambridge (1875)	M.A.
POOLE, Gilbert Graham	1921		B.Sc., B.E.
POOLE, Henry John	1877	Oxford (1856)	M.A.
* POOLE, Thomas Slaney	1921	Melbourne (1896)	M.A.
† PORTER, John Ellison	1925		M.B., B.S.
POSTLE, Herbert Thomas	1922	Melbourne (1920)	LL.D.
POTTER, Roy Adolph	1923		M.A.
POTTS, Ethelwyn	1909		B.A.
POTTS, Frank Roland	1922		B.Sc.
POTTS, Gilbert Macdonald	1915		M.A.
POTTS, William Andrew	1913	B.Sc., 1912, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
* POULTON, Benjamin	1884	Melbourne (1883)	M.D.
POWELL, Harold	1913		M.B., B.S.
POWELL, Henry Arthur	1891		M.B., B.S.
† POWELL, Kathleen Naomi	1925		B.A.
† POWELL, Miriam Athalie	1927		B.A.
POWER, John Leslie	1922		LL.B.
† PREEDY, Winifred Edna	1927		B.D.S.
PRESCOTT, James Arthur	1924	M.Sc., Manc. (1908)	B.Sc.
† PREST, Henry Gordon	1925		M.B., B.S.
PRESTON, Tom	1924		B.E.
PRICE, Archibald Grenfell	1920	Oxford (1919)	M.A.
PRICE, Arthur Jennings	1890		LL.B.
PRICE, Walter John	1914		B.A.
† PRIDMORE, Roy Vernon	1925		B.Sc.
PRIEST, Amy Grace	1923		M.A.
PRIEST, Herbert James	1902 1904		B.Sc. B.A.
PRINCE, Erica Lloyd	1913		B.A.
PROUD, Millicent Farrer	1915		M.A.
PRYOR, William Arthur	1919		M.B., B.S.
PUDDY, Maude Mary	1905		Mus. Bac.
PULLEINE, Robert Henry	1913	Sydney (1898)	M.B.
PURTON, David Gabriel	1918		M.A.
PYNE, Maurice Ignatius	1924		B.A.

Q.

QUINN, Thomas Vincent	1923		M.B., B.S.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

R.

RANDELL, Allan Elliott	1897	Melbourne (1897) ..	M.B., Ch.B.
† RANKIN, Mervyn Alexander	1927		B.Sc.
RAWLINGS, Joseph Henry	1877	Edinburgh (1866) ..	M.D.
RAY, William	1906 1914	Oxford (1909)	M.B., B.S. B.Sc.
RAY, Walter Vernon	1907		LL.B.
RAYNER, George Percival	1920		B.A.
RAYNER, William Henry	1907		B.A.
RAYNOR, Philip Edwin	1890	Oxford (1882)	M.A.
* READ, Henry	1877	Cambridge	M.A.
REED, Eileen Ruth Lathlean	1919		B Sc.
REED, Geoffrey Sandford	1913		LL.B.
REED, Mary Ethel Hayter	1924		M.B., B.S.
REES, Harold Mitchell	1924		M.B., B.S.
† REEVES, Rupert Kirk	1926		M.B., B.S.
REICHSTEIN, Lance Eric Harold	1922		B.E.
REID, Arthur Douglas	1924		M.B., B.S.
REID, Frederick William	1914		B.Sc.
REID, John Tennyson	1919		LL.B.
REIMANN, Arnold Luehrs	1919		B.Sc.
REIMANN, Valesca Leonore Olive	1914		M.A.
REISSMANN, Charles Henry	1902	Cambridge (1902) ..	M.D.
* RENNER, Friedrich Emil	1877	Jena (1847)	M.D.
* RENNICK, Francis Henry	1882	Melbourne (1880) ..	M.A.
* RENNIE, Edward Henry	1885	London (1882)	D.Sc.
RENNIE, Edward James Cadell ..	1913 1919	B.Sc., 1906, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B E. M.E.
* RENNIE, Henry Charles Cadell ..	1912		M.B., B.S.
* REYNOLDS, Albert Heywood . ..	1924	Cambridge (1897) ..	M.A.
REYNOLDS, Beatrice Mary Heywood	1924		B.A.
RICE, Patrick William	1915		M.B., B.S.
RICHARDS, Archibald Charles ..	1927		M.A.
RICHARDS, Cecil Albert	1924		B.A.
RICHARDS, Clarence	1915 1919		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
RICHARDS, Eva Gertrude	1914		B.A.
RICHARDS, Frederick William ..	1897	London (1890)	LL.D.
RICHARDS, Henry Caselli	1926	Melbourne (1915)	D.Sc.
RICHARDSON, Arnold Edwin Victor	1910 1908		M.A. B.Sc.
* RICHARDSON, Frank Joseph Webb	1893		B.Sc.
† RIDDLE, Wynne St. Clare	1927		M.B., B.S.
* RIDGWAY (*née* Jelley), Jeannie ..	1908		Mus. Bac.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

RIEDEL, Melita Wanda	1920		Mus. Bac.
RIEGER, Clarence Oscar Ferrero ..	1919		M B., B.S
RILEY, Mabel	1908		B.A.
RISCHBIETH, Harold	1920	Cambridge (1909) ..	M.D.
RISCHBIETH, Oswald Henry Theodore	1909		B.A.
ROACH, John Carlyle	1921		B.E.
ROACH, Kenneth Douglas	1923		B.A.
ROBERTS, Arthur Bruce	1922		LL.B.
ROBERTSON, Iris Esther	1925		M.A.
* ROBERTSON, Joseph	1894	Sydney (1877)	M.A.
ROBERTSON, Lionel Joseph	1896		B.A.
ROBERTSON, Sydney Clifford ..	1922 1924		B.Sc. B.E.
ROBERTSON, Thorburn Brailsford	1908		D.Sc.
ROBERTSON, William	1905	Melbourne (1882) ..	M.B.
ROBIN, Charles Ernest	1886		B.A.
ROBIN, Percy Ansell	1880 1885	London (1885)	B.A. M.A.
ROBIN, Rowland Cuthbert	1920		B.E.
ROBINSON, Edgar	1912		LL.B.
ROBINSON, Roy Lister	1903		B.Sc.
* ROBINSON, William George	1878	(A.E.G.)	B.A.
ROBJOHNS, Annie Joan	1923		B.A.
ROBJOHNS, Leonard	1920	Sydney (1894)	B.A.
ROCHLIN, Aaron	1921		LL.B.
RODGER, Geoffrey James	1915		B.Sc.
† ROGERS, Irene Blanche	1926		B.A.
ROGERS, Leslie Sanders	1925	Melbourne (1923)	B.D.S.
ROGERS, Richard Sanders	1891 1897 1899	Edinburgh (1887) .. Edinburgh (1893) ..	Ch.M. M.D. M.A.
ROLLAND, James Alexander ..	1917		M.B., B.S
† ROLLISON, John William	1925		M.B., B.S.
ROONEY, Patrick William	1922		LL.B.
ROSMAN, Frank Edgar	1908		B.Sc.
ROSS, Alexander David	1926	Glasgow ( ) ..	D.Sc.
ROSS, Dudley Bruce	1914		LL.B.
ROSSITER, James Leonard	1912		B.A.
ROUPELL, Arthur Norton	1920	Cambridge (1910) ..	B.A.
ROWE, Edgar Percival	1914		B.A.
ROWE, Ernest Thomas	1920		B.Sc.
ROWLEY, Frederick Pelham ..	1887		LL.B.
RUDALL, Reginald John	1906		LL.B.
RUSSACK, Frederick William	1923		B.A.
RUSSELL, Alfred Burgess	1919		M.B., B S.
* RUSSELL, Alfred Edward James	1893		M.B., B.S.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

RUSSELL, Ernest Albert Harold ..	1911		M.B., B.S.
RUSSELL, Herbert Henry Ernest ..	1899 1905	Melbourne (1899) ..	M.B., Ch.B. M.D.
RUSSELL, Walter Henry	1905		M.B., B.S.

S.

* SABINE, Clement Egbert Epper ..	1884		M.A.
SABINE, Ernest Maurice	1891		LL.B.
* SALMOND, Sir John William . ..	1897	London (1887)	LL.B.
† SALTER, Douglas Munro	1926		M.B., B.S.
SAMUEL, Geoffrey	1926		M.Sc.
SANDERS, Grace Annie	1920		B.A.
SANDERS, Harold William	1912		B.A.
SANDERS, Isabel Mary	1905		B.A.
SANDERY, Charles Arthur	1921		LL.B.
SANDISON, Alexander	1906	Edinburgh (1906) ..	M.B.
† SANGSTER, John Clive	1927		M.B., B.S.
* SANGSTER, John Ikin	1893		M.B., B.S.
SARRE, Vera Georgina	1917		B.A.
† SAUNDERS, Pepita Cerdá	1925		LL.B.
SCARLETT, Robert Dalley	1926		Mus.Bac.
SCHACHE, Alma Olga Antonia ..	1909		B.A.
SCHAFER, Carl Hannaford	1919		M.B., B.S.
SCHAFER, Max Ernest Hannaford	1923		B.D.S.
† SCHNEIDER, Michael	1925		M.B., B.S.
SCHNEIDER, Walter Hermann	1920		B.E.
SCHNEIDER, Wilfred	1922		B.E.
SCHRODER, Mary Alice	1919	Melbourne (1902)	M.A.
SCHULZ, Adolf John	1905 1909	Zurich, Ph. D. (1908)	B.A. M.A.
† SCOTT, Alfred Eric	1927		B.Sc.
* SCOTT, Andrew	1883	Melbourne (1881) ..	B.A.
SCOTT, Douglas Comyn	1888		LL.B.
SCOTT, Malcolm Leslie	1904 1919		M.B., B.S. M.S.
SCOTT, Ronald Melville	1913	B.Sc. 1910, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
* SEABROOK, Leonard Llewellyn ..	1891		M.B., B.S.
* SEABROOK, Thomas Edward Fraser	1877	St. Andrews (1861) ..	M.D.
SEARLE, Frederick John	1902		B.A.
SEGNIT, Ralph Walter	1922	Oxford (1922) ..	B.Sc.
SELLS, Alfred	1877	Cambridge (1847) ..	M.A.
SEWELL, Charles Edward	1886		LL.B.
* SEWELL, Frank	1899		B.A.
SHANAHAN, Patrick Francis	1893		M.B., B.S.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

* SHANASY, William Bonwill	1919		M.B., B.S
† SHARMAN, Arthur Edward	1926		B.E.
SHARMAN, Florence Mary	1919		M.A.
SHARMAN, Ethel Olive	1915		B.A.
SHARP, Cecil James	1882	Cambridge (1882) ..	B.A.
SHARP, William Hey	1877	Oxford (1871)	M.A.
SHAW, James Barry	1904		B.Sc.
SHAW, Kate Hambly	1923		B.A.
SHEDLEY, Alfred Charles	1919		B.Sc.
SHELLSHEAR, Joseph Lexden ..	1926	Sydney, Ch.M. (1907)	M.S.
SHEPLEY, Arthur Raymond	1923 1924		B.Sc. B.E.
SHEPLEY, Leslie Herbert Hamilton	1909		LL.B.
SHIPWAY, Graham Stuart	1916		M.B., B.S.
SHIERLAW, Howard Alison	1902		LL.B.
SHORNEY, Herbert Frank	1909	Melbourne (1903)	M.D.
* SHORT, Augustus	1877	Oxford (1826)	M.A.
† SHORT, Kerwin Alfred Robert ..	1927		B.E.
SHUTER, Richard Ernest	1895	Melbourne (1891) ..	M.B.
† SIEBER, Clarence Bertram	1926		B.E.
* SIMPSON, Henry Gordon Liddon ..	1896		LL.B.
SIMPSON, Hugh Denney	1920 1921		B.Sc. B.A.
SINCLAIR, Walter Gordon Clyde .	1923		B.Sc.
SINCLAIR, William Malcolm	1911		M.B., B.S.
SKEWES, Edward Foster	1917		LL.B.
SKIPPER, Stanley Herbert	1901		LL.B.
SLEEMAN, James Garnet	1927 1927	M.B., B.S., Melb. (1915)	M.B., B.S. M.D.
SMEATON, Bronte	1898		M.B., B.S.
* SMEATON, Stirling	1880		B.A.
* SMITH, Arthur William	1877	London (1872)	M.D.
SMITH, Daisy Maud	1922		B.A.
SMITH (*née* Gardner), Edith Josephine Viner	1906		B.A.
SMITH, Frank	1903		B.Sc.
† SMITH, Gordon Wearing	1925		M.B., B.S.
SMITH, Grafton Elliott	1914	Sydney (1895)	M.D.
SMITH, Harold Whitmore	1913	B.Sc., 1906, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
SMITH, Ida Gwendoline Viner ..	1902		B.A.
* SMITH, James	1905		LL.B.
* SMITH, James Walter	1882	London (1856)	LL.D.
SMITH, James Wearing	1924		B.E.
SMITH, John Edgar	1919	Victoria U. (1901) ..	B.Sc
SMITH, Julian Augustus Romaine	1892 1907 1908	Melbourne (1901) .	B.Sc. M.B., B.S. M.S.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

SMITH, Kenneth William Algernon	1923		B.Sc.
SMITH, Louis Laybourne	1914	B.Sc., 1911, surrendered for B.E., 1914 ..	B.E.
SMITH, Raydon Berry	1917		B.E.
SMITH, Robert James Brazil	1921		B.D.S.
SMITH, Roy Frisby	1922		LL.B.
SMITH, Sydney Talbot	1886	Cambridge (1884) ..	LL.B.
SMITH, Tom Elder Barr	1924	Cambridge (1885) .	B.A.
SMITH, Walter Leonard	1914		M.B., B.S.
SMITH, William Ramsay	1903 1904 1904	Edinburgh (1888) .. Edinburgh (1892) .. Adelaide	B.Sc M.B. D.Sc.
SMYTH, Isabel Agnes Ekin	1905		B.A.
SMYTH, John Thomas	1878	Melbourne (1874) ..	B.A.
† SNEWIN, Gwendoline Marjorie Jean	1925		B.A.
SNOW, Wilfred Rippon	1914		B.E.
SOLLAS, William Johnson	1914	Cambridge ( ) ..	D.Sc.
† SOLOMON, George Herbert	1927		M.B., B.S.
SOLOMON, Isaac Herbert	1895 1898		B.A. LL.B.
SOLOMON, Judah Moss	1888 1891		B.A. LL.B.
SOLOMON, Susan Selina	1890		B.Sc.
SOLOMONS, Barnet	1922		M.B., B.S.
SOMERVILLE, Archibald Shierlaw Ralph	1922		LL.B.
SOMERVILLE, Dorothy Christine	1918 1921		B.A. LL.B.
SOMERVILLE, Hugh Norman	1919	B.Sc. 1915, surrendered for B.E., 1919	B.E.
SOMERVILLE, Sesca Lewin	1916		B.A.
† SORRELL, Margaret Walter	1925		B.A.
SOUTER, John Francis	1897	Aberdeen (1889) ..	M.B.
SOUTER, Robert John de Neufville	1923		M.B., B.S.
SOUTHCOTT, Jean Wauchope	1921		B.A.
SOUTHWOOD, Albert Ray	1920 1925	(M.B., B.S., 1916)	M.D. M.S.
SPEHR, Carl Louis	1895		LL.B.
SPICER, Edward Clark	1877	Melbourne (1877) ..	B.A.
SPROD, Milo Weeks	1908		M.B., B.S.
STANFORD, William Bedell	1879	Oxford (1864)	M.A.
† STANLEY, Laurence John	1925		LL.B.
STATTON, Arthur Knight	1922		B.Sc.
STATTON, Josiah William	1921		B.Sc.
STEELE, David Macdonald	1909		M.B., B.S.
STEELE, Donald Macdonald	1919		M.B., B.S.
STEELE, Kenneth Nugent	1914		M.B., B.S.
STEPHENS, Charles Francis	1897		B.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

* STEPHENS, Cyril Forster	1916		B.Sc.
STEPHENS, Ella Mary	1915		B.A.
STEPHENS, Eric Goyne	1912		B.Sc.
STEPHENS, Lillian Mary Theakston	1907		B.A.
STEVEN, Walter Edward	1920		M.B., B.S.
STEVENS, Aubrey Clement	1923		M.A.
STEVENS, Edgar Loveday	1919		LL.B.
STEVENSON, Frances Aimée	1926	Tasmania (1923) ..	B.A.
* STEWARD, Frederick John Harold	1913		B.A.
STEWART, Colin Gore	1914		B.A.
STEWART, John McKellar	1925	D. Phil. Edinburgh (1911)	M.A.
* STEWART, Robert	1886	Melbourne (1886) ..	M.D.
* STIRLING, Sir Edward Charles ..	1877 1882 1909	Cambridge (1872) .. Cambridge (1880) .. Cambridge (1909) ..	M.A. M.D. D.Sc.
STIRLING, Sir John Lancelot	1877	Cambridge (1871) ..	LL.B.
STOATE, Theodore Norman	1918		B.Sc.
STOBIE, James Cyril	1921		B.E.
STOCKBRIDGE, Edgar Lambert ..	1924		B.E.
STODDART, Harold William Downing	1911		M.B., B.S.
STOKES, Alfred Francis	1904		M.B., B.S.
STOKES, Edward	1903		B.A.
STOLZ, Kate Sophie	1909		B.A.
STOW, Francis Leslie	1909		LL.D.
STRACHAN, James Charles Power	1914		M.B., B.S.
STREICH, Carl Ivo	1919		M.B. B.S.
STRIBLEY, Edwin John	1925		M.A.
† STRIBLING, Ada Florence	1925		B.A.
STRONG, Sir Archibald Thomas ..	1922	Liverpool (1904)	M.A.
STUCKEY, Edward Joseph	1895 1903		B.Sc. M.B., B.S
STUCKEY, Francis Seavington ..	1896		B.Sc.
* STUCKEY, Joseph James	1877	Cambridge (1864) ..	M.A.
STUCKEY, Rupert Bramwell	1898		LL.B.
* STUCKEY, Vivian Charles	1913	B.Sc., 1908, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
SUMMERS, Frank Henry	1923		B.Sc.
SUMNER, Donald James Robert ..	1922		M.B., B.S.
* SUNTER, Joseph Tregilgas	1883	Melbourne (1880) ..	B.A.
SUTER, Alfred Charles	1912	Liverpool (1910) ..	B.Sc.
* SUTHERLAND, Archibald Cook ..	1889	Edinburgh (1865) ..	M.A.
* SUTHERLAND, George	1882	Melbourne (1879) ..	M.A.
SWAN, Warren Alexander	1905		B.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

SWANN, Eric John	1924		M.B., B.S.
SWAYNE, Joseph	1921	Nat. Ireland (1915)	B.A.
SWEENEY, Gordon	1924		B.E.
SWEENEY, James Gladstone	1915		M.B., B.S.
SWIFT, Brian Herbert	1920	Cambridge (1916)	M.B., B.S.
SWIFT, Harry	1888	Cambridge (1887)	M.D.
SWIFT, Harry Houghton	1915		B.E.
* SYMON, William	1879	St. Andrews (1876)	M.A.
† SYMONDS, Edwin Joseph Truman	1926		B.E.
SYMONDS, George Burnett Lionel	1919		B.E.
† SYMONDS, Wybert Milton Caust	1925		B.Sc.
SYMONS, Eric Lindsay	1917		M.B., B.S.
† SYMONS, Frederick William	1926		B.E.
* SYMONS, Mark Johnston	1885	Edinburgh (1878)	M.D.
† SYMONS, Reginald Albert	1927		LL.B.

T.

TANNER, George Pelham	1912	Oxford (1908)	B.A.
† TASSIE, Gemmel	1926		M.B., B.S.
TASSIE, Jean Reid	1914		B.A.
TASSIE, Leslie Gemmel	1912		M.B., B.S.
TASSIE, Robert Wilson	1918	B.Sc., 1907, surrendered for B.E., 1918	B.E.
TASSIE, Thomas Wilson	1924		M.B., B.S.
TENNYSON, Hallam, Baron	1900	Litt. D. Cambridge (1899)	LL.D
TERRILL, Frederick Edward	1922		M.B., B.S.
† TERRILL, Samuel Ernest	1927		B.Sc.
* THOMAS, John Davies	1877	London (1871)	M.D.
THOMAS, Arthur Nutter	1906	Cambridge (1895)	M.A.
THOMAS, Edward Brooke	1911		M.B., B.S.
† THOMAS, Marjorie Phyllis Casley	1927		M.B., B.S.
THOMAS, Richard Grenfell	1924		B.Sc.
* THOMAS, Thomas Eggleston	1883	Melbourne (1881)	M.A.
† THOMAS, William Lancelot	1925		B.A.
THOMPSON, Thomas Alexander	1896		B.Sc.
THOMSON, Harry	1909		LL.B.
THOMSON, James Simpson	1906 1921		B.Sc. B.A.
† THOMSON, Linda Lovibond	1926		B.D.S.
THRUM, Edward Allen	1921 1924		B.Sc. B.E.
THRUSH, Harry Clifford	1915		B.A.
THYER, Alexander Maitland	1924		B.E.
THYER, Frederick Lewis	1923		M.B., B.S.
† TIDEMANN, Frederick William	1925		B.E.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

TIEGS, Oscar Werner	1922 1922	Queensland (1919) .	B.Sc. D.Sc.
TILBROOK, Jabez Percy Harold ..	1926		M.A.
* TILEMANN, Carl Norboy	1920		B.E.
TILLEY, Cecil Edgar	1914		B.Sc.
† TILLEY, Edith Louise	1925		B.A.
TIMCKE, Edward Waldemar	1920		B.A.
* TODD, Sir Charles	1886	Cambridge (1886) ..	M.A.
* TODMAN, James	1877	Edinburgh (1852) ..	M.D.
TOLLEY, Frank Gordon	1901 1906	Cambridge (1889) .. Cambridge (1906) ..	LL.B. M.A.
TOLLEY, Lloyd	1921		LL.B.
TONKIN, William Richards	1921		M.B., B.S
TOPPERWIEN, Irwin	1924 1925		M.A. B.Sc.
TORR, William George	1892	Dublin (1892)	LL.D.
TOSTEVIN, Alfred Ladyman . ..	1923		M.B., B.S.
TRATMAN, Frank	1899	London (1892)	M D.
TRAVERS, John Leo	1920		LL B.
TREGENZA, Sydney Lloyd	1923		B A.
* TREHY, Annie Louise Virginia ..	1890		B.Sc.
TRELEAVEN, Walter	1893		B.Sc.
† TRELOAR, Albert Edward Coran .	1927		LL.B.
† TRIST, Alan Robert	1926		B.Sc.
TRÜDINGER, Anna	1892		B.A.
TRÜDINGER, Clara	1908		B.Sc.
† TRÜDINGER, Malcolm August ..	1927		M.B., B.S.
TRÜDINGER, Martin	1912		B.A.
TRÜDINGER, Ronald	1905 1909		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
TRÜDINGER, Walter	1892		B.A.
TUCK, Bernard Edward Charles ..	1922		B.A.
TUCK, Harry Playford	1915 1920		B.Sc. B.E.
† TUCKER, Harold Norman	1925		LL.B.
TUCKER, Howard Erskine	1920		LL.B.
* TUCKER, William Alfred Edgcumbe	1885		B.A., LL.B.
TUCKWELL, Ernest Sinclair	1902		B.A.
TURNER, Charles Trevor	1914		M.B., B.S.
TYAS, Margaret Elizabeth	1905	London (1905)	B.Sc.

U.

* UPTON, Henry	1883	LL.B.
URE, Gwendolen Helen	1923	LL.B.

* *Deceased*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

V.

VAN SENDEN, Raymond Redvers .	1924		B.E.
* VARLEY, Charles Grant	1884		LL.B.
VAUGHAN, John Howard	1900		LL.B.
† VAWSER, John Alfred	1926		B.E.
VERCO, Claude Maythorn	1915		B.A.
VERCO, Clement Armour	1902	Sydney (1901)	M.B., Ch.M.
VERCO, Sir Joseph Cooke	1878	London (1876) . ..	M.D.
VERCO, Joseph Stanley	1913		M.B., B.S.
VERCO, Reginald John	1907		M.B., B.S.
VERCO, Sydney Manton	1901	Sydney (1900)	M.B.
VERCO, William Alfred	1890		M.B., B.S.
† VON DER BORCH, Rudolph Hermann	1926		M.B., B.S.
VON LUSCHAN, Felix	1914	Ph.D., Munich (1889)	D.Sc.
* VON TREUER, Adolph	1877	Dorpat (1844)	LL.B.

W.

* WADEY, Walter Henry	1894		LL.B.
* WAINWRIGHT, Edward Harley ..	1883	London (1878)	B.Sc.
WAINWRIGHT, Charles Leonard ..	1900		B.Sc.
WAINWRIGHT, John William	1917		B.A.
WAIT, Marthe Lucy	1922		M.A.
† WAIT, Yvonne Lois	1926		B.A.
WALE, William Henry	1896	Oxford (1874)	Mus. Bac.
WALKER, Daniel	1887		B.Sc.
WALKER, Ellen Lawson	1899		B.Sc.
WALKER, Frances Sophia	1908		Mus. Bac.
WALKER, Jane Elizabeth	1908	Wales ( )	B.A.
† WALKER, John Schomburgk	1926		B.Sc.
WALKER, William Delano	1923 1925		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
* WALKER, William John	1885		B.A.
† WALKLEY, Allan	1927		B.Sc.
WALL, Frederick Lawrence	1914		M.B., B.S.
* WALL, Kathleen May	1917		B.A.
WALLACE, George Gilbert	1919		B.A.
WALLACE, Robert Strachan	1926	Oxford ( )	M.A.
WALLMANN, Douglas Robson	1918		M.B., B.S.
WALLMANN, Reginald Horton ..	1907		LL.B.
WALMSLEY, Robert Leitch Eric ..	1920		M.B., B.S.
WALSH, Dorothy Counley	1921		B.A.
† WALSH, Esmond Thomas	1926		M.B., B.S.
† WALSH, Reginald Clarence	1925		B.E.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

WALTER, Hilda Blanche May ..	1915		M.A.
WALTER, William Ardagh Gardner	1909	Oxford (1908)	B.A.
WALTON, Gertrude Mary	1904		B.A.
WARD, Cyril Michael	1912		M.A.
WARD, Harry Lancelot	1920		B.A.
WARD, John Frederick	1908		M.A.
WARD, Kevin Leonard	1921		LL.B.
WARD, Leonard Keith	1913 1926	Sydney (1903) . ..	B.E. D.Sc.
WARREN, Sidney Lilla	1915		B.A.
* WARREN, Thomas Hogarth	1889		LL.B.
WATERHOUSE, Arthur Greaves ..	1917		LL.B.
WATERHOUSE, Louis David	1914		LL.B.
WATKINS, Charles Thomas	1907		LL.B.
WATSON, Archibald	1885	Paris (1880)	M.D.
WATSON, Arthur Harrison Edward	1920		M.B., B.S.
WATSON, Percival	1923		B.A.
† WATT, Fanny Eileen	1927		B.A.
WAUCHOPE, Diosma Marie	1923		B.A.
WAUCHOPE, Malcolm Macdonald .	1924	Melbourne (1918) .	B.D.S.
WAUCHOPE, Mavis Lorelie	1923		B.A.
* WAY, Edward Willis	1877	Edinburgh (1871) ..	M.B.
* WAY, The Right Hon Sir Samuel James (Bart)	1892	D.C.L., Oxford (1891)	LL.D.
WEBB, Arthur Liddon	1922		M.B., B.S.
WEBB, John Newton	1917		M.B., B.S.
WEBB, Noel Augustin	1886		LL.B.
* WEBB, Robert Bennett	1877	Oxford (1869)	M.A.
* WEHRSTEDT, Walter Franz	1899		B.A.
WEIR, Isobel	1914		B.A.
WELCH, Arthur Walter Sydney James	1923		M.B., B.S.
WELD, Elizabeth Eleanor	1901	Melbourne (1901) ..	M.B.
* WELD, Octavius	1877	Toronto (1856)	B.A.
WELLS, Clarence Gordon	1921		M.B., B.S.
WELLS, Clement Victor	1902		M.B., B.S
* WELLS, John Clarence	1912		M.B., B.S
WEMYSS, Eleanor Evelyn Beatrice	1924		M.A.
WEST, Arthur George Bainbridge .	1897	Oxford (1892)	M.A.
WEST, Doris Marjorie	1921		B.A.
WEST, Eric Stodden	1921		B.Sc.
WEST, Esmond Frank	1922		M.B., B.S.
WEST, Gordon Roy	1904 1908		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
WEST, John Stanley	1914	B.Sc., 1907, surrendered for B.E., 1914	B.E.
WEST, Reginald Arthur	1905		M.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

* WEST-ERSKINE, William Alexander Erskine	1877	Oxford (1864)	M.A.
† WESTGARTH, Walter Tebble	1925		B.A.
WHEATLEY, Frederick William	1904		B.A.
	1913		D.Sc.
WHEELER, Alfred	1904	Cambridge ( )	M.A.
† WHIBLEY, Cyril George	1927		B.E.
WHITE, Alan Hubert	1921		M.B., B.S.
WHITE, Phyllis	1922	Sydney (1920)	B.Sc.
WHITE, William John	1920		M.E.
WHITHAM, Annie Beatrice	1905		B.A.
WHITINGTON, Bertram	1899		B.Sc.
	1913		B.E.
WHITINGTON, Frederick Taylor	1886		LL.B.
WHITINGTON, Louis Arnold	1911		LL.B.
* WHITTELL, Horatio Thomas	1877	Aberdeen (1858)	M.D.
WIBBERLEY, Brian	1911		Mus. Bac.
WIBBERLEY, Brian William	1911		B.Sc.
	1914		M.B., B.S.
WICKS, Frederick Ralph	1923		M.B., B.S.
WIEN-SMITH, Geoffrey	1915		M.B., B.S.
WIEN-SMITH, Otto	1915	Edinburgh (1889)	M.D.
WIGAN, Leonard James Cleveland	1921		B.E.
† WIGG, Neil Thorburn Melrose	1925		M.B., B.S.
WIGG, Ronald Melrose	1921		B.E.
WIGHT, Albert Raymond	1914		B.E.
* WILKINSON, Frederick William	1884		B.A.
WILKINSON, Herbert John	1914		B.A.
† WILKINSON, Thomas Lancelot	1925		B.Sc.
WILLCOX, Frank Mayes	1919	Edinburgh (1913)	M.D.
WILLIAMS, Arthur Evan	1914		M.B., B.S.
WILLIAMS, Caroline Margaret	1915		B.A.
WILLIAMS, Eirene Mary	1907		B.A.
* WILLIAMS, Francis	1877	Oxford (1860)	M.A.
WILLIAMS, Francis Edgar	1914		B.A.
WILLIAMS, Frank Lauric	1905		LL.B.
WILLIAMS, James Henry	1923		M.A.
WILLIAMS, Mabel Evangeline	1916		M.A.
WILLIAMS, Matthew	1887		B.A.
WILLIAMS, Ralph	1914		B.Sc.
† WILLIAMS, Spencer	1927		B.A.
WILLMOTT, Josiah Percival	1907		B.Sc.
WILLSMORE, Elsie Victoria	1913		Mus. Bac.
WILLSMORE, Hurtle Binks	1916		B.Sc.
WILSON, Cecil	1912	Cambridge (1886)	M.A.
WILSON, Charles Ernest Cameron	1900	Melbourne (1899)	M.B
WILSON, James Beith	1896		B.A.
WILSON, Keith Cameron	1922		LL.B.
WILSON, Laurence Algernon	1913		M.B., B.S.
† WILSON, Luther Ernest Crosby	1926		B.Sc.
WILSON, Thomas George	1904	Sydney (1904)	M.D.
WILTON, Alexander Cockburn	1911		M.B., B.S.
WILTON, John Raymond	1911	Cambridge (1911)	M.A.
	1914	(B.Sc., 1903)	D.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

WINNALL, Nancy Eleanor	1919		B.Sc.
* WINTER, William Harris	1913	Dublin (1891)	B.A.
WINTON, Louis Joseph	1920	Sydney (1901)	B.E.
* WINWOOD, Susan Ann	1904		Mus. Bac.
† WINWOOD, William Weston	1926		B.E.
WINZOR, Frank Lovelock	1921		B.Sc.
WOOD, Gordon Leslie	1922	Tasmania (1922)	M.A.
WOOD, Joseph Garnett	1922		B.Sc.
WOOD, Montague Couch	1888	Oxford (1880)	M.A.
WOODS, Edward Burchell	1921	London (1884)	B.A.
* WOODS, John Crawford	1877	Edinburgh (1843) ..	B.A.
WOODS, Julian Gordon Tenison ..	1918		LL.B.
† WOOLCOCK, Rosslyn James	1927		M.B., B.S.
WOOLLARD, Herbert Henry	1927	Melbourne (1912) .	M.D.
WOOLNOUGH, Harold	1906		B.A.
WOOLNOUGH, Walter George	1904	Sydney (1904)	D.Sc.
WORSNOP, Elsie Madeline	1913		M.A.
* WORTHINGTON, Thomas	1888	Cambridge	M.A.
WRIGHT, Charlotte, Elizabeth Arabella	1888		B.A.
WRIGHT, George Herbert	1906		B.A.
WRIGHT, Lewis Garner	1891		LL.B.
† WRIGHT, Norman Harvey	1927		B.A.
* WRIXON, Sir Henry John	1901	Dublin	M.A.
WURM, Bertram Eric	1920		M.B., B.S.
* WYLLIE, Alexander	1889 1891		B.A. B.Sc.
* WYLLIE, Francis Savile	1921	Cambridge (1920) ..	M.A.
WYLLIE, Hugh Alexander	1915		M.B., B.S.

Y.

YATES, Donald	1919	B.Sc. 1915, surrendered for B.E., 1919	B.E.
YEATMAN, Charleton	1910		M.B., B.S.
YOUNG, Aretas Charles William ..	1883	Oxford (1871)	B.A.
YOUNG, David Hastings	1894	Edinburgh	M.B.
YOUNG, Sir Frederick William ..	1897		LL.B.
YOUNG, William John	1883	Dublin (1882)	M.A.
YOUNKMAN, Landau	1910		B.Sc.
YUILL, George Ashwin	1913		LL.B.

Z.

ZWAR, Bernhard Traugott	1908	(Melb. M.D., 1902, M.S., 1908)	M.D., M.S.

QUALIFIED FOR THE DEGREE OF B.SC., 1918.

* DEALY, Frank Henry

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

List of Graduates who have taken Honours Degrees.

HONOURS DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

Year.	*Name.*	*School.*
1908	Ward, J. F.	Classics
1912	Paynter, R. H.	Classics
1913	Ellis, F.	Mathematics
1915	Potts, G. M.	Classics

HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

(INSTITUTED 1901.)

FOR PREVIOUS LISTS SEE CALENDARS FOR 1918 and 1923.

Year.	*Name.*	*School.*	*Class.*
1916	Gillman, Phyllis Constance	Classics	II.
	Somerville, Sesca Lewin	Classics	II.
1917	Mander, Linden Alfred	History	I.
1918	Somerville, Dorothy Christine	Classics	III.
1920	Naylor, Margaret M. J. Darnley	Classics	III.
	Wait, Marthe Lucy	Classics	III.
1921	Grosvenor, Edna Mary	Classics	II.
1923	Crampton, Mary H. St. Clair	Classics	II.
	Hassell, Kathleen L.	Classics	I.
	Opie, T. S.	Philosophy	I.
	Watson, P.	Philosophy	II.
1925	Casson, Leslie Frank	English	I.
	Crocker, Walter Russell	History	I.
	Lade, Phyllis Evelyn	English	I.
1926	Dorsch, Ida Margarete	Classics	I.
	Wait, Yvonne Lois	Classics	II.
1927	Frost, Mary Millicent	English	I.
	Holmes, Edna Lucy, B.A., LL.B.	Philosophy	I.
	Mead, Dorothy	English	II.

HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

(INSTITUTED 1901.)

FOR PREVIOUS LISTS SEE CALENDARS FOR 1918 and 1923.

Year.	*Name.*	*School.*	*Class.*
1917	Hurst, W. W.	Chemistry	II.
1919	Winnall, Nancy E.	Botany	II.
1920	Reid, Eileen R. L.	Botany	II.
	Simpson, Hugh D.	Physiology	II.
1921	Earl, J. C.	Chemistry	II.

	Name.	*School.*	*Class.*
1921	Murray, Beatrice Jean	Botany	II.
	Nietz, Herbert Walter, M.A.	Mathematics	II.
	Nobes, Edith Dorothy	Botany	II.
	Statton, Josiah William	Mathematics	I.
1922	Carter, F. K.	Chemistry	II.
	Wood, J. G.	Chemistry	II.
	Reimann, A. L.	Physics	II.
1923	Anderson, A. B.	Physiology	I.
	Dawbarn, Mary C.	Physiology	I.
	Hone, F. R., M.B., B.S. ..	Physiology	I.
	Mitchell, M. L.	Physiology	I.
	Oliphant, M. L. E.	Physics	I.
	Smith, K. W. A.	Mathematics	II.
	Walker, W. D.	Physiology	II.
1924	Fuller, G. R.	Physics	I.
	Macklin, Ellen D.	Botany	I.
1925	Hossfeld, Paul S.	Geology	II.
1926	Best, Rupert Jethro	Chemistry	II.
	Canney, Richard Francis, M.A.	Mathematics	II.
	Mitton, Ronald Gladstone ..	Physics	I.
	Wilson, Luther Ernest Crosby	Physics	I.
1927	Deland, Effie Wyllie, B.Sc. ..	Zoology	I.
	Green, Lorna Mary Alexandra	Physiology and Biochemistry ..	II.
	Paltridge, Terence Brady, B.Sc.	Botany	II.
	Scott, Alfred Eric, B.Sc. ..	Chemistry	II.

List of Students in Law who have obtained the Final Certificate.

ALDERMAN, Henry Graham 1917
ANDREWS, Walter Frederick 1888
ASHTON, Edward James Wilberforce 1896
ATKINSON, Alfred Harris Owst 1900
BADGER, Magnus 1918
BAKEWELL, William Kenneth 1908
BENNY, Benjamin 1891
BERRY, George Augustus 1887
* BERTRAM, Robert Matthew 1888
BOUCAUT, Douglas le Rey 1927
BOUCAUT, George Hiles 1906
BRAY, Cecil Thomas 1900
BRIGHT, William Stuart 1904
BUTTROSE, Murray 1927
* CASTLE, Gordon Harwood 1885
CAVENAGH, James Gordon 1887
CHEEK, Reginald Heithersay 1921
CLARKE, Laurence Eric 1920
CLELAND, Thomas Erskine 1919
COLLISON, Frank Lloyd 1926

**Deceased*

COVENTRY, Charles James 1911
CUTLACK, Peter Robert 1926
DAVENPORT, Arthur Vernon 1916
DALY, John Joseph 1919
DAVEY, Robert Shannon 1915
DAVISON, John Hubert Hawdon .. 1903
DENNY, William Joseph 1908
DOWNER, Frank Hagger 1886
DRIFFIELD, George Carus 1889
DURSTON, Sidney Bridle 1889
FISHER, Guy 1920
FLEMING, Stanley Hugh 1902
FOSTER, Henry Edgar 1889
FOX, John Henry 1895
GENDERS, Eustace Alexander 1916
GELSTON, Hedley Ringrose 1914
GIBSON, Reginald Mends 1923
GIFFORD, Alfred Silva Harrill 1919
GILES, Acland 1905
GILLEN, Vincent de Paul 1907
GILLMAN, Joseph Fisher 1921
GOLDSWORTHY, Spencer Gordon .. 1916
GOLDSWORTHY, William Beazley .. 1903
GOODE, Evan Anderson 1926
* GREER, George Andrew 1889
GUN, Clement Townsend 1920
GWYNNE, Ilted Gordon 1891
HAGUE, Percy 1897
* HAMP, John Chipp 1887
HARDY, John Scott 1926
HARGRAVE, Charles Townshend .. 1904
HARGRAVE, Joshua Addison 1890
HARGRAVE, Lancelot Morton Spiller 1921
HAYWARD, Cedric Charlie 1923
HEGGATON, Keith Vaudan 1926
HESELTINE, Samuel Richard 1903
HEUZENROEDER, Rudolph Hermann 1913
HILL, Henry Richard 1887
HILL, Herbert Edward 1898
HODBY, Herbert Charles 1921
HOLLAND, George Holland 1920
HOLLAND, William Corin 1909
HOMBURG, Hermann 1893
HOMBURG, Robert 1897
HUNT, William Robert 1919
INNIS, Kenneth Norman 1925
JAMES, Alfred Charles 1899
JOHNSON, James Howard 1909
JOYNER, Frederick Allen 1885
KEARNEY, Beasley James William 1925
KEATS, Frederick Phillips 1909
KENNEDY, Donald Angas 1904
KIRKMAN, Kenneth Hainsworth .. 1918
LAKE, Clement William Hingston .. 1907
LESLIE, John 1922
LEWIS, Stanley Heathcote 1927
LITTLE, Egbert Percy Graham 1898
McCANN, William Francis James .. 1925
McCARTHY, James Crimeen Ellery 1925
McCARTHY, Joseph Francis 1927
McEWIN, George 1897
McGEE, John 1916
MACKENZIE, Charles Norman 1909
McLACHLAN, Alexander John .. 1894
McLEAY, Marshall John 1927
MARTIN, Hugh Wallis 1920
MATHEWS, Llandaff Brisbane 1924
MELLOR, Thomas Reginald 1915
MICHELL, George Francis 1883
MICHELL, George Wilfrid 1920
MICHELL, John Elsome 1923
MILLHOUSE, Vivian Rhodes 1925
MITCHELL, Harold Flinders 1908
MOULDEN, Frank Beaumont 1895
MUIRHEAD, Henry Mortimer 1900
NESBIT, Hubert Gordon Pariss 1915
NESBIT, Lancelot Julian 1925
NESBIT, Reginald George 1900
NEWMAN, Ralph Frederic 1921
NICHOLLS, Theodore Henry 1909

* *Deceased*

NORTH, Charles Vincent Rice 1919
OHLSTROM, Patrick Andreas 1924
OWEN, William Frederick 1906
PAVY, Gordon Augustus 1924
PEARSON, Charles Mason 1917
PENNY, Bertram Stephens 1905
PENNY, Clifton Raymond 1893
POVEY, Edward 1916
PYNE, William Ewart 1915
RANKIN, Henry Oliver Arthur 1912
REEVES, Charles Wheatley 1924
REGAN, James William 1913
REID, Walter Gliddon 1909
ROBERTS, Donald Arthur 1912
ROLLISON, Gerald Dominic 1927
ROLLISON, William Alexander 1915
RONALD, Stuart Douglas 1910
ROUNSEVELL, Horace Vernon 1888
* ROWLEY, Spencer Toler 1888
RUTTER, George Lyall 1920
SANDERSON, Kenneth Francis Villiers 1913
* SELWAY, George 1910
SHEPHERD, Joseph Scoresby 1899
SMITH, Frank Seymour 1914
SMITH, Francis Villeneuve 1906
SMITH, Paul Teesdale 1920
SPARROW, Cyril Keith 1921
STOCKDALE, William John 1889
STUART, Walter Leslie 1900
* SUPPLE, Charles Joseph 1900
SUTHERLAND, Allan James Lavis .. 1919
SWEENEY, John Grant 1915
TAPLEY, Willis Wayte 1909
* TAYLOR, Harry Braithwaite 1886
TENNANT, Frederick Augustus 1899
TRELOAR, James Leonard Sydney . 1923
TUCKER, Reginald Mervyn 1915
VANDENBERGH, William John 1896
VON BERTOUCH, Bernard 1927
VON BERTOUCH, Leopold 1920
VON BERTOUCH, Rupert Paul Albrecht 1892
VON DOUSSA, Stanley Bowman .. 1901
VON DOUSSA, William Louis . .. 1924
WALD, Irvine Dale 1928
WARD, Henry Torrens 1900
WARREN, Sydney John 1911
WEAVER, Alfred Charles 1902
WEBB, Albert Bindley 1905
WHITBY, Percy Edward Robert .. 1891
WIGLEY, Henry Vandeleur 1890
WILLIAMSON, James Aubrey 1925
WINNALL, John Edward Hyde 1898
WOOLDRIDGE, William Phillips .. 1894
WRIGHT, Charles Joseph Harvey .. 1888
WRIGHT, Sydney Charles Grenville 1923
ZEISING, George Ignatius 1919

Associates in Music.

ADAMSON, Marjorie Dorothea 1925
ADAMSON, Myrtle Gwendoline 1918
ALEXANDER, Mary Vera 1917
ANDREW, Una Lois 1915
ATTIWELL, Edna Marie 1918
BADENOCH, Constance Mary 1921
BAMPTON, Alfred John 1915
BARRY, Margaret Mary 1927
BASEDOW, Ivy Marie 1912
BAULDERSTONE, Clarice Moore . 1923
BLACK, Edward William 1923
BRINDAL, Ellen Grace 1922

* *Deceased.*

BROWN, Kathleen Mary 1917
BRUGGEMANN, Martha Dorothy .. 1904
BURNARD, David Alexander 1925
BYRNE, Mary Teresa 1927
CARMICHAEL, Doris Darby 1923
* CHAPLIN, Erica Rita Ina 1916
CHAPPEL, Phyllis Harvey 1924
CHEEK, Muriel Elizabeth 1909
CILENTO, Gladys Muriel West 1913
COLLINS, Ella Mary 1916
COONAN, Rita Norlean 1919
COUMBE, Hurtle Harold 1912
COUNTER, Beryl Cole 1924
CRESSWELL, Muriel Blanche Lillecrapp 1925
DAVY, Rubia Claudia Emily 1903
d'ARCY-IRVINE, Alice Bond 1913
DAY, Florence Muriel 1913
EDWARDS, Herbert Percival 1922
EVANS, Bert 1913
FISHER, Helena Catherine 1924
FLAHERTY, Annie Josephine 1907
FOALE, Harold Robert 1925
* FORSAITH, May East 1912
FRANCIS, Bessie 1925
GARD, Harold John 1918
GEYER, Clem August 1922
GILL, Hilda Beatrice 1916
GMEINER, Clarice Haidee Beatrice 1924
GOSS, Lucy Vera 1909
GRIFFITHS, George Townsend 1914
GROSSER, Eileen May 1924
HANTKE, Ethel Hilda Hedwig 1902
HENRY, Gladys Amy Thelma 1926
HILLS, Walter Bedford 1904
HINE, Clytie May 1908
HOCHE, Edith 1908
HOGON, Eileen Margaret 1917
HOLMAN, Frank Reginald 1919
HOWARD, Winnifred Jean 1917
HURN, Mavis Lacey 1926
INGHAM, Myrtle Lavinia 1916
JAMES, Doris 1912
JAMES, Vida Margretta 1917
JONES, Lewis La Vence 1919
JOYCE, Kate 1904
KEEN, Lilian Guard 1920
KEMP, Marion Kirkwood 1903
KINMONT, Rosamond 1924
KOLLOSCHE, Samuel 1910
LEE, Marjorie Freda 1926
LEVASSEUR, Kate 1918
LITCHFIELD, Jean Rainsbury 1926
McGRATH, Constance Cecily 1926
McLAUGHLIN, Eric Enstone 1926
MALLON, Alice Mary 1923
MANNING, Hilda Mahala 1902
MARRETT, Hannah Olive 1926
MARTIN, Thelma Dorothy 1917
MATTERS, Arnold Hatherleigh .. 1926
MAYFIELD, Vera Selina Gwendoline 1927
MEEGAN, Alice 1922
MEEGAN, Kathleen Mary 1917
MEWKILL, Paula Mary 1915
MORLEY, Evelyn Mabel 1925
MOSS, Gwendolyn 1923
NAYLOR, Ruth Winnifred 1924
OLDHAM, Dorothy 1914
PADDON, Una Margery 1920
PALMER, Ethel Rose 1918
PARKINSON, Charlotte Ethel Violet 1901
PEARSON, Kathleen Crawford .. 1923
PENALURICK, Lola 1921
PENROSE, Alva Ivo 1924
PERKINS, Horace James 1926
PETHER, Lilian Gertrude Elizabeth 1923
PHIPPS, Charlotte Lucy Barkwell .. 1905

* *Deceased.*

PRINCE, Jean Florence 1921
PRINCE, Muriel Marjory 1923
PUDDY, Maude Mary 1900
PYNE, Tryphena Grace 1918
REIMANN, Hilda Marie 1912
RENOU, Jean Lois 1923
RIEDEL, Melita Wanda 1918
ROACH, Mary Moyle 1910
ROBERTS, Winifred Sophie 1911
ROWE, Elsie Maud 1910
ROWE, Florence Nellie 1914
RUDEMANN, Elsa Wilhelmine 1903
SARA, Lily Emmaline 1916
SAYERS, Alice Mabel 1901
SCAMMELL, Ethelwyn 1910
SHORT, John Thomas Gordon 1907
SIMCOCK, Hilda May 1917
SINCLAIR, Jean Lily 1924
SPEHR, Francesca 1901
SPRIGGS, Harriet Rosetta 1910
STONEMAN, Doreen 1921
TAYLOR, Gladys Leslie 1908
TAYLOR, Jean Rosabelle 1926
THOMAS, Sylvia Caroline Curtis .. 1921
TIDEMANN, Ernest Phillips 1927
TONKIN, Phyllis Anna 1923
THRUSH, Annie Vera 1915
VARDON, Daisy 1914
VIRGO, Violet Myra 1910
WALL, Myrtle Trilby 1917
WALLMANN, Beatrice May 1909
WALSH, Lilian May 1926
WEBB, Irene Margaret Thomson- .. 1926
WHILLAS, Helen May 1901
WHITINGTON, Clytie Myrtle 1917
WHITINGTON, Sylvia Muriel 1911
WIBBERLEY, Brian 1908
WIEBUSCH, Adele Maria Dorothea . 1924
WILLIAMS, John Alexander 1925
WILLIAMS, Mervyn Ewart Lancelot 1924
WILLIAMSON, Arthur Burton 1908
WORDIE, Ada Winifred 1918
* YATES, Edgar William David 1920
ZEVEN, Aila 1922

* *Deceased.*

List of Commercial Students who have obtained the Advanced Commercial Certificate.

COFFEY, William James 1904
DONNELLY, Albert Laurence 1905
KLEEMAN, Theodore Richard 1906
McMICHAEL, Clunie Brice 1904
MUIR, Thomas Grieve 1904
ROBERTSON, John George 1906
RUSSACK, Friedrich Wilhelm 1907
THREADGOLD, Stanley Garfield 1907

List of Commercial Students who have obtained the Diploma in Commerce.

ADAMSON, Alfred Victor 1926
ADAMSON, Harold Stanley 1921
ANDERSEN, Clifford Werlin 1927
ANDERSON, Reginald Hamp 1910
ANNELLS, Herbert Edward 1908
BAILEY, Arthur Norris 1924
BALCHIN, Irene May 1924
BAMPTON, John 1927
BATHGATE, John Pender 1916
BATTYE, George Harry 1924

BATTYE, Ross 1920
BAYLY, Edward Benjamin 1910
BAYLY, Ernest Edward 1924
BAYLY, William Lawes 1918
BERRIMAN, Alfred Andrew 1923
BIDDLE, John Parr Harding 1925
BIGGS, James Marshall 1926
BLAIR, James Beatton 1926
BRADY, Thomas Francis 1921
BRAY, Alan Claude 1926
BRAY, Clifford Samuel 1908
BRAZEL, Thomas John 1926
BRISKHAM, Alexander George Herbert 1927
BROCK, Noel Howard 1922
BROWN, Leonard Sawtell 1926
BROWN, Thomas Roderick 1923
BROWNE, Clifford Harding 1923
BURNS, George Eric 1927
BURR, Frederick Samuel 1923
CALDER, William Cormack 1913
CAMPBELL, Harold Duncan 1925
CANT, Leonard George 1917
CAUST, Leslie George William 1921
CHAMBERS, John Harrold 1926
CHETTLE, Walter Richard 1927
CHINNER, Alan George 1922
CLARK, Geoffrey Thomas 1923
COOPER, Ashley Anthony Richard . 1927
COTTON, Robert Harold 1908
COTTRELL, John Ledsam 1920
CRAIG, Ida Vera 1924
CRANE, Greta Ruby 1927
CRESWELL, John 1919
DALTON, Victor Ernest 1923
DANIEL, Claude Alfred Vaughan .. 1921
DAVIDSON, Cuthbert Hewett 1924
DAVIS, Rosalie Olive 1923
DAWSON, David Lancelot 1926
DERMOTT, John Edwin 1921
DOBSON, Alfred James 1909
EFFICK, Henry Birrell 1924
FAHEY, George Ambrose 1923
FOXWORTHY, John Henry 1923
FRANCIS, Ainslie DeLacy 1921
FRANCIS, Stanley Charles 1924
FRY, Arthur Henry Percival 1910
FURZE, Noel Edgar 1927
GALE, Frederick Julius 1910
GIBSON, Eric Ambrose 1925
GILES, Kenneth Livingstone 1924
GILES, Stephen Alan Butler 1927
GOLOVSKY, Israel 1921
GRAY, Gilbert William 1923
GREENHAM, Alfred Howard 1923
HAMMANN, Arthur Edwin 1927
HARRIS, Russell Hope 1912
HARRISON, William Frank 1908
HENDRY, Campbell Alexander 1914
HIGGINS, Harry Coote 1920
HOGBEN, Alfred Richard 1909
HOGBEN, Horace Cox 1915
HOLKER, James Ralph 1922
HOLT, William George 1924
HOLTEN, Dora May 1924
HOMES, Alma Ivy Penelope 1927
HOOPER, Mervyn Perry 1926
HORROCKS, Charles Edgeworth .. 1925
HOWIE, George Percival 1916
HUNWICK, Ernest Frederick William 1924
JAMES, Charles Kingsley 1918
JAMIESON, Neil Livermore 1927
JESSUP, George Aubrey 1927
JONES, Elizabeth May 1926
JUDD, Percival Richard Henry .. 1926
KELLY, Isobelle 1927
KINNISH, Florence Maud 1920
KIRKMAN, David 1908
LENTON, Leslie 1910
LEWIS, Clarence George 1924
LILLYWHITE, Bessie 1925
LLOYD, Harold Trent 1926
LOAN, William Clarence 1923

LORIMER, Robert William 1922
LYON, James Cobbett 1925
McAULAY, John Albert Galster .. 1922
McCARRON, Phillip Bernard Alphonsus 1925
McEGAN, Ernest William 1923
MACK, Arthur William 1925
McKEE, George Angas 1927
McKEE, William Albert Kenneth .. 1926
McLEAN, Allan William 1921
MAHONEY, John Joseph 1927
MARRETT, Lorna Liggett 1922
MARSHALL, Alma Kathleen 1921
MARTIN, Colin Walter 1925
MARTIN, Eric John 1923
MAUNDER, Leonard Edward James 1926
MENGERSON, Norman Victor 1919
MENKENS, Frank Hermann 1908
MESSENT, Albert Edward 1908
MESSENT, Frank Ashby 1927
MILLER, Gavin Robert 1916
MILLS, Edward Whitfield 1915
MILNE, Alexander 1910
MITCHELL, Bruce 1919
MORTESS, Eric James 1925
MOULD, Francis Edmund 1927
MOYES, Cecil Clarence 1918
MOYES, Charles Robert 1918
MOYLE, John Ewart 1917
MUECKE, Carl Wilhelm Ludwig .. 1908
MULLIN, Mary Margaret 1925
MULLINS, Francis Patrick 1926
MUTTON, Henry Edwin Howard, M.A. 1926
NEEDHAM, George Francis Jack .. 1911
NEUENKIRCHEN, Hermann Adolph Heinrich 1912
PAINTER, Edward Websdale 1920
PARK, Gilbert Maxwell 1923
PASCOE, Douglas Everett 1927
PHELPS, Winifred Annie 1925
O'GRADY, Oswald James 1923
PARR, Harry Sidney 1916
PHILCOX, Claude Joseph Owen .. 1923
PITCHER, Ronald Samuel 1923
PONDER, Gilbert Walter Graham .. 1914
PONTIFEX, Ronald Stewart 1925
PROUD, Katherine Lily 1919
RAFFELT, Helene 1925
READ, Howard Llewellyn 1926
REYNOLDS, Ernest Joseph Walter 1925
RHODES, Ronald Sydney 1927
ROBERTSON, George Oliver 1908
ROONEY, Patrick William 1918
RUSSACK, Frederick William 1913
RUSSACK, Frederick William, jun. . 1927
RYAN, William John 1927
SAMBELL, Frederick James 1919
SELLARS, Norman Lionel 1923
SHEPHERD, Rupert Lloyd 1927
SHEPPARD, Bernard Aubrey 1910
SHUTTLEWORTH, Robert Thomas 1926
SMITH, Charles Alfred 1910
SMITH, Isaac Francis 1923
SOLLY, Hubert Ambrose 1913
STANFORD, Walter Henry 1927
STEELE, Robert Moore 1908
STEPHENSON, John 1924
STUART, Arthur Donald 1926
TASSIE, Eric Harry 1917
THOMAS, Harold Clarke 1908
THURSTON, Frank Harris 1923
THYER, Walter Vernon 1921
TOPPERWIEN, Jessie Jeannette .. 1925
TRAVERS, Edward Ambrose 1923
TRIGG, Frank Elliot 1926
TUCKWELL, Kenelm Sinclair .. 1925
TURNER, Jack 1925
TURNER, Percy 1913
VAWSER, Leeson William 1920
VAWSER, Frank Derwent 1925
WAHLQVIST, Hugo Carl 1923
WAUCHOPE, James George Neilson 1911
WHEELER, Horace Roseby 1911
WHITRIDGE, Gladstone Keith 1920
WILKINS, Ada Dorothy Marion .. 1927
WILLIAMS, Albert Bruce Wauchope 1925
WILLIAMS, Eric Spencer 1922
WILLIAMS, John Carter 1917
WILLIAMS, Zena Vera 1926
WILLIAMSON, Harold Edgar 1926
WINTER, Claude Howard Stanley .. 1914
WOOD, Alfred Evelyn 1909

Diploma in Mining Engineering and Metallurgy and Fellowship of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries.

* BAYLY, Brian Brock, B.Sc. 1907
* BELL, Willoughby George, B.Sc. .. 1903
CLARK, Archie Septimus, B.Sc. 1902
CLELAND, William Lauder, B.Sc. .. 1905
CONNOR, Julian Dove, B.Sc. 1902
FAIRWEATHER, Andrew, B.Sc. .. 1904
GARDINER, Beauchamp Lennox, B.Sc. 1904
GARTRELL, Herbert William, B.A., B.Sc. 1912
GREENWAY, Thomas Charles, B.Sc. 1904
HESELTINE, Frederick Augustus, B.Sc. 1905
* HOOPER, Charles William, B.Sc. .. 1908
JUDELL, Lester Maurice Wolff, B.Sc. 1905
LANGDON, Reginald Yorke, B.Sc. .. 1905
* McARTHUR, David William Stanley, B.Sc. 1904
MARTIN, Victor Garfield, B.Sc. 1906
MOORE, Bertie Harcourt, B.Sc. .. 1902
PATON, Adolph Ernest, B.Sc. 1904
WAINWRIGHT, Charles Leonard, B.Sc. 1905
WHITINGTON, Bertram, B.Sc. 1901

Diploma in Electrical Engineering.

(OLD REGULATIONS.)

CHAPPLE, Ernest, B.Sc. 1904

Diplomas in Applied Science.

MINING ENGINEERING

ANGWIN, William Britton, B.Sc. .. 1910
BROOKE, Malcolm Archibald, B.E. 1925
CHAPMAN, Robert Hall, B.E. 1912
COLMAN, William Russell Goodwin, B.E. 1922
ESPIE, Frank Fancett, B.E. 1913
FISHER, George Read, B.E. 1925
GREENWAY, Harold, B.E. 1907
HOLDER, Evan Morecott, B.E. 1910
KENNEDY, Alexander Lorimer, B.E. 1915
MADIGAN, Cecil Thomas, B.Sc. .. 1911
KNEEBONE, Christopher Stephen, B.E. 1920
ROBINSON, Roy Lister, B.Sc. 1904
* STUCKEY, Vivian Charles, B.E. 1909
SYMONDS, George Burnett Lionel, B.E. 1919

* *Deceased.*

Electrical Engineering.

ABBOTT, Geoffrey Joseph, B.E. 1921
AITCHISON, Gordon John, B.E. .. 1927
ANGWIN, Hugh Thomas Moffitt, B.E. 1911
BEGG, Reginald Haussen, B.Sc. .. 1911
BENNETT, Keith McQuarrie, B.E. 1925
BERRIMAN, Robert Harold, B.E. .. 1920
BOUNDY, Rex, B.E. 1923
BROWN, Arthur Cubitt, B.E. 1914
BURGESS, Leslie Frank, B.Sc. .. 1909
CALDER, Rex Finlayson Cormack, B.E. 1927
CHAPMAN, Arthur Horsley, B.E. .. 1927
COOPER, Wilfred Windham, B.E. 1913
CRESSWELL, Edwin Fletcher, B.E. 1921
DART, Ralph John, B.E. 1914
DUMAS, Russell John, B.E. 1910
ELLIS, Frank, B.E. 1908
EVANS, Wilfred Robert, B.E. . .. 1924
FORDER, Howard Hamlyn, B.E. .. 1926
* GILBERT, Joseph, B.Sc. 1908
GILL, Lancelot Waring, B.E. 1909
GOODMAN, Cyril William, B.E. .. 1915
GRAY, William Watt Erskine, B.E. 1912
GREENLEES, Alan David, B.E. 1910
GUNN, Gordon Alexander George .. 1927
HUTCHESON, George Ian Dewart, B.E. 1917
KAY, Robert Pringle, B.E. 1926
KNEESE, Alexander Theodor, B.E. . 1924
LANG, William Holland, B.Sc. 1908
McDONALD, Cyril George Hugh, B.E. 1917
McKECHNIE, Alan Francis Clark, B.E. 1924
* McNAMARA, Louis Warnecke, B.E. 1911
MAIN, Arthur Charles, B.E. 1926
MESSENT, Keith Santo, B.E. 1920
MONGAN, Horace John, B.E. 1918
NICHOLSON, Hugh John Gay, B.E. 1916
POTTS, William Andrew, B.E. 1918
RENNIE, Edward James Cadell, B.E. 1907
ROSMAN, Frank Edgar, B.Sc. 1909
SCOTT, Ronald Melville, B.E. 1912
SHARMAN, Arthur Edward, B.E. .. 1926
SMITH, Raydon Berry, B.E. 1917
SMITH, Harold Whitmore, B.E. 1906
SOMERVILLE, Hugh Norman, B.E. .. 1920
SWIFT, Harry Houghton B.E. 1915
TASSIE, Robert Wilson, B.Sc. 1908
THRUM, Edward Allen, B.E. 1924
TIDEMANN, Frederick William, B.E. 1925
TUCK, Harry Playford, B.Sc., B.E. 1920
WEST, John Stanley, B.E. 1905
WHIBLEY, Cyril George, B.E. .. 1927

Mechanical Engineering.

ALTMANN, Arthur Richard, B.E. .. 1920
ANDERSON, Adrian Akhurst, B.E. 1925
BARKER, Alwyn Bowman, B.E. .. 1925
BARNARD, Howard Lucas, B.E. .. 1924
BROOKMAN, John Ragless, B.E. .. 1907
COOPER, Thomas Edwards, B.E. .. 1922
COX, Rudolph William Arthur, B.E. 1921
DAWKINS, Albert Norman, B.E. .. 1922
DRIDAN, Julian Randal, B.E. . .. 1922
DUNCAN, Keith Sinclair, B.E. . .. 1922
FORD, Raymond William, B.E. .. 1922
FORGAN, Humphrey Crayle 1925
GIBB, Claude Dixon, B.E. 1923
GLAYDE, Ernest James, B.E. . .. 1927
HUMPHRIS, Francis Henry, B.E. . 1924
McCLOUGHRY, Claude Lancelot, B.E. 1926
McCLOUGHRY, Edgar James . .. 1920
McINTOSH, Howie James, B.E. .. 1927
McMAHON, John Patrick 1925
MOTTERAM, Philip, B.E. 1914
MUDIE, George Dempster, B.E. .. 1921
NELSON, William Barton, B.E. .. 1924
PARSONS, Rex Whaddon, B.E. .. 1915
REICHSTEIN, Lance Eric Harold, B.E. 1922
ROACH, John Carlyle, B.E. 1921
ROBERTSON, Sydney Clifford, B.Sc., B.E. 1924

* *Deceased.*

RODLEY, Harold Royce Ernest .. 1925
SCHNEIDER, Walter Hermann, B.E. 1920
SCHNEIDER, Wilfred, B.E. 1922
SHORT, Kerwin Alfred Robert, B.E. 1927
SMITH, Louis Laybourne, B.E. . .. 1908
STOBIE, James Cyril, B.E. 1919
STOCKBRIDGE, Edgar Lambert, B.E. 1924
SYMONDS, Edwin Joseph Truman, B.E. 1926
THYER, Alexander Maitland, B.E. . 1924
* TILEMANN, Carl Norboy, B.E. .. 1920
VAN SENDEN, Raymond Redvers, B.E. 1924
VAWSER, John Alfred, B.E. 1926
WHITE, William John, B.E. 1911
WIGAN, Leonard James Cleveland, B.E. 1921
WIGG, Ronald Melrose, B.E. 1921

METALLURGY.

BASEDOW, Fritz Johannes, B.E. .. 1912
ELFORD, Harold Stewart, B.E. .. 1925
GOODE, Kenneth Burden, B.E. 1914
GROSS, Klem Bassett, B.E. 1924
MATTHEWS, Harold Pflaum, B.E. . 1927
OSBORNE, Wilfred St. Clair, B.E. 1926
SNOW, Wilfrid Rippon, B.E. 1914

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

ANDERSON, William Moffat, B.E. . 1920
BERT, Ernest Julius, B.E. 1921
CHAPMAN, James Douglas, B.E. 1925
FARRENT, Thomas Albert, B.Sc., B.E. 1924
GALBRAITH, Cyril, B.E. 1927
GILLMAN, Sherlock Hill Marshall, B.E. 1922
GRAHAM, George Finlay, B.E. .. 1927
JACKMAN, Frank Downer, B.E. .. 1924
JAMES, Wesley Hughes, B.Sc., B.E. 1921
JOHNSTON, Lance Galbraith, B.E. 1925
KOERNER, Carl Frederick, B.E. .. 1923
KOERNER, John Francis, B.E. . .. 1924
KRICHAUFF, George Frederick, B.E. 1927
LANG, Eric, B.E. 1924
LEA, Richard Henry Maclure, B.E. 1925
MELBOURNE, Henry Eoin Sydney, B.E. 1920
MORTON, Christopher Gordon, B.E. 1924
PLUNKETT, Norman Ambrose, B.E. 1926
POOLE, Gilbert Graham, B.Sc., B.E. 1921
PRESTON, Tom, B.E. 1924
ROBIN, Rowland Cuthbert, B.E. .. 1920
SHEPLEY, Arthur Raymond, B.Sc., B.E. 1924
SIEBER, Clarence Bertram, B.E. .. 1926
SMITH, James Wearing, B.E. . .. 1924
SWEENEY, Gordon, B.E. 1924
SYMONS, Frederick William, B.E. 1924
WALSH, Reginald Clarence, B.E. .. 1925
WINWOOD, William Weston, B.E. . 1926

Diploma in Forestry.

PINCHES, Alfred Leslie 1914
SCHEDLICH, Alfred Karl 1914

* *Deceased.*

Diploma in Education.

BATCHELOR, Flossie Elizabeth Reine, B.A. 1922
BENNETT, Annie Stevens, B.A. .. 1924
BERRY, Frances Winifred, M.A. .. 1924
BROWN, Henry, M.A. 1924
FEATHERSTONE, Dora Bewlay, B.A. 1923
GERLACH, Max Johann, B.A. 1927
IRELAND, Norman Arthur, B.A. .. 1924
ROBINSON, Samuel Foster 1922
SHARMAN, Florence Mary, M.A. .. 1928
WARREN, Sidney Lilla, B.A. 1927
WILLIAMS, James Henry, B.A. .. 1922

Diploma in Economics and Political Science.

COTTERELL, Norman Ashby 1925
CROMER, Victor Eugene 1923
HAM, William 1923
HARRIS, Doris Sophia 1922
LEACH, William Valentine, M.A. 1925
LOCKSLEY, Maurice 1923
MACGHEY, Mary Veta, B.A. 1923
OLIPHANT, Harold George 1925
OPIE, Thomas Schulz, B.A. 1922
PRITCHARD, Edgar Willie 1924
RENDELL, Alan 1923
SMITH, John Fife 1925
THOMSON, Robert 1924

STATUTES.

Chapter I.—Of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor.

1. The Chancellor shall hold office for five years from the date of his election.

2. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office until the day preceding that on which he would have retired from the Council if he had not been Vice-Chancellor.

Allowed 4th April, 1912.

Chapter II.—Of the Council.

1. The Council shall meet for the dispatch of business at least once a month.

2. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor shall have power to call a Special Meeting for the consideration and dispatch of business, which either may wish to submit to the Council.

3. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or in their absence the Registrar, shall convene a meeting of the Council upon the written requisition of four members, and such requisition shall set forth the objects for which the meeting is required to be convened. The meeting shall be held within fourteen days after the receipt of the requisition.

4. The Council shall have power to make, amend, and repeal Standing Orders for the regulation of its proceedings.

Chapter III.—Of the Senate.

*1. The Senate shall meet at the University on the fourth Wednesday in the month of November.

2. The Warden may at any time convene a meeting of the Senate.

3. Upon a requisition signed by twenty members of the Senate, setting forth the objects for which they desire the meeting to be convened, the Warden shall convene a Special Meeting to be held within not less than seven nor more than fourteen days from the date of the receipt by him of such requisition.

4. The Senate shall have power from time to time to make, amend and repeal Standing Orders for the regulation of its proceedings. Until amended or repealed the Standing Orders of the Senate adopted on the 2nd December, 1885, shall remain in force.

* *Allowed 2nd December*, 1926.

Chapter IV.—Of Professors and Lecturers.

*1. There shall for the present be the following Professors, that is to say :

a. The Hughes Professor of Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature.

b. The Hughes Professor of English Language and Literature and Mental and Moral Philosophy.

c. The Elder Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics

d. The Elder Professor of Physics.

e. The Elder Professor of Anatomy, who shall also give instruction in Comparative Anatomy, and shall be the Director of the Anatomical Museum.

f. The Angas Professor of Chemistry.

g. The Elder Professor of Music

†*h.* The Bonython Professor of Laws.

†*i.* The Professor of Biochemistry and General Physiology.

j. The Professor of Modern History.

k. The Professor of Engineering.

l. The Professor of Botany.

‡*m.* The Marks Professor of Pathology.

n. The Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.

o. The Jury Professor of English Language and Literature.

p. The Professor of Zoology.

‡*q.* The Waite Professor of Agriculture.

‡*r.* The Waite Professor of Agricultural Chemistry.

†*s.* The Professor of Human Physiology and Pharmacology, who shall also be Keith Sheridan Research Fellow.

2. There shall be such other Professors and such Lecturers as the Council shall from time to time appoint.

3. Each Professor and Lecturer shall hold office on such terms as have been or may be fixed by the Council at the time of making the appointment.

4. Whenever sickness or any other cause shall incapacitate any Professor or Lecturer from performing the duties of his office, the Council may appoint a substitute to act in his stead during such

* *Allowed 1st December, 1921.*
† *Allowed 2nd December, 1926.*
‡ *Allowed 11th December, 1924.*

incapacity, and such substitute shall receive such proportion not exceeding one-half of the salary of the Professor or Lecturer so incapacitated as the Council shall direct.

5. The Council may at its discretion dismiss from his office or suspend for a time from performing the duties and receiving the salary thereof any Professor whose continuance in his office or in the performance of the duties thereof shall in the opinion of the Council be injurious to the progress of the students or to the interests of the University: Provided that no such dismissal shall have effect until confirmed by the Visitor.

6. No Professor shall sit in Parliament or become a member of any political association; nor shall he (without the sanction of the Council) give private instruction or deliver lectures to persons not being students of the University.

7. The Professors and Lecturers shall take such part in the University Examinations as the Council shall direct, but no Professor or Lecturer shall be required to examine in any subject which it is not his duty to teach.

8. During Term, except on Sundays and public holidays, the whole time of the Professors shall be at the disposal of the Council for the purposes of the University: Provided that the Council may for sufficient reason, on the application of any Professor, exempt him altogether, partly, or on particular occasions, from this Statute, and may at pleasure rescind any such exemption.*

* *The second clause of Section* 8 *was allowed* 11*th June*, 1890.

Chapter V.—Of the Registrar.

*1. There shall be a Registrar of the University, who shall perform such duties as the Council may from time to time appoint.

2. The Council may at any time appoint a deputy to act in the place of the Registrar for such period as they may think fit, and assign to him any of the duties of Registrar.

* *Allowed* 18*th September*, 1900.

Chapter VI.—Of Leave of Absence.

The Council may at its discretion grant to any Professor or Lecturer, or any officer of the University, leave of absence for any time not exceeding one year, and may require such Professor or Lecturer or other officer to nominate a substitute for approval.

Allowed 10th December, 1925.

Chapter VII.—Of the Seal of the University.

The Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor shall be the custodians of the University Seal which shall be affixed to documents only at a meeting of the Council and by the direction thereof.

Chapter VIII.—Of Terms.

*1. The Academical Year shall be divided into three terms for all the Faculties.‡

2. The first term shall commence on the second Tuesday in March, and the third term shall terminate on the second Tuesday in December in each year.

3. The Council shall year by year fix the commencement of the second and third and the termination of the first and second terms, and there shall be two vacations of a fortnight each during the Academical Year.

†4. Candidates are required to enter their names and pay the fees not later than the first day of March in each year of their attendance. Later entries may be received on payment of a further charge of ten shillings, which, however, may be remitted by the Council for an adequate reason stated in writing.

†5. The Council may, in special circumstances, allow payment of fees to be postponed till a later date.

**Allowed 3rd December*, 1922.

†*Allowed 6th December*, 1922.

‡ NOTE.—In the Elder Conservatorium there are four terms. (See No. V. of the Conservatorium Regulations.)

Chapter IX.—Of Matriculation.

1. A candidate for the degree of Bachelor shall be required to matriculate, and, after matriculation, to spend not less than three academical years in his course of study at the University or at affiliated institutions.

2. Every person not being less than sixteen years of age who has complied with the conditions for admission to the course of study for a degree in the Faculty in which he proposes to become a student, and who in the presence of the Registrar or other duly appointed person signs his name in the University Roll Book to the following declaration shall thereby become a Matriculated Student of the University. The declaration shall be in the following form:—

"I do solemnly promise that I will faithfully obey the Statutes and Regulations of the University of Adelaide so far as they may apply to me, and that I will submit respectfully to the constituted authorities of the said University; and I declare that I believe myself to have attained the full age of sixteen years."

*Every matriculated student shall pay a fee of one guinea.

†3. If a candidate has attained the age of sixteen years he shall be admitted to matriculation, provided that he has passed at the examination of the Public Examinations Board in the subjects specified as necessary by the Faculty in which he desires to study. These shall be, for the present:

In the Faculty of Arts:

Five subjects, including English and Latin, at the Leaving, Examination; and if Mathematics part i is not also included, Mathematics parts i and ii must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.

In the Faculty of Science:

Five subjects, including Mathematics part i, at the Leaving Examination; and if English and one other language are not also included, these subjects must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.

In the Faculty of Applied Science:

Five subjects, including Mathematics parts i and ii, at the Leaving Examination; and if English and one other language are not also included, these subjects must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.

In the Faculty of Law:

Five subjects, including English and Latin, at the Leaving Examination.

* *Allowed 2nd December, 1926.*

† *Allowed 10th December, 1925.*

In the Faculty of Medicine (see note below):

Four subjects, including English and one other language at the Leaving Examination, and such of the following subjects as have not been passed at the Leaving Examination must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination:—Latin, one language other than English and Latin, and Mathematics parts i and ii.

In the Faculty of Dentistry (see note below):

Three subjects, including English and one other language at the Leaving Examination, and such of the following subjects as have not been passed at the Leaving Examination must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination:—Physics, Latin, a language other than English and Latin, and (unless Mathematics part i has been passed at the Leaving standard) Mathematics parts i and ii.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

Clause 3.—Paragraphs relating to the Faculties of Medicine and Dentistry, allowed 10th December, 1925, are hereby repealed, as from 31st December, 1929, and the following will be substituted therefor to apply to all students beginning their course in and after 1930:—

*In the Faculty of Medicine:

Four subjects, including English and one other language at the Leaving Examination, and such of the following subjects as have not been passed at the Leaving Examination must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination:—Latin, one language other than English and Latin, Physics, Chemistry, and unless Mathematics, Part i, has been passed at the Leaving standard, Mathematics Part i and Part ii.

*In the Faculty of Dentistry:

At least three subjects, including English and one other language, at the Leaving Examination, and such of the following subjects as have not been passed at the Leaving Examination must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination:—Latin, Physics, Chemistry, and unless Mathematics, Part i, has been passed at the Leaving standard, Mathematics Part i and Part ii.

* *Allowed 7th December, 1927*

In the Faculty of Music:

The conditions shall be as prescribed in the Regulations for the Degree of Bachelor of Music.

4. Any other candidate may be admitted to matriculation by the Council on the report of the Matriculation Board.

5. The Board shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor and the Deans of the above Faculties. It shall receive applications from candidates (*a*) who have attained the age of seventeen years and have passed in not fewer than three subjects of the Leaving Certificate Examination at one time; or (*b*) who present other evidence that they are qualified to enter on a course of study for the degree of Bachelor; or (*c*) who are over the age of twenty-five years. The Board shall recommend to the Council the conditions, if any, under which such candidates may be admitted to matriculation.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

Chapter X.—Of the Faculties.

*1. There shall be Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Music and Dentistry.

†2. (*a*) The Faculty of Arts shall consist of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, the Professors of Classics, History, Philosophy, English Language and Literature, and Mathematics; Lecturers in full control of any Arts subject; any other teachers in Arts subjects whom the Faculty may from time to time suggest and the Council approve; and the Dean of the Faculty of Science, and, to be appointed annually by the Council, three members of the Council, and one member, or if the Professor of Mathematics be Dean, then two members of the Faculty of Science.

‡ (*b*) The Faculty of Law shall consist of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, of all members of the Council who are Judges of the Supreme Court, the Professors and Lecturers

* *Allowed 9th December, 1920.*

† *Allowed 6th December, 1923*

‡ *Allowed 7th December, 1904.*

in Law, the Professor of Classics, and the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, and, to be appointed annually by the Council, three members of the Council, and one member, or if the Professor of Classics be Dean, then two members of the Faculty of Arts.

* (*c*) The Faculty of Music shall consist of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Elder Professor of Music, the Professor of Physics, and, to be appointed annually by the Council, six teachers of the Elder Conservatorium, and three members of the Council.

(*d*) Each of the other Faculties shall consist of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, the Professors and Lecturers in the subjects of the Course of the Faculty, and to be appointed annually by the Council, three other members of the Council.

(*e*) The Council may appoint any other persons to be members of a Faculty, either temporarily or otherwise.

3. Each Faculty shall advise the Council on all questions touching the studies, lectures, and examinations in the Course of the Faculty.

4. Each Faculty shall annually elect one of their number to be Dean of the Faculty.

5. The Dean of each Faculty shall perform such duties as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Council and (amongst others) the following :—

a. He shall, at his own discretion, or on the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or of two members of the Faculty, convene meetings of the Faculty.

b. He shall preside at all meetings of the Faculty at which he shall be present.

c. Subject to the control of the Faculty he shall exercise a general superintendence over its administrative business.

6. When the Dean is absent from a meeting, the Faculty shall elect a Chairman for that occasion.

Board of Examiners.

7. The Board of Examiners in the subjects of the Course of each Faculty shall consist of the Professors and Lecturers in those subjects, together with such Examiners as may be appointed by the Council.

* *Allowed 10th December, 1919*

8. The appointment of examiners in Law in the subjects necessary for admission to the Bar shall be subject to approval by the Judges of the Supreme Court.

Chapter XI.—Of Degrees.

1. Candidates who shall have fulfilled all the conditions prescribed by the Statutes and Regulations for any Degree shall be admitted to that Degree as hereinafter provided.

2. Any person who has been admitted to a Degree in any University recognised by the University of Adelaide, may be admitted *ad eundem gradum* in the University of Adelaide, provided that he shall give such evidence of his degree and of his good character as in the opinion of the Council shall be sufficient.

3. Every candidate for admission to a Degree in the University shall be presented by the Dean of his Faculty at a meeting of the Council and Senate to be held at such time as the Council shall determine; but if the Council so approve any candidate may be admitted either *in absentia* or on attendance at a meeting of the Council only.

4. Any person who has completed the whole or part of his undergraduate course in a University or College recognized by the University of Adelaide may, with the permission of the Council, be admitted *ad eundem statum* in the University of Adelaide; provided that he shall give such evidence of his status and of his good character as in the opinion of the Council shall be sufficient.

5. Candidates who are admitted to a degree *ad eundem gradum* shall pay a fee of three guineas, and candidates admitted *ad eundem statum* shall pay a fee of two guineas, which shall include the fee for matriculation.

6. The following shall be the forms of Presentation for Admission to Degrees at the Annual Commemoration:—

Form of Presentation for Students of the University of Adelaide.

Mr. Chancellor, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, and Members of the Council and Senate of the University of Adelaide.

I present to you as a fit and proper person to be admitted to the Degree of . And I certify to you and to the whole University that he has fulfilled the conditions prescribed for admission to that Degree.

Form of Presentation for Graduates of other Universities.

Mr. Chancellor, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, and Members of the Council and Senate of the University of Adelaide.

I present to you who has been admitted to the Degree of in the University of as a fit and proper person to be admitted to the rank and privileges of that degree in the University of Adelaide.

Form of Admission to any Degree.

By virtue of the authority committed to me, I admit you to the rank and privileges of a in the University of Adelaide.

Form of Admission to any Degree during the Absence of the Candidate.

By virtue of the authority committed to me, I admit in his absence to the rank and privileges of a in the University of Adelaide.

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

Chapter XII.—Of the Board of Discipline.

1. There shall be a Board of Discipline consisting of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Deans of the several Faculties, the Chairman of the Board of Commercial Studies, and such Professors or Lecturers as may be appointed by the Council.

2. The Board shall annually elect a Chairman. When the Chairman is absent from a meeting, the Board shall elect a Chairman for that occasion.

3. The Chairman shall perform such duties as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Council, and (amongst others) the following :—

He shall at his own discretion, or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or of two members of the Board, convene meetings of the Board.

He shall preside at the meetings of the Board.

Subject to the control of the Board, he shall exercise a general control over the discipline of the University.

4. Subject to the approval of the Council, the Board may make Rules for the conduct of students of the University.

5. It shall be the duty of the Board to inquire into any complaint against a student, and the Board shall have power

(*a*) to dismiss such complaint;

(*b*) to take action in one or more of the following ways—

(i) by admonishing the student complained against;

(ii) by inflicting a fine on such student not exceeding five pounds;

(iii) by administering a reprimand either in private or in the presence of any class attended by such student;

(iv) by excluding such student, for such term as the Board may think fit, from any course of instruction in, or from any lectures of, the University, or from any examination;

(v) by excluding such student, for such term as the Board may think fit, from any place of study or recreation in the University, or from the premises of the University;

(*c*) to expel such student from the University.

Every such decision of the Board shall be reported to the Council, who may reverse, vary, or confirm the same.

6. Any Professor or Lecturer may dismiss from his class any student whom he considers guilty of impropriety, but shall on the same day report his action and the ground of his complaint to the Chairman.

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

Chapter XIII.—Of the "Angas Engineering Scholarship" and the "Angas Engineering Exhibitions."

Whereas on the 4th day of January, 1888, the Honourable John Howard Angas, M.L.C., paid the sum of £4,000 to the University for the purpose of permanently founding (with the income thereof and the annual grant payable in respect thereof under the Fifteenth Section of the Adelaide University Act), the Angas Engineering Scholarship and the Angas Engineering Exhibitions, to encourage the training of scientific men, and especially Engineers, with a view to their settlement in South Australia: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

A. The Angas Engineering Scholarship.

I. There shall be a Scholarship called the "Angas Engineering Scholarship," of the annual value of £200, for two years, with an additional allowance of £100 for travelling expenses.

II. Each candidate for the Scholarship must be under twenty-five years of age on the first day of the month in which he shall compete for it, and must have resided in South Australia for at least five years. He shall produce such evidence of good health as shall be satisfactory to the Council.

III. Candidates for the Scholarship must have graduated in Arts or Science, or have passed all the examinations necessary for graduating in Engineering at the University of Adelaide.

IV. The Scholarship shall be competed for biennially, in the month of June. If on any competition the examiners shall not consider any candidate worthy to receive it, the Scholarship shall for that year lapse, but shall be again competed for in the month of June next ensuing.

V. The Scholarship shall be awarded by the examiners on a comparison of the academic records of the candidates, and also on the merits of an original thesis, design, or investigation, as set forth in the next paragraph.

Each candidate for the Scholarship must send in to the examiners, on or before June 1st of the year in which the competition is held, either an original engineering thesis or design, or a paper setting forth the results of an original scientific investigation made by the candidate in some subject allied to engineering. The subject of the thesis, design, or investigation, must have been submitted at least two months previously to the Faculty of Science, and approved by it. Each candidate must adduce, if required, sufficient evidence of the authenticity of his thesis, design, or investigation. He may, if the examiners think fit, be required to pass an examination in that branch of the work from which the subject of his thesis, design, or investigation, is taken.

VI. Within such time after gaining the Scholarship as the Council shall in each case allow, the Scholar shall proceed to the United Kingdom and there spend the whole of the time during which the Scholarship is tenable in gaining engineering knowledge and experience in such a manner as may be approved by the Council; provided that the Scholar may by special permission of the Council spend the whole or part of his time in study or practical training outside the United Kingdom.

VII. The allowance for travelling expenses shall be paid to the Scholar upon approval of his proposed date of departure. Payment of the balance of the Scholarship shall be made quarterly, at the office of the Agent-General in London, or at such other place or places as the Council shall from time to time direct, subject after the first payment to the previous receipt of satisfactory evidence of good behaviour and continuous progress in Engineering studies, according to the course proposed to be followed by the Scholar.

VIII. Whenever such evidence is not satisfactory, the Council may altogether withhold, or may suspend for such time as it may deem proper, payment of the whole or of such portion as it may think fit of any moneys due, or to accrue due, to the Scholar on account of the Scholarship, or may deprive him of his Scholarship.

IX. Should any successful candidate not retain the Scholarship for the full period of two years, notice of the vacancy shall be published by the Council in the Adelaide daily papers, and an examination shall be held in the month of June next ensuing.

B. The Angas Engineering Exhibitions.

X. There shall also be four "Angas Engineering Exhibitions," of which one may be awarded in each year. Each Exhibition shall be of the annual value of Fifteen Pounds, and be tenable for four years.

XI. One of the Angas Engineering Exhibitions shall be open for competition at an examination in the month of November or December of each year, in subjects prescribed one year previously by the Council; but the Exhibition shall not be awarded unless the Examiners are satisfied that one of the candidates is worthy to receive it.

Candidates must, on or before the 1st of October, or, if the 1st of October falls on a Sunday, on or before the 2nd of October, give notice of their intention to present themselves for examination, and such notice must be given on a form which may be obtained from the Registrar.

Candidates who fail to give notice by the prescribed date may be permitted to present themselves on payment of a fee of 5/.

XII. Each candidate must be not more than eighteen years of age on the 31st of December in the year in which the examination is held.

XIII. Each Exhibitioner shall, within three months after being awarded his Exhibition, enrol himself as a matriculated student in Engineering or Science at the University of Adelaide; shall thenceforward prosecute continuously and with diligence his studies for the Degree of Bachelor

of Engineering or Bachelor of Science ; shall attend lectures and pass examinations in such subjects in the Engineering and Science courses, and the course for the Diploma in Applied Science, as may be previously approved by the Council. Each Exhibitioner on entering the University and at the beginning of each subsequent year of the tenure of his Exhibition shall submit his proposed course of study to the Professor of Engineering for approval, and at the end of each year shall produce a certificate, signed by the Professors and Lecturers whose classes he has attended, to the effect that his work and progress have been satisfactory. The Exhibition shall be forfeited if the holder fail to observe the above requirements, unless such failure shall, in the opinion of the Council, have been caused by ill-health or other unavoidable cause. The decision of the Council as to such forfeiture shall be final.

XIV. Payment of the Exhibitions shall be made quarterly, beginning with the first day of March following the award, but payment need not be made to any Exhibitioner whose conduct as a student throughout the quarter has not been in every respect satisfactory to the Council. The decision of the Council on any such questions shall be final.

XV. No Exhibitioner shall, save by permission of the Council, hold concurrently with his Exhibition any other Exhibition or any Scholarship.

C. General.

XVI. The sum of £4,000, paid to the University as aforesaid by the said John Howard Angas, shall be invested in such a manner as to entitle the University to the annual grant, equal to five pounds per centum per annum thereon, under the fifteenth section of the Adelaide University Act. The income (including such grant) to be derived from the said sum, or so much of such income as shall be sufficient, shall be applied in paying the said Scholarship and Exhibitions, and so much of such income as in any year shall not be so applied shall be at the disposal of the Council for the purposes of the University.

XVII. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the Scholarship and Exhibitions shall not be changed.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

Chapter XIV.—Of the John Howard Clark Prize.

Whereas the University of Adelaide has received and has invested the sum of £500 for the purpose of perpetuating the name of John Howard Clark: And whereas it was agreed with the donors that the word

"income" in these Statutes should include not only the interest to accrue from the said sum but grants to be received from the Government in respect thereof:

It is hereby provided that:—

1. There shall be an annual prize, to be called the John Howard Clark Prize, which shall consist of one-half the annual income of the fund received by the University as aforesaid.

2. The Prize shall be awarded to the candidate for the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts who shall have been placed highest in the final examination in the school of English Language and Literature, and shall be judged by the Examiners to have reached a sufficient standard.

3. If more than one candidate shall be considered by the Examiners to have attained a standard worthy of the Prize, the name of the second in order of merit shall be reported to the Council.

4. If the Examiners shall consider no candidate worthy of the Prize, they shall so report, and no award shall be made for that year; but there shall not, by reason of that lapse, be more than one Prizeman in the following year.

5. The Prizeman shall, within ten days from the award submit to the Faculty of Arts a subject connected with the English Language or with English Literature. If this is approved by the Faculty he shall, at the end of fifteen months after the award, or of such extended time as the Council under special circumstances may allow, present to the Council a thesis on that subject. If the examiners whom the Council shall appoint pronounce that the thesis is sufficient, and the Prizeman has complied with the aforesaid conditions, he shall receive a further payment of one-half of the income available from the fund, and shall be granted the title of "John Howard Clark Scholar." If the thesis is pronounced insufficient, such payment and such title shall be withheld.

6. The Prizeman may at any time during the year following the original award be called upon by the Council to give proof that he is devoting himself to the study of Literature, with a view to producing a sufficient thesis. If he fails to give such proof when called upon, or if in any respect he fails to comply with the conditions of these Statutes or to comport himself to the satisfaction of the Council, he may, by resolution of the Council, be deprived of all further rights as Prizeman. In such

case, or in case of resignation by the Prizeman of his rights, the candidate who was placed second to him in the original award may be allowed, on such conditions as the Council may approve, to prepare and present a thesis and to qualify for the title of Scholar.

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

Chapter XV.—Of the Stow Prizes and Scholar.

Whereas a sum of Five Hundred Pounds was subscribed with the intention of founding Prizes in memory of the late Randolph Isham Stow, sometime one of the Justices of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of this Province. And whereas the said sum was paid to the University for the purpose of establishing the prizes hereinafter mentioned : It is hereby provided :

1. That there shall be annual prizes, to be called "The Stow Prizes."

2. Each of such Prizes shall consist of the sum of fifteen pounds, or (at the option of the prizeman) of books to be selected by him of the value of fifteen pounds.

*3. A Stow Prize may be awarded to any Candidate for the LL.B. Degree, who, at any November Examination, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners shall have shown exceptional merit in not less than two subjects.

4. Not more than four Stow Prizes may be awarded in any one year.

5. Every Bachelor of Laws, who shall during his course have obtained three Stow Prizes, shall receive a gold medal, and shall be styled "Stow Scholar."

**Allowed 12th December*, 1907.

Allowed January, 1899.

Chapter XVIa.—Of the Everard Scholarship.

Whereas the late William Everard has bequeathed the sum of £1,000 to the University, for the purpose of founding a Scholarship to be called by his name, and the Council of the University of Adelaide have agreed

to invest that sum and to apply the income thereof in the manner specified in these statutes, It is hereby provided that in consideration of the receipt by the University of the above-mentioned sum—

1. The Scholarship shall be called "The Everard Scholarship," and shall be competed for annually.

*2. The Scholarship shall be of the value of Thirty Pounds, and shall be paid to the Scholar in one sum at the Commemoration at which the Scholar is entitled to take his Degree.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded to the Student who shall be placed first in the Class List of the Final Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery; provided that he shall have passed through the whole of his medical course at this University and that he shall be considered worthy by the Board of Examiners.

4. The Scholar so appointed shall in the certificate of his Degree be styled the "Everard Scholar."

* *Allowed 13th January*, 1909-

Allowed 13th November, 1890.

Chapter XVIb.—Of the Eric Smith Scholarship.

Whereas in the year 1879 the South Australian Commercial Travellers' and Warehousemen's Association (Incorporated) paid to the University the sum of £150 for the purpose of establishing the Scholarship hitherto known as "The Commercial Travellers' Association Scholarship"; and Whereas, through the liberality of Sir Edwin Smith, the Association has been enabled to pay to the University the further sum of £500 for the purpose of extending the benefits conferred by the Scholarship, and has requested the University to change the name of the Scholarship to the "Eric Smith Scholarship", in memory of Lieutenant Eric Wilkes Smith, a grandson of Sir Edwin, who was mortally wounded in the attack upon the Dardanelles on April 25, 1915: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

I. A Scholarship, to be called "The Eric Smith Scholarship," shall be awarded by the University on the nomination of the South Australian Commercial Travellers' and Warehousemen's Association (Incorporated).

II. The scholar must, prior to the award, have satisfied the requirements of the University for entrance upon the degree course which he proposes to take at the University.

III. The scholar shall be exempt from all University fees, including the fees payable on taking the degree, in the course of study he selects.

IV. The scholar shall be in all respects subject to the discipline, and to the statutes and regulations for the time being, of the University.

V. Save by permission of the Council of the University, the scholar shall not retain the Scholarship for a longer period than that reasonably required in the opinion of the Council for proceeding to the degree in the course selected.

VI. The Association may at any time, with the permission of the Council of the University, substitute another student for the then holder of the scholarship, and the privileges of the then holder shall thereupon be at an end.

VII. The University shall pay the fees at the School of Mines for any scholar taking a degree in engineering, and the fees at the Adelaide Hospital for any scholar taking a degree in Medicine, provided that if such fees be increased at any time it shall not be obligatory upon the University to pay the amount of the increase.

This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and the purpose of the Scholarship shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th December, 1915.

Chapter XVIc.—Of the Archibald Mackie Bursary.

Whereas the South Australian Commercial Travellers' and Warehousemen's Association (Incorporated) has paid to the University the sum of £100 for the purpose of founding a Bursary in memory of Archibald Mackie, formerly Secretary of the Association: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

I. A Bursary, to be called "The Archibald Mackie Bursary," shall be awarded by the University to any person nominated from time to time by the South Australian Commercial Travellers' and Warehousemen's Association (Incorporated).

II. The bursar shall be exempt from payment of all fees in the course for the Diploma in Commerce, including that payable on taking the Diploma.

III. The bursar shall be in all respects subject to the discipline and to the statutes and regulations for the time being of the University.

IV. Save by permission of the Council of the University, the bursar shall not retain the bursary for a longer period than that reasonably required in the opinion of the Council for the Diploma course.

V. The Association may, at any time, with the permission of the Council, substitute another student for the then holder of the bursary, and the privileges of the then holder shall thereupon be at an end.

This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title of the bursary shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th December, 1915.

Chapter XVII.—Of Conduct at Examinations.

A candidate must not during any examination whatever:—

(*a*) have in his or her possession any book or notes or any other means whereby he or she may improperly obtain assistance in his or her work; or

(*b*) directly or indirectly give assistance to any other candidate; or

(*c*) permit any other candidate to copy from or otherwise use his or her papers; or

(*d*) directly or indirectly accept assistance from any other candidate; or

(*e*) use any papers of any other candidate; or

*(*f*) by any other improper means whatever obtain or endeavour to obtain, directly or indirectly, assistance in his work, or give or endeavour to give, directly or indirectly, assistance to any other candidate; or

(*g*) be guilty of any breach of good order or propriety.

Any candidate who shall be guilty of a breach of any of the provisions of this regulation shall lose that examination; and, if detected at the time, shall be summarily dismissed from the examination room; and shall be liable to such further punishment, whether by exclusion from future examinations or otherwise, as the Council may determine.

* *Allowed 2nd December, 1926.*
Allowed 3rd January, 1907.

Chapter XVIII.—Of Academic Dress.

*1. At all lectures, examinations, and public ceremonials of the University, Graduates and Undergraduates must appear in academic dress.

*2. The academic dress shall be:

For Undergraduates—A plain black stuff gown and trencher cap.

For all graduates—A black trencher cap with black silk tassel; and black gowns similar in shape and material to those used at Cambridge for similar Degrees, and hoods of the same shape as those used at that University.

The hoods for Bachelors to be of black silk or stuff lined to a width of six inches with silk. The colour of such lining to be, for Bachelors of Laws, blue; for Bachelors of Medicine and Bachelors of Surgery, rose; for Bachelors of Dental Surgery, salmon pink; for Bachelors of Arts, grey; for Bachelors of Science, yellow; for Bachelors of Engineering, light brown; and for Bachelors of Music, green.

The hoods for Masters to be of black silk lined entirely with silk of a darker shade of the colour used for the hoods for Bachelors of the same faculty.

* *Allowed 1st December, 1911.*

The hoods for Doctors to be of silk of a darker shade of the colour used for the hoods of Bachelors of the same faculty, lined entirely with silk of the lighter shade of the same colour.

The colours above referred to shall accord with specimens attached to a document marked A, to which the seal of the University has been fixed.

*For members of the Council, Boards, and Faculties, not being graduates, a plain black silk gown and black cloth trencher cap with silk tassel.

3. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, members of the Senate who have been admitted *ad eundem gradum* may at their option wear the academic dress appropriate to the Degree in virtue of which they have been so admitted.

* *Allowed 7th December*, 1927.

Allowed 9th December, 1891.

Chapter XIX.—Saving Clause and Repeal.

1. The Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Professors, Lecturers, Registrar, and other officers of the University at the time of the allowance, and countersignature by the Governor of these statutes shall have the same rank, precedence, and titles, and hold their offices by the same tenure, and upon, and subject to the same terms and conditions, and (save the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor) receive the same salaries and emoluments, and be subject to dismissal from their offices and suspension for a time from performing the duties and receiving the salaries thereto as if these statutes had not been made.

2. From and after the allowance and countersignature by the Governor of these statutes there shall be repealed :—

The statutes allowed and countersigned by the Governor on each of the undermentioned days, viz :—

1. The 28th day of January, 1876.
2. The 7th day of November, 1881.
3. The 12th day of December, 1882.
4. The 16th day of September, 1885.

And the Regulations allowed and countersigned by the Governor on the 21st day of August, 1878.

Provided that—

I. This repeal shall not affect—

a. Anything done or suffered before the allowance and countersignature by the Governor of these statutes under any statute or regulation repealed by these statutes ; or

b. Any right or status acquired, duty imposed, or liability incurred by or under any statute hereby repealed ; or

c. The validity of any order or regulation made under any statute or regulation hereby repealed ; and

II. In particular, but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provisions, the repeal effected by these Statutes shall not alter the rank, precedence, titles, duties, conditions, restrictions, rights, salaries, or emoluments attached to the Chancellorship or Vice-Chancellorship or to any Professorship, Lectureship, Registrarship, or other office held by the present Chancellor or Vice Chancellor, or by any existing Professor, Lecturer, Registrar, or other officer.

Allowed 18th December, 1886.

Chapter XX.—Of the Roby Fletcher Prize.

Whereas a sum of £160 has been paid to the University by various subscribers for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of the late Rev. William Roby Fletcher, M.A., formerly Vice-Chancellor of the University, it is hereby provided that—

The Roby Fletcher prize shall be £10, and shall be awarded to the Student who passes the best examinations in Psychology and Logic for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, provided he is of sufficient merit.

Allowed 27th December, 1899.

Chapter XXI.—Of the Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarship.

Whereas Mrs. Davies-Thomas has given the sum of £400 for the present purpose of founding two Scholarships to be called after the late Dr. Davies-Thomas, and the Council of the University of Adelaide have agreed to invest that sum and to apply the income thereof in the manner specified in these Statutes, it is hereby provided that in consideration of the receipt by the University of the above-mentioned sum :—

I. The Scholarships shall be called the Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarships, and shall be competed for annually.

*II. Each Scholarship shall be of the value of £10, and shall be awarded to the student in each of the Second and Third Examinations of the M.B. course who shall be placed first in the list of candidates who pass with credit.

†III. The money shall be paid to the Scholars at the next ensuing Commemoration.

IV. These Statutes may be varied from time to time.

* *Allowed 11th December*, 1924. † *Allowed 26th January*, 1898.
Allowed 15th December, 1896.

Chapter XXII.—Of the Hartley Studentship.

Whereas the sum of £600 has been subscribed with the intention of founding a Studentship in memory of the late John Anderson Hartley, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Adelaide, and Inspector-General of Schools, and whereas the said sum has been paid to the University of Adelaide to be used and administered by it in fulfilment of such intention, and the University has decided in recognition of the services of the said John Anderson Hartley to the said University from its foundation until his lamented death in 1896, to supplement the income from the said sum, so as to give effect to the following scheme, it is hereby provided as follows :—

*1. There shall be a Studentship, to be called the "Hartley Studentship," of the value of £25, open for competition every year to students intending to enter upon the course for the B.A., B.Sc., B.E., LL.B., M.B. and B.S., †B.D.S., or Mus. Bac. degree.

* *Allowed 24th December*, 1913.
† *Allowed 7th December*, 1927.

*2. The Hartley Studentship shall be awarded in each year to the most successful candidate at the Leaving Honours Examination, provided that, in the opinion of the examiners, he is of sufficient merit.

†The award shall be determined by adding together the marks obtained in not more than five subjects of the Leaving Honours Examination.

3. The subjects for such examination and their relative value shall be from time to time determined by the Council.

‡4. Every Hartley Student shall forthwith, after the award of the Studentship, commence his course, and shall diligently prosecute his studies, for the B.A., B.Sc., B.E., LL.B., M.B. and B.S., §B.D.S., or Mus. Bac. degree. Half the amount of the Studentship shall be paid when the student enters upon the course he has selected, and the other half when he has completed his first year, if, in the opinion of the Council, the student has done satisfactory work in that year. But if the Council shall decide, on the recommendation of the Faculty governing his course, that his work has not been satisfactory, the second payment may be suspended on such terms as the Council may decree, or may be declared forfeited.

5. These provisions shall be subject to alteration from time to time, in such manner as to the University shall seem fit.

* *Allowed 13th December*, 1917. † *Allowed 6th December*, 1923.

‡ *Allowed 24th December*, 1913. § *Allowed 7th December*, 1927.

Allowed 7th December, 1911.

Chapter XXIII.—Of the Election of Representatives on the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery.

1. Meetings of the University to elect members of the Board of Governors of the South Australian Institute shall be held in Adelaide at such places as the Council shall from time to time appoint.

2. So soon as conveniently may be after these Statutes shall have been allowed and countersigned by the Governor, the Council shall convene a meeting of the University to elect two members of the said Board.

3. The Council shall also convene the University to meet on some day in each month of October to elect two members of the said Board.

4. Whenever the office held by any member of the said Board elected by the University shall become vacant during the period for which he was elected, the Council shall, so soon as conveniently may be thereafter, convene a meeting of the University to elect another member in his room.

*5. Every meeting of the University for the election of a member of the said Board shall be convened by the Registrar not less than ten days before the day appointed for the meeting by a notice in any two newspapers published and circulating in Adelaide, specifying the place and time of meeting.

6. Candidates shall be nominated in writing signed by two members of the University, and sent to the Registrar so as to reach him at least two days before the day appointed for the meeting, and no candidate will be eligible for election unless his written consent to act, if elected, reaches the Registrar not later than two days before the day of meeting.

7. If only the required number of members shall be eligible, the Chairman of the meeting shall declare such member or members elected.

8. If more than the required number of members be eligible, a printed voting paper containing the names of such members shall be given to each member present at the meeting, who may vote for the required number of candidates by striking out the names of the members for whom he does not vote.

9. The votes so given shall be counted by two tellers appointed by the Chairman before the election is proceeded with. The number of votes given for each candidate shall be reported in writing by the tellers to the Chairman, who shall then declare the result of the election.

10. At every such meeting the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor, or in their absence the Warden of the Senate (if present) shall preside as Chairman, and in the absence of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, and Warden, the members of the University present shall elect a Chairman.

11. No such meeting shall be constituted unless at least twelve members of the University be present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting. At every such meeting all

* *Allowed 5th December*, 1918.

questions shall be decided by the majority of the members present, In case of an equality of votes on any question or for any candidate, the Chairman shall give a casting vote.

12. The proceedings of and elections made by each such meeting shall be recorded by the Registrar in a book kept for that purpose, and shall be signed by the Chairman.

Allowed April, 1880.

Chapter XXIV.—Of Non-Graduating Students.

*1. Upon such terms and conditions and upon payment of such fees as the University or the Council prescribe, any person wishing to become a non-graduating student in the University or in any School therein may be admitted to any lectures, tuition, or examinations; and, if required, shall sign his or her name in a roll book, or upon a separate form, to the following agreement, or to such other similar agreement as the Council shall prescribe for non-graduating students generally, or for some of them:

"I agree with the University of Adelaide that I will obey all existing and future Statutes, Regulations, and Rules made or approved by the University or the Council so far as they may apply to me; and that I will respectfully submit to and obey the constituted authorities appointed by the University, and I declare that I believe myself to have attained the full age of sixteen years."

2. Except when otherwise provided non-graduating students shall pay the same fees and be subject to the same Statutes, Regulations, and Rules regulating discipline and conduct as undergraduates.

3. From and after the allowance and countersignature by the Governor of these Statutes there shall be repealed hereby the Statutes, chapter XXIV., "Of Non-Graduating Students," allowed by the Governor on the twenty-seventh day of December, in the year 1899; but such repeal shall not affect:

Anything done or suffered, any right or status acquired, duty imposed, or liability incurred under the repealed Statutes.

* *Allowed 30th November, 1916.*

Allowed 7th December, 1904.

Chapter XXV.—Miscellaneous.

1. In any Statute or Regulation unless there is something in the context repugnant to such construction words importing the masculine gender or singular number shall be construed to include the feminine and plural respectively and *vice versâ*.

2. Statutes and Regulations relating to Scholarships, Studentships, Exhibitions, or Prizes may be varied from time to time, unless the founders have expressly stipulated to the contrary.

*Every intending candidate for a degree, diploma, scholarship, or prize shall enter his name with the Registrar not later than the date prescribed in the Calendar or by advertisement. Late entries may in special circumstances, to be approved by the Vice-Chancellor in each case, be received on payment of an additional fee of five shillings; but no entry shall be received within seven days of the examination.

†3. In all cases where an age limit is not fixed by the Regulations persons who shall pass the same examination more than once shall not be qualified to receive any scholarship, exhibition, medal, prize, or other similar reward in respect of that examination save on the first occasion of their being examined.

‡3A. No person shall be admitted to a degree examination in which he has already passed at this University, except by special permission of the Council.

*4. Wherever, in the Statutes or Regulations of the University a time limit or an age limit is imposed, the Council shall have power to add or deduct or allow for the period spent in war service by any candidate, but may impose such conditions or modifications as may seem good to the Council in each case.

‡4A. On the advice of the appropriate Faculty or Board, the Council may make special provision for any candidate for a degree or diploma who has been engaged in war service, by altering the conditions prescribed for entrance on his course of study, by altering the fees, and by adjusting the curriculum, provided that the whole curriculum be substantially fulfilled before the degree or diploma is conferred.

* *Allowed 10th December*, 1919.

† *Allowed 12th August*, 1903.

‡ *Allowed 5th December*, 1918.

*5. In all cases where Regulations affecting the course of study for any degree or diploma of the University have been or shall be repealed or altered, the Council may nevertheless allow candidates who have previously entered under the Regulations repealed or altered to complete their course thereunder, but may impose such conditions or modifications as may seem good to the Council in each individual case.

*6. In all cases where the passing of a Public Examination of this University is required by the Regulations, the passing of any other examination of this University which shall appear to the Council to be of at least equal value may be accepted instead thereof.

†7. Students from other Universities or Technical Schools who may desire that instruction received and examinations passed there be counted *pro tanto* for any course of study in this University, may be granted such exemption from the requirements of the Regulations of this University as the Council shall in each case consider just. Provided always that they shall give such evidence of their status and of good character as in the opinion of the Council shall be sufficient.

‡8. In addition to the annual fees payable for lectures, every student taking any course for a degree or a diploma shall, unless exempted by the Council, pay an annual fee of twenty-five shillings, which shall be paid at the same time as the lecture fees for the first term; such fee to be used to provide for the proper maintenance of the Union under such authority and management as shall be determined by the Council.

‡9. A student who, in the opinion of the Professor or Lecturer concerned, is unable to profit by a course of lectures, may be reported to the Faculty. The Faculty, after consideration of the student's record, shall furnish a report to the Council, who may thereupon require the student to withdraw for the remainder of the academic year from one, or in special cases from more than one, course of lectures, not necessarily including that for which he has been reported.

* *Allowed 12th August*, 1915. † *Allowed 2nd December*, 1926

‡ *Allowed 7th December*, 1927.

Allowed 27th December, 1849.

Chapter XXVII.—Of the Board of Commercial Studies.

1. There shall for the present be a Board of Commercial Studies. The Board shall consist of the Chancellor, and Vice-Chancellor, (who shall be members ex officio) and of such other persons as the Council shall from time to time appoint. At its ordinary meeting in each month of November the Council shall declare the offices of its appointees vacant, and appoint the same or other persons to be members of the Board.

2. The Board shall advise the Council upon all matters touching the studies, lectures and examinations in Commercial subjects, and the appointment of Lecturers and Examiners, and may perform such other duties and exercise such powers as the Council shall delegate to it.

3. The Board shall annually elect a Chairman.

4. The Chairman shall :—

a. At his own discretion or upon a written request by the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, or two other members of the Board, convene meetings of the Board.

b. Preside at meetings of the Board.

c. Exercise (subject to the control of the Board), a general control over its administrative business.

d. Perform such other duties as the Council shall from time to time prescribe.

5. Whenever the Chairman is absent from a meeting, the Board shall elect another member to preside during the Chairman's absence.

Allowed 24th December, 1902.

Chapter XXVIII.—Of the "Joseph Fisher Medal of Commerce" and the "Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce."

Whereas on the 17th day of April, 1903, Joseph Fisher, Esquire, paid the sum of £1,000 to the University for the purpose of promoting with the income thereof, and the annual grant payable in respect thereof under the University Act, the study of Commerce in the University : It is hereby provided as follows :—

*I. There shall be a Medal to be called the "Joseph Fisher Medal of Commerce," which shall be awarded annually to the candidate for the Diploma in Commerce who, on completing the course for such Diploma, shall, in the opinion of the Examiners, be the most distinguished, and be considered by them worthy of the award.

†II. No candidate shall be eligible for the Medal if he fails to complete the course for the said Diploma within six years of his entering upon the course, except for special reasons to be allowed by the Council; nor shall any candidate be eligible if he has received exemption from examination in any subject.

III. There shall also be established a Lecture on a subject relating to Commerce, to be called the "Joseph Fisher Lecture," and to be delivered in the University every alternate year, and subsequently published.

IV. The Lecturer shall be appointed from time to time by the Council of the University, and shall be paid by the University the sum of £10 10s.

V. The subject of the Lecture shall from time to time be approved by the Council of the University.

VI. Any surplus income from the said endowment of £1,000 and the annual grant payable in respect thereof under the University Act, after providing for the said Medal, the payment of the said Lecturer, and the publication of his Lecture, shall be applied by the University in or towards payment of the salaries or remuneration of such of the Professors, Lecturers, and Examiners engaged or to be engaged in the work of the Commercial Courses for the time being of the University, as the Council of the University shall determine.

VII. The Statutes contained in this chapter shall not be altered during the lifetime of the said Joseph Fisher, without his written consent.

* *Allowed 12th December*, 1907. † *Allowed 5th December* 1918

Allowed 12th August, 1903.

Chapter XXIX.—Of the Affiliation of Roseworthy Agricultural College.

Whereas application has been made by the Governing Body of Roseworthy Agricultural College for affiliation to the University, it is hereby provided that—

I. The Roseworthy Agricultural College is affiliated to the University of Adelaide.

II. The Council of the University may from time to time exempt students who have attended the courses of instruction and passed the examinations of the said College in the following subjects:—

Agriculture,

Viticulture and Œnology,

from attendance at lectures, and from examinations, in the corresponding subjects of the course for the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc.

Allowed 7th December, 1905.

Chapter XXX.—Of the Tinline Scholarship.

Whereas George John Robert Murray, a member of the Council of this University, has paid to the University the sum of One thousand pounds for the purpose of founding with the income thereof Scholarships in memory of the family of his mother, to be called "The Tinline Scholarships": Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

I. There shall be two Scholarships tenable for two years each, to be called "The Tinline Scholarships," one of which shall be awarded every year on the examinations in History for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, provided that if the Examiners shall not consider any Candidate worthy to receive the Scholarship, it shall lapse for that year.

*II. Each scholar shall prepare an original thesis on some subject of Imperial or Colonial History to be approved of by the Faculty of Arts before the thirty-first day of March following the date of the award of his Scholarship, and shall present such thesis before the thirtieth day of August in the following year. Provided, however, that in special circumstances the Council shall, in both instances, have power to grant an extension of time.

* *Allowed 1st April*, 1920.

III. Each scholar shall receive the sum of thirty pounds per annum, subject to the following conditions: the first payment to be made at the end of the sixth month after the subject of the thesis has been approved by the Faculty, and the second payment after the thesis has been approved by the Council.

IV. The scholars shall be in all respects subject to the Statutes and Regulations for the time being of the University, and, if their conduct is not satisfactory, they may be deprived of their Scholarships by the Council at any time.

V. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the Scholarships shall not be changed.

* *Allowed 1st April*, 1920.

Allowed 1st April, 1908.

Chapter XXXI.—Of the David Murray Scholarships.

Whereas the late David Murray has bequeathed the sum of £2,000 to the University of Adelaide for the purpose of founding Scholarships, and whereas the said sum has been paid to the University to be used and administered by it in fulfilment of such intention, it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The Scholarships shall be called the "David Murray Scholarships."

2. The purpose of the Scholarships shall be to encourage advanced work and original investigation.

3. The sum of £25 may be awarded in each year by the Faculty of Arts, and by the Faculty of Laws, and in alternate years by the Faculty of Science and by the Faculty of Medicine.

4. The Scholarships shall be awarded in accordance with conditions prepared by each Faculty and approved by the Council.

*5. If for any reason the full amount of £25 be not awarded in any year by any Faculty having the disposal of it, any amount so unawarded shall be disposed of as the Council shall determine.

* *Allowed 7th December*, 1927.

6. The money shall be paid to the Scholars at such time, and in such amounts, as the Council, upon the advice of the Faculties, shall determine.

7. These Statutes may be varied from time to time.

Allowed 13th January, 1908.

Chapter XXXII.—Infectious Diseases.

I. If any professor, or lecturer, or examination supervisor, suspects or is apprehensive, that any student attending or desiring to attend his classes, or any examinations, is suffering from Tuberculosis, or any other disease which he believes may be infectious, he may request such student to absent himself, and thereupon such student shall without delay leave the University premises, or any place in which any University lecture or examination is being given or held, and shall not return to the University, or such other place, until he forwards to the Registrar a certificate, under the hand of the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine or of the Medical Officer of Health in the District where he resides, or may be isolated, to the effect that there is no risk, or no longer any risk, of his conveying infection to others.

The Council shall have power to close the University, or any part thereof, for such time as it shall deem desirable, in order to prevent the spread of infectious disease.

Allowed 24th August, 1910

Chapter XXXIII.—The Lowrie Scholarships.

Whereas an anonymous donor has paid to the University the sum of £500 for the purpose of providing Scholarships for post-graduate research in Agriculture; and whereas it is the donor's wish that these should be called "The Lowrie Scholarships," in recognition of the valuable services rendered to Agriculture by William Lowrie, formerly Professor of Agriculture at the Roseworthy College, and Director of Agriculture in South Australia; Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The University shall give in succession four Scholarships, each of £150, and tenable for one year. Each of these shall be called a "Lowrie Scholarship."

2. Candidates for a Scholarship must have qualified for a degree of the University.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded in the month of December, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, to the best candidate, provided he is, in the opinion of the Faculty, of sufficient merit. Applications must be made in writing to the Registrar not later than the 1st day of December, and shall be accompanied by a statement of the subject upon which the applicant proposes to conduct his research. The Faculty shall, in making any recommendation, take into consideration the whole undergraduate course of the candidate, and shall attach special weight to any evidence of capacity for original research.

4. The Faculty may, as an alternative, recommend that the then present holder shall receive another Scholarship for the year following, or may, at its discretion, make no recommendation at all. In the latter case the Scholarship shall lapse for a year, and the income for that year be added to the Scholarship fund:

5. The holder of a Scholarship shall, during his tenure of it, be styled the Lowrie Scholar.

6. The subject of research, which may be suggested by the Scholar, or some other subject, having been approved by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, the Scholar shall diligently devote his whole time to the research, beginning not later than the 1st day of April following the award. He shall present a report of his work to the Council not later than the 31st day of March following, or such later date as the Council may allow. During this period the Scholar shall not engage in any salaried work without having previously obtained the consent of the Council.

7. The Scholar may at any time be called upon by the Council to give proof that he is devoting himself to his subject in such a manner as to further the ends for which the Scholarship is awarded. In the absence of such proof, or of a satisfactory report of his work, the Council may deprive him of the Scholarship, or may altogether withhold, or suspend for such a time as they may deem proper, the second and subsequent payments referred to in the next section hereof.

8. The sum of £150 shall be paid to the Scholar in five sums of £30 each, payable thus:—The first upon the 1st day of April following the award, the second upon the 1st day of July following, the third upon the 1st day of October following, the fourth upon the 1st day of January following, the fifth upon the presentation of the results of the research as provided by clause 6; provided as to the second and subsequent payments, that they shall not have been suspended or withheld, or the Scholar deprived of his Scholarship under section 7 hereof. In the cases last named the sum or sums so forfeited shall be dealt with in such manner as the Council may determine.

9. These Statutes may be modified or changed from time to time, but the name and the general object of the Scholarships shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th August, 1916.

Chapter XXXIV.—Of the John Bagot Scholarship and Medal for Botany.

Whereas the University has received from Mrs. John Bagot the sum of £500 for the purpose of founding, in memory of her late husband, a Scholarship and Medal for Botany:

It is hereby provided that—

1. A Scholarship and a Bronze Medal (to be called the "John Bagot" Scholarship and Medal) shall be awarded each year to the student placed first in an examination in Elementary Botany.

2. Should the student decline to accept the Scholarship he shall be entitled to receive the Medal, and the Scholarship may then be awarded to the next in order of merit.

Should no candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit, no Scholarship shall be awarded for that year, but the value of the Scholarship shall be devoted to a fund to provide other prizes in Botany.

3. The scholar shall continue the study of Botany in the University for the ensuing year, and shall be exempt from payment of fees for that subject, and, if his conduct and work be considered satisfactory by the Council, he may continue for a second year following the award, provided that the total fees for which exemption is granted shall not exceed £20.

4. Should the scholar for any reason be exempt already from payment of his fees for the study of Botany in the University, the John Bagot Scholarship shall be awarded in the form of books, instruments, or money, to the value of £20, at the option of the student, on the completion of a further course in Botany to the satisfaction of the Council.

5. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the Scholarship shall not be changed.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

Chapter XXXV.—Of the Bundey Prize for English Verse.

Whereas Miss E. Milne Bundey has paid to the University the sum of £200 for the purpose of founding with the income thereof an annual prize in memory of her parents, the late Sir Henry and Lady Bundey, to be called the "Bundey Prize for English Verse":

Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

*A Prize of the value of ten pounds, called the "Bundey Prize for English Verse," shall be awarded in April of each year to the person who, in the opinion of the Professors in letters and philosophy, shall have written the best poem or poems, under conditions prescribed by the Faculty of Arts in June of each year; provided that, if the Examiners shall not consider any candidate worthy to receive the Prize, it shall lapse for that year.

Allowed 6th December, 1923.

The competition for the Prize is open to Australian-born graduates and undergraduates of the University of Adelaide, provided they have entered on their studies at the University not more than six years prior to the date fixed for sending in poems.

Each poem must be accompanied with the name of the author in full, and be delivered at the office of the Registrar of the University not later than the 31st of March. The Prize shall be received by the successful candidate on the 1st of June following.

The Prize shall not be awarded twice to the same candidate.

*Copies of all poems presented shall be retained, and a copy of the successful poem shall be deposited in the Library.

This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the Prize shall not be changed.

Allowed 9th August, 1922

Allowed 7th August, 1913.

Chapter XXXVI.—Of the John Creswell Scholarships.

Whereas the sum of £1,300 has been subscribed and paid to the University for the purpose of founding with the income thereof Scholarships in memory of the late John Creswell: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. Four Scholarships, to be called "The John Creswell Scholarships", shall, subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth, be awarded in each year: one by the South Australian Cricket Association (hereinafter called "the said Association"), one by the Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, Incorporated (hereinafter called "the said Society"), and two by the Council of the University (hereinafter called "the Council").

*2. The Scholarships to be awarded by the said Association and the said Society respectively shall be awarded before the first day of March in each year to students who

*Allowed 12th August, 1915.

*(*a*) have passed the Intermediate Commercial, or the Leaving Commercial, or the Leaving Examination of the University,

(*b*) are under the age of nineteen years on the first day of March in the year in which the award is made,

and (*c*) are considered by the said Association and the said Society respectively worthy to receive the Scholarships.

†3. The Scholarships to be awarded by the Council shall be awarded before the first day of March in each year to students who

*(*a*) have passed the Leaving Commercial Examination of the University in the year immediately preceding the award,

(*b*) are under the age of nineteen years on the first day of March in the year in which the award is made,

and (*c*) are recommended to the Council by the Public Examinations Board as being worthy to receive the Scholarships.

4. Each Scholarship shall be tenable for five years, and shall entitle the Scholar to exemption from the payment of all fees for lectures and examinations (except supplementary examinations) in the subjects prescribed for the Diploma in Commerce, and from the payment of the fee for the said Diploma.

5. Except by special permission of the Council, each Scholar shall enter forthwith upon the course for the Diploma in Commerce, and shall prosecute his studies continuously and with diligence. The Scholarship shall be forfeited if the holder thereof fails to observe any of these requirements, unless such failure shall, in the opinion of the Council, have been the result of ill-health or other reasonable cause; provided, however, that failure to pass in any examination shall not of necessity be sufficient cause for forfeiture. The decision of the Council as to the forfeiture of a Scholarship shall be final.

* *Allowed 6th December*, 1922.

† *Allowed 12th August*, 1915.

6. In the event of a Scholarship being forfeited as aforesaid or lapsing or becoming vacant before the holder completes his course for the Diploma in Commerce, the body which awarded such Scholarship may re-award it to the extent of its unused privileges to any student satisfying the above conditions of eligibility. Provided that no student holding such forfeited or lapsed or vacated Scholarship shall be eligible for any of the Scholarships to be subsequently awarded.

*7. In the event of a Scholarship remaining vacant on the first day of March in any year, such Scholarship shall be available for award by the Council to any student who shall be nominated by the Board of Commercial Studies.

8. No student shall hold one of the said Scholarships concurrently with any other Scholarship tenable at the University.

9. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the Scholarships shall not be changed.

* *Allowed 13th December*, 1917.
Allowed 24th December, 1913.

Chapter XXXVII.—Of the Alexander Clark Memorial Prize.

Whereas the sum of £255 has been paid to the University by various subscribers for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of the late Inspector Alexander Clark, it is hereby provided that—

1. The Prize shall be called the "Alexander Clark Memorial Prize."

2. Candidates for the Prize may present themselves in any one of the following Principal Subjects, viz., Pianoforte, Violin, Organ, Violoncello, or Singing, and they shall undergo such examination as the Council may from time to time direct. An examination fee of 10s. 6d. shall be paid by each candidate.

*3. The limits of age for candidates shall be as follows:—

Singing	not less than	17	nor more than	24
Organ	"	14	"	24
Pianoforte) Violin)	"	12	"	21
Violoncello	"	12	"	24

Allowed 10th December, 1919.

on the first day of December in the year in which the examination is held ; and all candidates must have regularly attended for at least two years, between the ages of eleven and sixteen, a School under the Education Department of South Australia. No candidate who holds or who has held a Scholarship or Prize tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium for any of the above subjects shall be eligible to compete in the same Subject for this Prize.

4. Should no Candidate at any examination show sufficient merit, the Prize shall lapse for one year, after which it shall be offered afresh.

5. The Prize shall, for the present, be of the annual value of £12 10s., tenable for three years, subject to the provisions contained in Clause 7. The holder shall be required to study at the Elder Conservatorium the Principal Subject for which the Prize shall have been awarded, together with such Secondary Subjects as may be approved by the Director, and shall pay the proper fees. Scholars taking Violin as the Principal Subject of study shall, unless exempted by the Director, also study the Viola.

6. Payment of the Prize shall be made in four equal instalments in each year, one at the beginning of each term.

*7. Every holder of a Prize may take the three years' course prescribed for the Diploma of Associate in Music. If a Scholar elect not to take the Diploma Course, he shall be required to pass an examination in his principal subject at the end of each year of his course. If at any examination he shall fail to give sufficient evidence of progress, he shall thereupon forfeit the Prize for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. A Prize shall also be summarily determined at any time if, in the opinion of the Council, the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

8. In the event of the Prize lapsing for any year, as provided for in Rule 4, the income for that year shall be added to the capital account, and in the event of the holder resigning or forfeiting it before the commencement of the last term in any academical year, the unexpended income for the rest of that year shall be added to the capital account. For each £50 added to the capital, the value of the Prize shall be increased by £2 10s. per annum.

* *Allowed 10th December, 1925.*

9. Upon expiration of tenure, either by effluxion of time, resignation, or forfeiture, the Prize shall be offered for competition at the end of the academic year.

10. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the Prize shall not be changed.

Allowed 15th December, 1917

Chapter XXXVIII.—Of the Lister Prize.

Whereas the sum of £100 has been paid to the University by an anonymous donor for the purpose of founding a Prize in memory of the late Lord Lister it is hereby provided that:—

1. The Prize shall be called the "Lister Prize."

2. It shall be awarded in the year 1916, and each second year thereafter, and shall consist, until otherwise determined, of a bronze medal and the sum of £7.

3. It shall be open to competition by medical graduates of the University of not more than five years' standing, and shall be awarded for the best original thesis on some clinical surgical or clinical medical subject.

4. Every thesis intended for competition must not have been previously presented for any competition or prize, and shall reach the Registrar not later than the 30th September in the year of the award.

5. The examiners shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine, and shall be empowered either to make the award or to report that no thesis presented is worthy.

6. In case of the Prize not being awarded in any year, it shall be offered for competition again in the following year. If not then awarded the income shall be dealt with as the Council may direct.

7. The Prize shall not be awarded twice to the same person.

8. These Statutes may be varied by the Council from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the Prize shall not be altered.

Allowed 10th December, 1915

Chapter XXXIX.—Of the John Lorenzo Young Scholarship and the John L. Young Scholarship for Research.

Whereas the sum of £200 has been bequeathed to the University by the late John Harvey Finlayson for the purpose of founding a Scholarship in Political Economy, or some cognate subject, in memory of the late John Lorenzo Young, the founder and proprietor of a school formerly existing in Adelaide, known as "The Adelaide Educational Institution": And Whereas, to further perpetuate the memory of the said John Lorenzo Young, some of his old pupils have subscribed and paid to the University a further sum of seven hundred pounds for the purpose of promoting with the income thereof original research in any department of knowledge: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

A. The John Lorenzo Young Scholarship.

I. The said sum of £200 shall be invested, and with the income thereof a Scholarship is hereby established, to be called "The John Lorenzo Young Scholarship."

II. The Scholarship shall be awarded for research in Political Economy, or some cognate subject.

III. Candidates must be present or past students of the University who have passed in a degree course the subject of Economics, or a subject judged by the Faculty of Arts to be cognate to Economics, not more than six years before the date of the award.

IV. The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Arts, but no award shall be made unless there is a candidate of sufficient merit.

V. The Scholarship shall be of the value of thirty pounds, and shall be offered first in December, 1918, and thereafter triennially, or as often as the income from the investments of the said sum of two hundred pounds and any additions thereto as hereinafter mentioned shall amount to thirty pounds.

VI. If no suitable candidate presents himself in any year when the Scholarship is offered, it shall not be offered again for twelve calendar months; and the income during such period shall be added to the said sum of two hundred pounds and invested for the purpose of the Scholarship.

VII. The Scholar shall, after his election, prepare an original thesis on some topic of Political Economy, or any cognate subject to be prescribed, or approved, by the Faculty of Arts.

VIII. The thesis shall be presented within twelve calendar months from the date of the award, or such extended time as the Faculty of Arts may allow.

IX. The said sum of thirty pounds shall be paid as follows: ten pounds when the award is made, another ten pounds at the end of six calendar months after the date of the award, provided the Faculty of Arts are satisfied with the progress made by the Scholar in his work; and the remaining ten pounds on the completion of the work to the satisfaction of the Faculty.

X. Applications for the Scholarship must be lodged with the Registrar not later than the 1st November in the year in which it is offered, or such other date as the Council may appoint; and each candidate shall, if required, state in his application the subject of the thesis he proposes to write.

XI. The Scholarship may be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship or Prize at the University, but shall not be awarded more than once to the same candidate.

XII. The above Statutes may be varied from time to time in any manner not inconsistent with the will of the above-named John Harvey Finlayson.

B. The John L. Young Scholarship for Research.

*XIII. The said sum of £700, and any additions thereto that may hereafter be made, shall be invested, and shall be called "The John L. Young Fund for Research."

XIV. A Scholarship is hereby established, to be called "The John L. Young Scholarship for Research."

XV. The Scholarship shall be awarded for Research work in any branch of knowledge but no award shall be made unless, in the opinion of the Council, there is a candidate of sufficient merit.

XVI. Candidates must be graduates or present or past students of the University. There shall be no age limit.

* This endowment has now been increased to £1,000.

XVII. Applications for the Scholarship must be lodged with the Registrar not later than the 1st November of each year or such other date as the Council may appoint. Each candidate must specify the particular research work he proposes to undertake.

XVIII. The Council may arrange a rotation of Faculties in which the Scholarship will be awarded, but may disregard such rotation in favour of a candidate of outstanding merit.

XIX. The Faculties shall recommend the candidate in their respective departments whom they deem most worthy of the Scholarship, and the final selection shall be made by the Council.

XX. The award shall be made annually in the month of December of each year, or so soon thereafter as may be found convenient.

XXI. The Council may from time to time make grants out of the income of the Fund to assist members or students of the University engaged in research work; but such grants shall not confer upon the recipients the right to be styled John L. Young Scholars.

XXII. Subject to any such grants, the whole income of the Fund for the year preceding the award shall be paid to the Scholar in two instalments, one as soon as conveniently may be after his election, and the other on the receipt of a satisfactory report of progress from the Dean of his Faculty or some other person nominated by the Council, but not earlier than six calendar months after his election.

XXIII. The Scholarship may be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship or Prize at the University, and may be awarded more than once to the same candidate.

XXIV. If the Scholarship be not awarded in any year, the income which would be otherwise payable to the Scholar shall, in the discretion of the Council, subject to the power of making grants from it for research work, be added either to the corpus of the fund or to the income available when the Scholarship is next awarded, or partly to corpus and partly to income.

XXV. These Statutes may be varied from time to time in any manner not inconsistent with the objects for which the fund was subscribed.

Allowed 10th December, 1915.

Chapter XL.—Of the Dr. Chas. Gosse Lectureship and Medal in Ophthalmology.

Whereas the sum of £1,125 has been subscribed and paid to the University for the purpose of founding with the income thereof a Lectureship and Medal in Ophthalmology in memory of the late Dr. Charles Gosse: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

I. The Lecturer in Ophthalmology in the Medical School of the University shall be called the Dr. Charles Gosse Lecturer on Ophthalmology.

*II. There shall be a bronze medal to be called the "Dr. Charles Gosse Medal," which shall be awarded annually to the best candidate in the subject of Ophthalmology, provided that he shall pass with credit in that subject, and that, in the opinion of the Examiners, he shall be considered worthy of the award.

Only those candidates who have passed in all the subjects of the final examination shall be eligible for the medal.

This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

* *Allowed 11th December*, 1924. *Amended 10th December*, 1925.
Allowed 30th November, 1916.

Chapter XLI.—Of the Eugene Alderman Scholarships.

Whereas the sum of £740 has been raised by public subscription and has been paid to the University for the purpose of founding Scholarships in memory of the late Eugene Alderman, a teacher of Violin in the Elder Conservatorium: it is hereby provided that—

I. Two Scholarships, which shall be called "Eugene Alderman Scholarships," shall be offered for competition among students of music who are natural-born British subjects and have been resident in the State of South Australia for three years prior to the date of entry.

II. Each Scholarship shall be of the annual value of £18 10s., and shall be tenable for three years, subject to the provisions contained in clause VI. Each holder of a Scholarship shall be required to study in the Elder Conservatorium the principal subject for which the Scholarship has been awarded to him, together with such secondary subjects as may be approved by the Director. He shall also pay the proper fees.

*III. One Scholarship shall be awarded for the Violin; the other shall be awarded for any one of the following subjects, namely, Violin, Violoncello, Pianoforte, Organ, or Singing; but in case of equality of merit a violin candidate shall have the preference. Each candidate shall pay an examination fee of 10/6 and shall undergo such examination as the Council may direct.

*IV. The limits of age for candidates shall be as follows:—

Singing—	Not less than	17	nor more than	24
Organ	"	14	"	24
Pianoforte } Violin }	"	12	"	21
Violoncello	"	12	"	24

on the first day of December in the year in which the examination is held. No person who has gained a Scholarship or Prize tenable for three years in the Elder Conservatorium shall be eligible for one of these Scholarships in the same subject.

V. Should no candidate at any examination show sufficient merit, the Scholarship shall lapse for the period of one year, after which it shall be offered afresh.

†VI. Every holder of a Scholarship may take the three years' course prescribed for the Diploma of Associate in Music. If a scholar elect not to take the Diploma course he shall be required to pass an examination in his principal subject at the end of each year of the Scholarship. If at any examination he shall fail to give sufficient evidence of progress, he shall thereupon forfeit the Scholarship for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless

* *Allowed 10th December, 1919.*

† *Allowed th December, 1925.*

the Council shall otherwise decide. A Scholarship shall also be summarily determined at any time if, in the opinion of the Council, the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

VII. Payment of the annual value of a Scholarship shall be made in four equal instalments, one at the beginning of each term.

VIII. One Scholarship shall be offered for competition early in 1918, and the other towards the end of that year, and subsequently each shall be offered towards the end of the year in which its tenure expires, whether by effluxion of time, resignation, or forfeiture.

IX. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the Scholarships shall not be changed.

Allowed 11th April, 1918.

Chapter XLII.—Of the A. M. Simpson Library in Aeronautics.

Whereas Mrs. A. M. Simpson has paid to the University the sum of five hundred pounds for the purpose of founding a library in aeronautics in memory of her late husband, Alfred Muller Simpson :—

It is hereby provided that :—

1. The Library shall be called the A. M. Simpson Library in Aeronautics.

2 Interest on the endowment at the rate of five per centum per annum shall be annually set aside for the purchase of books on Aeronautics.

3. The books shall be available for study to all persons on the same conditions as other books in the University Library.

4. This Statute may be varied from time to time but the title and the purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 5th December, 1918.

Chapter XLIII.—Of the Ernest Ayers Scholarships in Botany or Forestry.

*Whereas the late Ellen Milne Bundey, Mus. Bac., has bequeathed the sum of £1,236 to the University for the purpose of founding a Scholarship or Scholarships for the encouragement of original research in Botany or Forestry, such Scholarship or Scholarships to be called "The Ernest Ayers Scholarship or Scholarships":

†1. There shall be offered every alternate year a Scholarship of the value of £120, to be called "The Ernest Ayers Scholarship."

2. Every candidate for a Scholarship must be a graduate of or have qualified for a degree in the University, and must have completed a full course in Botany or Forestry as a subject for his degree.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded in the month of December, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, to the best candidate, provided he is, in the opinion of the Faculty, of sufficient merit. Applications must be made in writing to the Registrar on or before the 1st day of December (or such later date as the Council may allow), and shall be accompanied by a statement of the subject upon which the applicant proposes to conduct his research. The Faculty shall, in making any recommendation, take into consideration the whole undergraduate course of the candidate, and shall attach special weight to any evidence of capacity for original research.

†4. Should no candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit, the Scholarship shall for that year lapse, but shall be available in the month of December next ensuing.

*5. The holder of a Scholarship shall, during his tenure of it, be styled The Ernest Ayers Scholar in Botany (or in Forestry, as the case may be).

6. The subject of research suggested by the Scholar, or some other subject, having been approved by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, the Scholar

* *Allowed 6th December*, 1922.

† *Allowed 10th December*, 1925.

shall diligently devote his whole time to the research, beginning not later than the 1st day of April following the award. He shall present a report of his work to the Council not later than the 30th November following, or such later date as the Council may allow. During this period the Scholar shall not engage in any salaried work without having previously obtained the consent of the Council.

7. The Scholar may at any time be called upon by the Council to give proof that he is devoting himself to his subject in such a manner as to further the ends for which the Scholarship is awarded. In the absence of such proof, or of a satisfactory report of his work, the Council may deprive him of the Scholarship, or may altogether withhold, or suspend for such a time as they may deem proper, the second and subsequent payments referred to in the next section hereof.

*8. The sum of £120 shall be paid to the Scholar in four sums of £30 each, payable thus:—The first upon the 1st day of April following the award, the second upon the 1st day of July following, the third upon the 1st day of October following, the fourth upon the presentation of the result of the research work as provided by clause 6; provided as to the second and subsequent payments, that they shall not have been suspended or withheld, or the Scholar deprived of his Scholarship, under section 7 hereof.

†9. These Statutes may be modified or changed from time to time, but the name and objects of the Scholarships shall not be changed.

* *Allowed 10th December*, 1925.

† *Allowed 6th December*, 1922.

Allowed 10th December, 1919.

Chapter XLIV.— Of the Animal Products Research Foundation.

Whereas the sum of seven thousand pounds has been subscribed and paid to the University for the purpose of promoting Research on the Growth and Nutrition of Man and Animals:

It is hereby provided that—

1. The University shall provide an annual income of five hundred pounds in respect of the said endowment of seven thousand pounds, and also five per centum per annum on any future additions to the capital sum.

2. The income in each year shall be available for the purposes of the Foundation. Unexpended income in any year may be added to the capital sum, or expended in the next or some following year, as the Council may determine.

3. The Council shall appoint a Director of the Laboratory, and a Board of Management of which the Director shall be Chairman. The Board shall report annually on the work done under the Foundation.

4. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and the general purpose of the Endowment shall not be changed during the lifetime of the original subscribers without the consent of a majority of them.

Allowed 9th December, 1920.

Chapter XLV.—Of the Barr Smith Library.

Whereas during his life the late Robert Barr Smith gave to the University sums amounting to £9,000 for the purchase of books constituting the Barr Smith Library; and whereas members of his family, in order to perpetuate his memory within the University, paid to the University in 1920 the sum of £11,000:

It is hereby provided that—

1. Interest at the rate of at least five per centum per annum on the sum of £11,000 shall be set aside for the purchase of books to be added to the Barr Smith Library.

2. The books of the Library shall be suitably distinguished from other books in the possession of the University.

Allowed 9th December, 1920.

Chapter XLVI.—Of the George Thompson Bursary in Commerce.

Whereas the Adelaide Co-operative Society, Limited, has paid to the University the sum of £150 for the purpose of founding a Bursary in memory of George Thompson, the first Secretary and Manager of the Society: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. A Bursary, to be called "The George Thompson Bursary in Commerce," shall be awarded by the University to any person nominated from time to time by the Adelaide Co-operative Society.
2. The Bursar shall be exempted from payment of all fees in the course for the Diploma in Commerce, including that payable on taking the Diploma.
3. He shall be in all respects subject to the discipline and to the Statutes and Regulations for the time being of the University.
4. He shall not, unless by special permission of the Council, retain the Bursary for a longer period than five years.
5. The Society may at any time, with the permission of the Council, substitute another student for the then holder of the Bursary, and the privileges of the then holder shall thereupon be at an end.
6. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title of the Bursary shall not be changed.

Allowed 6th December, 1923.

Chapter XLVII.—Of the Elizabeth Jackson Library.

Whereas the sum of £750 (of which £650 was raised by public subscription and £100 was given by the Old Scholars' Association of the Methodist Ladies' College, Adelaide) has been paid to the University for the purpose of founding a special

library for the study of psychology in memory of the late Sarah Elizabeth Jackson, M.A., formerly tutor in philosophy in this University:

It is hereby provided that—

1. The library shall be called "The Elizabeth Jackson Library".
2. The interest on the endowment at the rate of five per cent. per annum shall be annually set aside for the purchase of books and apparatus for the study of psychology, especially the psychology of abnormal children.
3. The books shall be available to all persons on the same conditions as other books in the University library.
4. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and the purposes of the Endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 11th December, 1924.

Chapter XLVIII.—Of St. Mark's College, Incorporated.*

Whereas application has been made by the governing body of St. Mark's College, Incorporated, for affiliation to the University:

It is hereby provided that—

St. Mark's College, Incorporated, is hereby affiliated to the University of Adelaide as a College for men students who have matriculated at the University, or have been admitted *ad eundem statum* therein; provided that in special cases the College may admit students engaged in full Diploma courses approved by the University, or, for a period not exceeding twelve months, other unmatriculated students.

Allowed 7th December, 1927.

*** For particulars of St. Mark's College see pp. 259—262**

Chapter XLIX.—Of the Appointments Board.

1. The Council shall create a Board, to be called the Appointments Board, to assist undergraduates of at least two years' standing, holders of diplomas, and graduates to obtain appointments. The Board may also deal with such other matters as the Council may refer to it.

2. The Board shall elect annually a Chairman, and shall appoint a Secretary from time to time.

3. It shall be the duty of the Board to keep a register of those desiring employment and of employers who may be willing to give such employment, and the Board shall take such steps as may seem advisable in the interests of both classes.

4. The Board shall have power to make such rules and to charge such fees as may be approved from time to time by the Council.

Allowed 10th December, 1925.

Chapter L.—Of the Thornber Bursary.

WHEREAS the old scholars of the Unley Park School have subscribed the sum of £450 for the purpose of founding a bursary in memory of the late Catherine Maria Thornber, formerly principal of that school; it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. A bursary for women students, tenable for one year, to be called the Thornber Bursary, of the value of £22 shall be awarded annually by the University to the candidate nominated by the Institute of Associated Teachers.

2. The candidate must have satisfied the requirements of the University for entrance upon the degree course which she proposes to take, and shall, as soon as possible after the award (unless the Council shall allow a delay) enter the University and commence study in some course approved by the Dean of the Faculty concerned.

3. If for any reason the candidate shall fail to comply with the condition of Clause 2 the bursary may, at the discretion of the Council, be awarded to another candidate who shall be nominated by the Institute of Associated Teachers.

4. In the event of the bursary being vacant on the first day of March in any year, such bursary shall be available for award to any woman candidate by the Council at its discretion.

5. Payment of the bursary shall be made in three equal instalments at the beginning of each term of the year of tenure, subject as to the second and third payments to the condition that the work done by the student be deemed satisfactory by the Dean of the Faculty.

6. This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and the general purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th December, 1925.

NOTE.—Candidates who desire to compete for the above Bursary and are eligible to do so must give notice on the proper form when they enter for the Leaving Examination. The form and full particulars may be obtained from the Secretary of the Institute of Associated Teachers.

Chapter LI.—Of St. Andrew's College.

Whereas application has been made by the governing body of St. Andrew's College for affiliation to the University:

It is hereby provided that—

St. Andrew's College is hereby affiliated to the University of Adelaide as a College for men students who have matriculated at the University, or have been admitted *ad eundem statum* therein: Provided that, in special cases, the College may admit students engaged in full Diploma courses approved by the University, or, for a period not exceeding twelve months, other unmatriculated students.

Allowed 7th December, 1927

REGULATIONS.

For Conditions of Matriculation see Chapter IX of the Statutes.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

REGULATIONS.

I. There shall be an Ordinary and an Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts. Candidates may obtain either or both degrees.

II. The following shall be the subjects of lectures and examinations for the Ordinary degree :—

GROUP I.—Greek (1) (three courses), Latin (2) (three courses), Elementary Comparative Philology (3) (one course), German (10) (two courses), French (9) (three courses).

GROUP II.—English Language and Literature (7) (three courses), Modern History (12) (four courses), Economics (15) (two courses), Economic History (16) (one course).

GROUP III.—Psychology (20) (one course), Ethics (22) (one course), Logic (21) (one course), Education (26) (one course), Philosophy (23) (two courses), Jurisprudence (117) (one course), Pure Mathematics (30, 31, and 32) (three courses).

GROUP IV.—Applied Mathematics (33 and 34) (two courses), Physics (37 and 38) (two courses), Chemistry (45 and 46, 48a and 51) (two courses), Geology and Mineralogy (55 and 56) (two courses), Botany (62a and 62b) (two courses), Zoology (65 and part of 66a) (two courses), Physiology (68) (two courses).

GROUP V.—Music (as prescribed for the first year of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Music).

A course consisting of that division of a subject which is completed in one year, shall count as one unit, excepting that Music, the third course in Pure Mathematics, the second course in Physics, the second course in Chemistry, and the second course in Greek, shall each count as two units.

III. Candidates for the Ordinary degree shall attend lectures and pass examinations in ten of the units that are set out in Regulation II. Their selection shall be made in accordance with the following provisions:—

(*a*) Two units, of which Latin or Greek shall be one, must be selected from Group I.

(*b*) One unit must be selected from each of the Groups II, III, and IV.

(*c*) Every candidate must select certain principal subjects for consecutive study. He may choose any one of the following:—

(i) Two subjects of three courses each, and one subject of two courses; or,

(ii) One subject of three courses, and three subjects of two courses each; or,

(iii) One subject of four courses, and two subjects of two courses each.

For the purpose of this regulation these are regarded as courses in one subject:—

1. Philology, with two courses in one foreign language.
2. Psychology, with Logic, Ethics, Philosophy, and Education.
3. Economics, with Economic History.
4. Economics (first course), Economic History, Ethics, and Jurisprudence.

(*d*) Not more than four units may be selected from Group IV.

(*e*) Not more than four units which have been presented for a degree in any other Faculty may be counted towards the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

(*f*) Candidates may not, without permission of the Faculty, proceed to a later unit in a subject until they have passed the examination in the preceding part or parts of the subject.

IV. Candidates for the Honours degree shall attend lectures regularly and pass examinations in one of the following schools:—*(a)* Classics (4), *(b)* History (13), *(c)* Philosophy (24), *(d)* Mathematics (35), *(e)* English Language and Literature (8), or in a combined course approved by the Faculty, including such subjects of two schools as are deemed equivalent to a single school.

Candidates desiring to enter for an Honours school must obtain the approval of the professor concerned, after having taken at least one course in the school.

The final examination may not, except by special permission of the Faculty, be taken until four years of study have been completed after matriculation.

Candidates for the Honours degree in Classics shall pass in Comparative Philology, Latin I, II, and III, Greek I, II, and III, and English I.

Candidates for the Honours degree in History shall pass in British History *(a)*, British History *(b)*, British History *(c)*, European History *(a)*, European History *(b)*, Economic History, and one additional unit.

Candidates for the Honours degree in Philosophy shall pass in Psychology, Logic, Ethics, Philosophy I and II, Economics (first course), and two additional units.

Candidates for the Honours degree in Mathematics shall pass in Pure Mathematics I, II, and III, Applied Mathematics I and II, Physics I, and two additional units not included in Group IV.

Candidates for the Honours degree in English Language and Literature shall pass in English Language and Literature I, II, and III, Old and Middle English I, II, and III, and two additional units, including one language unit.

All the above-mentioned units must, except in special cases approved by the Council, be completed before or in the year in which the candidate presents himself for the final examination.

To obtain the Honours degree a candidate must have been placed in the class list at the final examination.

The names of candidates who pass the final examination shall be arranged alphabetically in two classes. Candidates who fail to obtain either first or second class Honours may be awarded the Ordinary degree provided that they have in all other respects completed the work for the Honours degree.

V. Candidates may be excused attendance at lectures on any subject in which they desire to be examined, but only upon special grounds to be allowed by the Council. Exemption in more than two units in any one year shall be allowed only under very exceptional circumstances. All candidates shall be required to do such written or practical work as may be prescribed by the professor or lecturer.

VI. Schedules defining the range of study, laboratory work, and examinations shall be published as early as possible in each year.

VII. All examinations shall take place toward the end of the academic year. Candidates shall enter their names a month before the day fixed for examination, and shall when entering present certificates showing that they have regularly attended the prescribed lectures and done written, laboratory, or other practical work (where such is required) to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers. Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the professors or lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

A candidate who fails to pass in any subject shall again attend lectures and do practical work in that subject to the satisfaction of the professors and lecturers, unless exempted by the Faculty of Arts.

VIII. Candidates who have passed examinations *in pari materia* in other Faculties or otherwise, or who desire that their work at other Universities should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree

of Bachelor of Arts, may on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

IX. No graduate who has obtained the Honours degree of Bachelor of Science in the department of Mathematics may obtain the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in Mathematics.

X. The following fees shall be paid in advance in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine :—

A. Ordinary degree of B.A. :—

1. For lectures and examination in each course in Groups I, II, and III (except Pure Mathematics, third course)	£5	5	0
2. For Pure Mathematics (third course)	6	6	0
3. For Jurisprudence the same fee as is prescribed in the Regulations of the degree of Bachelor of Laws.			
4. For lectures, laboratory work, and examinations in each course in Group IV the same fees as are prescribed in the Regulations of the degree of Bachelor of Science.			

B. Honours degree of B.A. :—

1. For such subjects of the course for the Ordinary degree as they are required to pass, candidates shall pay the fees prescribed above.			
2. For Old English and Middle English (two courses), and for History of English Literature (two courses), for each course	5	5	0
3. For lectures in each department	15	15	0
4. For the examination in each department ...	7	7	0
C. Fee for the Ordinary or the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts	5	5	0

One-half of the fee prescribed for any course shall be paid by students who are exempted from lectures, and by those who take lectures or examinations, or both, a second time.

The fees which candidates pay for a course of lectures or an examination which they afterwards find themselves unable to attend shall not be returned, unless the Council shall otherwise determine.

XI. All previous regulations concerning the degree of Bachelor of Arts are hereby repealed. Candidates who have matriculated in or before the year 1926 and who have passed in not more than four units shall be required to pass in a total of ten units; candidates who have matriculated in or before the year 1926 and who have passed in more than four but not more than seven units, shall be required to pass in a total of eleven units; candidates who have matriculated before the year 1926 and who have completed more than seven units must apply to the Council for status.

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 3* to 51*.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

REGULATIONS.

I. There shall be an Ordinary and an Honours degree of Master of Arts. Candidates may obtain either or both degrees.

II. A Bachelor of Arts may proceed to the degree of Master of Arts at the expiration of two academic years from the granting of the Ordinary degree or one year from the granting of the Honours degree of B.A.

III. To obtain the Ordinary degree candidates shall attend lectures, do such written work as may be prescribed, and pass examinations in five units as prescribed in Regulation II of the degree of Bachelor of Arts. The units selected shall not have been presented for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for any other degree or diploma, and either at least three of the units shall be in continuation of subjects presented for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Diploma in Economics and Political Science, or the five units shall consist of three courses in one subject and two courses in another subject.

Provided:

1. That, for the Ordinary degree, candidates who have passed in the full course in Hebrew for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity at

(*a*) any recognized University in which the course for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity is a post-graduate course, or

(*b*) at the Melbourne College of Divinity,

may be credited with one unit.

2. That candidates who, in their examination for the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts, were placed in the first or second class may receive the Ordinary degree upon their presenting a thesis of sufficient merit.

IV. To obtain the Honours degree a candidate

i. Must have obtained the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in the school in which he desires to obtain the degree of Master, viz.,

(*a*) Classics (5);

(*b*) History (14);

(*c*) Philosophy (25);

(*d*) Mathematics (36);

(*e*) English Language and Literature (8).

Provided that a candidate who has obtained the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in a combined course shall be eligible for the Honours degree of Master of Arts in either of the schools from which the subjects of the combined course have been selected;

ii. (*a*) Must pass an examination in an approved subject of study; or

(*b*) Must present a satisfactory thesis on an approved subject.

The subject of study or of thesis shall be selected by the candidate in consultation with the professor of his school. The proposed subject of study shall be intimated for the approval of the Faculty within fourteen days after the beginning of the academic year in which the candidate intends to present himself for examination. The proposed subject of thesis shall be intimated for the approval of the Faculty within fourteen days after the beginning of the academic year in which the thesis is to be presented.

V. Candidates who have obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts at a University recognized by this University may become candidates for either the Ordinary or the Honours degree of Master of Arts on conditions prescribed by the Council.

VI. The undermentioned fees shall be paid in advance:—

For the Ordinary degree:—

Fees as prescribed in the Regulations of the degree of Bachelor.
Fee on presentation of thesis under Regulation III £5 5 0

For the Honours degree:—

Fee for Examination, Thesis, or both 5 5 0
Fee for the Ordinary or Honours degree of Master of Arts 5 5 0

VII. All previous Regulations concerning the degree of Master of Arts are hereby repealed. All candidates who have graduated as Bachelors of Arts in the years 1921 to 1926 inclusive must apply to the Council to have their position defined. All candidates who have graduated as Bachelors of Arts in or before the year 1920 may take the Ordinary degree of Master of Arts under the Regulations and Schedules as set out in the Calendar for 1920, but they must select two units in Greek, Latin, French, or German if they have not already one of these subjects amongst those presented by them for the degree of Bachelor.

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 3*—29*

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LETTERS.

REGULATIONS.

*I. A Bachelor of Arts with Honours, or a Master of Arts, or Master or Doctor in any other Faculty who has satisfied the Faculty of Arts that he has had an adequate training in Letters, may proceed to the degree of Doctor of Letters by complying with the following regulations:—

*II. No candidate shall be admitted to the degree until the expiration of the fourth academic year from his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours, or of Master of Arts, or of Master or Doctor in another Faculty.

* *Allowed 7th December*, 1927.

III. Every candidate shall submit to the examiners for the degree a published work, or a typewritten thesis, or a combination of published and unpublished work. The work submitted shall contain an original, substantial, and scholarly contribution to some branch of letters. If the work be a thesis its subject must be proposed by the candidate and approved by the Faculty of Arts at least twelve months before the date on which it is presented for examination.

IV. Two copies of the work submitted by the candidate shall be forwarded to the Registrar not later than the 1st day of May in the year in which he desires admission to the Doctorate.

V. One copy of any work approved by the examiners shall be deposited by the candidate in the library of the University before he is admitted to the degree.

VI. The following fees shall be paid in advance :—

On presentation of the work	£15	15	0
On admission to the degree	10	10	0

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

REGULATIONS.

I. There shall be an Ordinary and an Honours degree of Bachelor of Science. Candidates may obtain either or both degrees.

*II. To obtain the degree, whether the Ordinary or the Honours degree, every candidate shall, unless exempted, attend regularly courses of lectures and pass examinations in Physics (37) and Chemistry (45) and in two of the following, Pure Mathematics (30), Botany (62a), Geology (55), or Zoology (65), within a range of study to be annually defined in the schedules hereinafter mentioned. These shall be called the compulsory subjects for the degree.

* *Allowed 10th December*, 1925.

Provided that students

1. Taking Physiology and Biochemistry or Zoology as a subject for the final examination for the degree, must have taken Zoology I as a compulsory subject.
2. Taking Botany as a subject for the final examination, must have taken Botany I as a compulsory subject.
3. Taking the course in Agriculture, must have taken as compulsory subjects both Botany I and Zoology I.
4. Taking the course in Forestry, must have taken as compulsory subjects both Pure Mathematics I and Botany I.
5. Taking the course in Mathematics I, shall be assumed to have reached a standard equivalent to that required for Mathematics, Part II, at the Leaving Examination.

III. Students who have completed the second and third year course of studies at the Roseworthy Agricultural College may, on the written recommendation of the Principal of the College, be exempted from lectures, practical work, and examination in any of the compulsory subjects for the degree of Bachelor of Science, provided that in their College examinations in such subjects they shall have been awarded not less than 50 per cent. of the available marks.

*IV. Candidates for the Ordinary degree shall, in addition to complying with Regulation II, regularly attend lectures and practical work and pass examinations and comply with the provisions of *(a)* or *(b)* or *(c)* or *(d)* below.

(a) (i) Shall pass in three of the following nine second-year subjects, *or* shall pass in two of the following nine second-year subjects and an additional first-year or compulsory subject: —

1. *Mathematics, Pure and Applied* (31, 33).
2. *Physics* (38).
3. *Organic Chemistry* (51, 48b).

**Allowed 10th December, 1926.*

4. *Inorganic and Physical Chemistry* (46, 48a).
5. *Physiology and Biochemistry* (69a first year).
6. *Geology* (56).
7. *Botany* (62b).
8. *Zoology* (66a second year).
9. *Surveying* (107).

And (ii) shall pass in two of the following nine third-year subjects:—

1. *Mathematics, Pure and Applied* (34 and two parts of 32).
2. *Physics* (39)
3. *Organic Chemistry*, including a certain amount of *Applied Chemistry* (47a, 49a).
4. *Physical, Inorganic, and Applied Chemistry* (47b, 49b).
5. *Physiology and Biochemistry* (69a second year).
6. *Geology* (57).
7. *Botany* (62c).
8. *Zoology* (66a third year).
9. *Surveying* (107).

or

(*b*) In the subjects which form a special course for students desirous of studying Agriculture, of which the following may be taken in one year:—

1. *Chemistry* (125, third term; 50, 51, and 52).
2. *Geology* (55).
3. *Botany* (62a).
4. *Economics* (15A).
5. *Biochemistry* (third term only, 69a).

And the following during a second year:—

1. *Geology* (56, two terms, and 61).
2. *Botany* (64a and 64b).
3. *Biochemistry* (first term only 69a).
4. *Bacteriology* (second and third terms only).
5. *Zoology* (66d).

Students will be required to secure theoretical and practical training in the technical branches of Agriculture at the Roseworthy Agricultural College, and the possession of the College Diploma will be considered sufficient evidence thereof.

or

(c) In the following subjects, which form a special course for students desirous of studying Forestry :—

1. *Chemistry* (72a).
2. *Geology* (72b).
3. *Botany* (72c).
4. *Entomology* (72d).
5. *Surveying and Drawing* (72e).
6. *Forestry* (72f).

Students in the special course in Forestry are also required to undergo a course of training in Practical Forestry.

or

*(d) In the following subjects, which form a special course for students desirous of studying those sciences which are fundamental to the secondary industries which employ animal and plant products :—

1. *Chemistry* (46, 47a, 48a, 49, and 51).
2. *Physiology and Biochemistry* (69a, parts 1, 2, and 3), omitting the Physiology of the Senses, Central Nervous System and Neuromuscular System, and extending over three terms of one year and the first term of a second year.
3. *Bacteriology* (second and third terms only after the conclusion of the above course in Physiology and Biochemistry).

†(e) In the following subjects which form a special course for students desirous of studying those sciences which are fundamental to the Pastoral and Agricultural Industries :—

* *Allowed 6th December, 1923*

†*Allowed 2nd December 1926.*

FIRST YEAR.

Botany I (62a)
Chemistry I (45).
Mathematics I (30).
Zoology I (65) (as for medical students, first and second terms).
Elementary Physical Chemistry (125) (third term only).

SECOND YEAR.

Physics I (37).
Chemistry (51 and 48b).
Surveying and Drawing (106, 106b).
Biochemistry (139, part 3) (third term only).

THIRD YEAR.

Geology I (55).
Botany II (62b).
Entomology (72d) (second and third terms only).
Biochemistry (139, part 3) (first term only).
Soil Technology (second term only).
Plant Pathology (64a) (third term only).

**(f)* In the following subjects, which form a special course for students desirous of studying Physiology and Psychology and sciences relating thereto :—

FIRST YEAR.

Physics I (37).
Chemistry I (45).
Mathematics I (30).
Zoology I (65).
Elementary Physical Chemistry (125) (third term only).

SECOND YEAR.

Organic Chemistry (51 and 48b).
Physiology and Biochemistry (69a).
Psychology and Logic (18).

* *Allowed 7th December*, 1927

THIRD YEAR.

Physiology and Biochemistry (69a)
Advanced Psychology and Logic (19).

Except by special permission of the Faculty of Science, no student shall be admitted to lectures on any of the above subjects until he shall have completed the corresponding compulsory subject.

V. Candidates for the Honours degree shall regularly attend lectures, practical work, and shall pass examinations, in one of the following departments :—

1. *Mathematics* (35).
2. *Physics* (41).
3. *Chemistry* (54).
4. *Physiology and Biochemistry* (69b).
5. *Geology* (58).
6. *Botany* (63).
7. *Zoology* (66b).
8. *Vertebrate Anatomy and Morphology* (70).

Except by special permission of the Faculty of Science, no candidate shall be allowed to begin the final year's work in Honours in any department until he has completed all his compulsory subjects and done such preliminary work in allied subjects as the Faculty of Science considers to be necessary.

Candidates for Honours in any department shall pass the prescribed examination in the corresponding subjects for the Ordinary degree before, or in the same year as, they sit for the Honours Examination.

The names of candidates who pass with Honours shall be arranged alphabetically in two classes under each department.

VI. All examinations shall take place towards the end of the academic year, except that practical examinations, and all examinations in those subjects in which the course of instruction has been completed by the end of the first term, may be held at any convenient time, to be fixed by the Council.

In any case, candidates shall enter their names a month before the day of examination, and shall when entering present certificates showing that they have regularly attended the prescribed lectures, and have done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers.

Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the professors or lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

*A candidate who fails to pass in any subject shall again attend lectures, and do practical work in that subject, to the satisfaction of the professors and lecturers, unless exempted by the Faculty of Science.

VII. Candidates may be excused attendance at lectures on any subject in which they desire to be examined, but only upon special grounds to be allowed by the Council.

VIII. No graduate who has obtained the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in the department of mathematics can obtain the Honours degree of Bachelor of Science in the corresponding department.

IX. Students who have passed examinations *in pari materia* in other Faculties or otherwise, or who desire that the work at other Universities or Technical Schools should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Science, may on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

†No graduate who has obtained the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in the Department of Civil Engineering may present the subject Surveying as part of the work for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

X. Schedules defining the range of study for lectures, laboratory, and other practical work and examinations shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Science, subject to the approval of the Council, and shall be published as early as possible in each year.

* *Allowed 6th December, 1923.*

† *Allowed 10th December, 1925.*

*XI. The following fees shall be paid in advance in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine :—

A. For the Ordinary Degree :—

		Lectures.	Practical Work.
1. Pure Mathematics	1st Year ...	£5 5 0	—
	2nd Year ...	5 5 0	—
	3rd Year ...	6 6 0	—
Applied Mathematics	1st Course ...	5 5 0	—
	2nd Course ...	5 5 0	—
2. Physics	1st Year ...	5 5 0	£4 4 0
	2nd Year ..	6 6 0	12 12 0
	3rd Year ...	8 8 0	12 12 0
3. Chemistry	1st Year ..	3 3 0	5 5 0
	2nd Year (organic) ...	4 4 0	13 13 0
	3rd Year (organic) ...	5 5 0	15 15 0
4. Chemistry	2nd Year (physical and systematic)	4 4 0	13 13 0
	3rd Year (physical, inorganic, and applied)	5 5 0	15 15 0
5. Physiology and Biochemistry	2nd Year ...	5 5 0	12 12 0
	3rd Year (lectures, 2 terms)	5 5 0	12 12 0
6. Geology	1st Year ...	3 3 0	3 3 0
	2nd Year ...	4 4 0	8 8 0
	3rd Year ...	8 8 0	12 12 0
7. Botany	1st Year ...	3 3 0	5 5 0
	2nd Year ...	4 4 0	12 12 0
	3rd Year ...	5 5 0	12 12 0
8. Zoology	1st Year ..	3 3 0	5 5 0
	2nd Year ...	4 4 0	12 12 0
	3rd Year ...	5 5 0	12 12 0
9. Surveying	2nd Year (inclusive fee)	5 5 0	—
	3rd Year (inclusive fee)	9 9 0	—
†10. Psychology and Logic	...	5 5 0	—
Advanced Psychology and Logic	...	5 5 0	—

* *Allowed 2nd December, 1926.*

† *Allowed 7th December, 1927.*

B. SPECIAL COURSE IN AGRICULTURE, under Regulation IV*b*.

Fees for compulsory subjects are as set out in clause *A* above :—

Bacteriology (two terms)	—	£5	5 0
Biochemistry (two terms)	£5 5 0	8	8 0
Botany, Agricultural Course (two terms)... ...	3 3 0	5	5 0
Chemistry 2nd Year ...	4 4 0	—	
Elementary Organic Chemistry (two terms)	3 3 0	—	
Special Course in Practical Chemistry ...	—	15	15 0
Economics	5 5 0	—	
Geology 2nd Year (two terms)	3 3 0	5	5 0
Special Course (third term)	1 11 6	—	
Zoology	3 3 0	5	5 0

NOTE.—The fees for subjects taken at the Roseworthy Agricultural College are set out in the schedules.

C. SPECIAL COURSE IN FORESTRY, under Regulation IV*c*.

Fees for compulsory subjects are as set out in clause *A* above :—

Chemistry, Physical (third term)	£1 8 0		
Organic (two terms)	2 16 0		
Geology, first year	3 3 0	£3	3 0
Special Course (third term) ...	1 11 6		
Botany (three terms)	4 4 0	10	10 0
Entomology (two terms)	8 8 0		
Surveying and Drawing	3 3 0		
Forestry (two years' course)	15 15 0		

D. HONOURS DEGREE OF B.SC. :—

1.	Mathematics (as for the Honours degree of B.A.)			
2.	Physics	£25	0	0
3	Physiology and Biochemistry	25	0	0
4.	Geology and Mineralogy	25	0	0
5.	Botany	25	0	0
6.	Zoology	25	0	0
7.	Vertebrate Anatomy and Morphology	25	0	0
8.	Chemistry ... ... per annum	25	0	0

NOTE.—The foregoing amounts, which do not include the fees for pass work, are inclusive of all fees payable for courses taken at the University which the head of the department considers necessary for the Honours Course in the subject selected.

E. Fee for the Ordinary or the Honours degree of Bachelor of Science £5 5 0

Students exempted from attendance at lectures or practical work, and those who have previously failed, shall pay the following fees for examination :—

(*a*) For the theoretical examination in any subject in Clauses *A*, *B*, and *C*, half the lecture fee.

(*b*) For the practical examination :
In any compulsory subject £1 11 6

In any other subject in Clauses *A*, *B*, and *C* 2 12 6

(*c*) For the whole examination in any subject for the Honours degree 7 7 0

Students who wish to take a course of lectures and an examination a second time may do so on payment of half fees, but full fees will be required for a repeated course of laboratory work.

XII. Candidates who have entered under the regulations hereby repealed may proceed thereunder notwithstanding such repeal or may be allowed by the Council, on such conditions as it shall in each case allow, to proceed under the regulations hereby substituted.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

The fees payable by Diploma students in respect of their Diploma course are prescribed in Schedules in accordance with the Regulations of the Diploma in Applied Science.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 25*—56*

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE.

REGULATIONS.

I. A Bachelor of Science may proceed to the degree of Master of Science at the expiration of two academic years from the granting of the pass degree, or one year from the granting of the Honours degree of B.Sc.

II. Every candidate who has not obtained Honours Class I or II with his B.Sc. degree shall pass an examination approved by the head of the department to which his subject of study relates. Every candidate shall (unless taking the department of Mathematics) present a thesis on a subject approved by the Faculty of Science, and shall adduce sufficient evidence that the thesis is his own work. In support of his candidature he may present other original contributions to science. In the department of Mathematics a candidate may present himself for an examination in lieu of presenting a thesis.

III. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be deposited by the candidate in the library of the University before he is admitted to the degree.

IV. Candidates who comply with the foregoing conditions and satisfy the examiners shall be admitted to the degree of Master of Science.

*V. The following fees shall be payable in advance :—

On presentation of thesis ...	£5	5	0
On entry for examination, if required	5	5	0
On admission to the degree	5	5	0

* *Allowed 2nd December, 1926.*

Allowed 10th December, 1925

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE.

REGULATIONS.

I. A Bachelor of Science, or a Bachelor of Engineering, may proceed to the degree of Doctor of Science by complying with the following regulations, but shall not be admitted to the degree until the expiration of the fourth academic year from his admission as Bachelor.

II. Every candidate must give to the examiners satisfactory evidence of scholarship and power of original research. To this end he must submit a thesis in some branch of science on a subject proposed by himself and approved by the Faculty of Science. He must adduce sufficient evidence that the thesis is his own original work. In further support of his candidature he may also present other original contributions to science. He may, if the examiners think fit, be required to pass an examination in the subject-matter of his thesis and in that branch of science from which it is taken.

III. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be deposited by the candidate in the library of the University before he is admitted to the degree.

*IV. The following fees shall be payable in advance:—

On presentation of thesis ...	£10	10	0
On entry for examination, if required...	10	10	0
On admission to the degree...	10	10	0

* *Allowed 2nd December, 1926.*
Allowed 1st December, 1921.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING.

REGULATIONS.

*I. To obtain the degree of Bachelor of Engineering every candidate shall after matriculation, except in special cases to be allowed by the Council, spend four academical years at least, partly at the University and partly at the South

* *Allowed 6th December, 1922.*

Australian School of Mines and Industries, in one of the courses of study prescribed for the Diploma in Applied Science, as the regulations of the Diploma shall direct.

II. To obtain the degree, every candidate must attend lectures regularly and pass examinations in the whole of the subjects prescribed for one of the courses for the Diploma in Applied Science, and must present evidence to the satisfaction of the Council of having had twelve months' practical experience, not necessarily consecutive, in work appropriate to the course he has followed.

The fees shall be those prescribed for the courses in Applied Science.

III. Graduates who obtained the degree of Bachelor of Science and the Diploma in Mining Engineering and Metallurgy, under the Regulations in force from 1898 to 1902, or who obtained the degree of Bachelor of Science and the Diploma in Electric Engineering, under the Regulations in force during 1902, may be allowed to surrender the degree of Bachelor of Science, and to receive instead, without fee, the degree of Bachelor of Engineering.

Graduates who have heretofore obtained, or shall before the end of 1913 obtain, the degree of Bachelor of Science, and the Diploma in Applied Science, may be allowed to surrender the Degree of Bachelor of Science, and to receive instead, without fee, the degree of Bachelor of Engineering.

IV. Students who before 1913 entered upon the course for the degree of Bachelor of Science and the Diploma in Applied Science, may, on the completion of their course and of the required practical experience, be granted the degree of Bachelor of Engineering instead of that of Bachelor of Science, at their option.

V. Candidates who hold the before-mentioned Diploma in Mining and Metallurgy, or the Diploma in Electrical Engineering, or the University Diploma in Applied Science, and the Fellowship of the School of Mines, shall, on admission to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering, be entitled to have endorsed upon such Diplomas a certificate that the holder has attained the degree of Bachelor of Engineering of the University of Adelaide and that the holding of the Diploma was amongst the conditions entitling the holder thereof to such degree.

VI. Students who have passed examinations in *pari materiâ* in other Faculties or otherwise, and desire that the examinations they have passed should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering, may on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine. Students who have begun or completed a Diploma course in Applied Science or any of the other Diploma courses before mentioned before matriculating, may be exempted by the Council from the necessity of again taking the whole, or such part of the course as they have already completed.

*VII. No graduate who has presented the subject Surveying as partial satisfaction of the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science may obtain in addition the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in the department of Civil Engineering, unless he either completes his qualifications for the B.Sc. degree in subjects apart from Surveying, or passes, in addition to the subjects of the ordinary curriculum, in such extra subjects of the Engineering courses as may be approved by the Faculty of Applied Science and considered by them as equivalent to Surveying.

VIII. The fee for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering shall, except in the cases referred to in Clause III, be £3 3s.

**Allowed 10th December, 1925.*

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 25* 74*

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING.

REGULATIONS.

I. Every candidate for the degree of Master of Engineering must be a Bachelor of Engineering of at least two years' standing, provided that, if the Bachelor's degree has been obtained by surrender of the degree of Bachelor of Science by a

graduate who also obtained one of the Diplomas referred to in Regulation IV of the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering, it shall be sufficient if two years have elapsed since the Diploma was conferred.

II. The candidate shall:

(*a*) Submit evidence satisfactory to the Council that he has had at least three years' practical experience in engineering work.

(*b*) Submit for examination either an original engineering design or a thesis setting forth the results of an original scientific investigation made by him in some subject allied to engineering. The subject of the design or thesis shall be submitted to, and approved by, the Faculty of Science at least three months before it is sent in for examination. The candidate shall adduce, if required, sufficient evidence of the originality of his design or thesis. He may also, if the Examiners think fit, be required to pass an examination in that branch of work from which the subject of his design or thesis is taken.

III. The following fees shall be payable in advance:

On presentation of Thesis	£5	5	0
On admission to the Degree	£5	5	0

Allowed 6th February, 1913.

OF THE UNIVERSITY DIPLOMA IN APPLIED SCIENCE AND THE FELLOWSHIP OF THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES.

Whereas the University of Adelaide and the South Australian School of Mines and Industries have agreed to unite in providing courses of instruction and examinations in various branches of Applied Science, and to grant to any candidate who completes one of these courses and passes the proper examinations the corresponding Univer-

sity Diploma and Fellowship of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries respectively; and whereas a Joint Board has been appointed by the Councils of the two Institutions to consider all matters arising out of the fulfilment of such Agreement, and to report thereon to the Councils of the two Institutions; and whereas a Faculty of Applied Science has been formed by the two Councils from the staffs of the two Institutions to advise the Board: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

REGULATIONS.

*I. Every candidate for the University Diploma in Applied Science and the Fellowship of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries, before entering upon the course, must fulfil the requirements for matriculation in the Faculty of Applied Science, but if the candidate has not passed in the language other than English he may be permitted by the Matriculation Board to present himself for that examination at a later date.

†II. To obtain the Diploma and the Fellowship every candidate must attend lectures regularly and pass examinations in the subjects of one of the following courses:

A. *Mining,*
B. *Metallurgy,*
C. *Electrical Engineering,*
D. *Mechanical Engineering,*
E. *Civil Engineering,*
F. *Architectural Engineering,*

and must produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Joint Board of having obtained at least twelve months' practical experience, not necessarily consecutive, in work appropriate to the course he has followed.

†III. Schedules determining the range of study, the laboratory and other practical work, the examinations, and the fees for the courses mentioned in the preceding regulation, shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Applied Science, submitted to the Joint Board, and, when approved by both Councils, shall be published as early as possible in each year.

* *Allowed 2nd December, 1926.*

† *Allowed 5th December,* 1918.

*IV. All examinations referred to in these regulations shall take place in or about November in each year, except that, when the course of instruction in any subject has been completed before the end of the third term, the examination in that subject may be held at any convenient time earlier than November to be fixed by the Council.

Candidates must enter their names a month before the day fixed for examination, and must present certificates showing that they have regularly attended the prescribed lectures and have done written, laboratory, or other practical work (where such is required) to the satisfaction of the lecturers.

Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the Professors or Lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

†A candidate who fails to pass in any subject of the first or second year shall again attend lectures and do practical work in that subject to the satisfaction of the Professors and Lecturers, unless exempted by the Faculty of Applied Science.

V. No candidate shall be credited in any term with attendance at lectures or laboratory work in any subject unless he has attended at least three-fourths of the lectures and laboratory work respectively in that subject, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Joint Board.

VI. Any candidate wishing to attend a course of lectures (not including practical work) a second time may do so on payment of half fees.

VII. A candidate may be examined in any subject without attendance at lectures, but only upon special grounds to be recommended by the Joint Board, and approved by the two Councils.‡ On entering for examination in such subject the candidate shall pay a third of the fee prescribed for that subject.

‡*Any candidate obtaining an exemption is recommended to apply to the proper lecturer for information and advice respecting the subjects of the examination.*

* *Allowed 7th December*, 1911.

† *Allowed 6th December*, 1923.

VIII. A candidate may, if the two Councils see fit, be excused examination in any subject, but only upon production of evidence that he has at some other University or Technical School completed a course and passed an examination which the Joint Board shall consider to be an equivalent.

IX. Candidates shall submit to and observe the statutes, rules, and regulations of the Institution, whether University or School of Mines and Industries, at which they are in attendance.

X. The Faculty of Applied Science is not a Faculty within Chapter X of the University Statutes.

XI These Regulations shall be binding on the University so long only as the above-mentioned Agreement, or any amendment thereof, or any substituted Agreement, remains in force.

Allowed 3rd April, 1903.

NOTE.—Holders of Diplomas may use the following letters :—

Diploma in Mining Engineering—the letters, Dip.M.E.

Diploma in Mechanical Engineering—the letters, Dip.Mech.E.

Diploma in Electrical Engineering—the letters, Dip.E.E.

Diploma in Metallurgy—the letters, Dip.Met.

Diploma in Civil Engineering—the letters, Dip.C.E.

Diploma in Architectural Engineering—the letters, Dip.Arch.E

DETAILS OF COURSES FOR 1928.

Abbreviations.—In the column headed "Hours per week" a single figure such as 2, means 2 hours per week throughout the year. A figure with a suffix such as 2_2 means two hours per week for two terms.

U—University ; S.M.—School of Mines ; S.A.—School of Art.

NOTE.—A 20 per cent. reduction in fees is to be allowed to students taking any one of these courses in full, the reduction to be made in such manner as the two Councils shall approve. This reduction does not apply to School of Art fees.

The courses are divided into years for the guidance of students. It is to be understood that the order of subjects given is not necessarily to be followed in all cases, but in certain cases the order given must be followed. For instance, students will not be allowed to take Assaying until they have passed Chemistry I., nor will they be allowed to take Strength of Materials until they have passed in Applied Mathematics. Students wishing to depart from the prescribed schedules must submit their proposed course of study to the Dean of the Faculty for approval. For further information students should apply to the lecturers.

MINING.

FIRST YEAR

Subject No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Hours per week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fee £ s. d.
45	Chemistry I., Lectures	2	Prof. Macbeth	U.	3 3 0
	Practical	6½	Prof. Macbeth and Dr. Cooke / *Or*, Mr. Laughton and Mr. Hughes	U. / S.M.	5 5 0
81	Drawing I.	4	Mr. Pavia	S.A.	2 0 0
86	Fitting and Turning I.	5	Mr. Walters	S.M.	3 3 0
30	Mathematics I.	3	Mr. Sanders	U.	5 5 0
93	Mechanical Engineering I.	2	Mr. Best	S.M.	2 5 0
37	Physics I., Lectures	3	Prof. Grant	U.	5 5 0
	Practical	3	Prof. Grant	U.	4 4 0

SECOND YEAR.

33	Applied Mathematics I.	3	Mr. Sanders	U.	5 5 0
75	Assaying I.	6	Mr. Laughton	S.M.	6 6 0
46	Chemistry II., Lectures	2	Prof. Macbeth	U.	4 4 0
48	Chemistry II., Practical	8	Prof. Macbeth and Dr. Cooke / *Or*, Mr. Laughton and Mr. Hughes	U. / S.M.	10 10 0
82	Drawing II.	4	Mr. Roberts	S.M.	2 5 0
105A	Hydraulics	1½	Prof. Chapman	U.	2 2 0
31A	Mathematics II.	3	Prof. Wilton	U.	5 5 0
101	Mining I.	1	Mr. Gartrell	S.M.	2 5 0

THIRD YEAR.

55	Geology I., Lectures	2	Prof. Sir Douglas Mawson	U.	3 3 0
	Practical	2		U.	3 3 0
90	Machine Design I.	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	2 5 0
94	Mechanical Engineering II. (Lectures only)	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	3 3 0
102	Mining II.	2	Mr. Gartrell	S.M.	4 4 0
103A	Oredressing, Lectures	1	Mr. Gartrell	S.M.	2 5 0
	Practical	3			2 5 0
74	Strength of Materials Lectures	2	Prof. Chapman	U.	4 4 0
	Practical	3			4 4 0
106A	Surveying IA., Lectures	1	Mr. Wood	S.M.	1 11 6
	Practical	3			3 3 0
106B	Surveying Computations	3	Mr. Graham	U.	3 3 0
100A	Mining Trip				
106C	Survey Camp				2 12 6

FOURTH YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus	Subject	Hours per Week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fee. £	s.	d.
77	Assaying II. (Mining Course)	8	Mr. Laughton ..	S.M.	6	6	0
85A	Electrical Engineering I. ...						
	Lectures ...	1	Mr. Clark ...	U.	2	2	0
	Practical ..	1			2	2	0
56	Geology II., Lectures ...	2_2	Prof. Sir Douglas	U.	2	16	0
	Practical ...	4_2	Mawson ...	U.	5	12	0
59	Mining Geology, Lectures	2_1	Prof. Sir Douglas	U.	2	2	0
	Practical	4_1	Mawson ...	U.	3	3	0
97	Metallurgy I. (Lectures only)	2	Mr. Laughton ...	S.M.	2	5	0
103	Mining III., Lectures ...	2	Mr. Gartrell ...	S.M.	3	3	0
	Practical ...	6			4	4	0
104A	Railway Engineering ...	1	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	2	2	0
100A	Mining Trip						

METALLURGY.

FIRST YEAR.

Same as for Mining.

SECOND YEAR.

75	Assaying I.	6	Mr. Laughton and Mr. Hughes ...	S.M.	6	6	0
46	Chemistry II., Lectures ...	2	Prof. Macbeth ...	U.	4	4	0
48	Chemistry II., Practical ...	8	Prof. Macbeth and Dr. Cooke *Or*, Mr. Laughton and Mr. Hughes	U. S.M.	10	10	0
55	Geology I., Lectures ...	2	Prof. Sir Douglas	U.	3	3	0
	Practical ...	2	Mawson ...	U.	3	3	0
97	Metallurgy I....	2	Mr. Laughton ...	S.M.	2	5	0
51	Organic Chemistry, Evening	2_2	Mr. Finlayson ..	U.	3	3	0
82	Drawing II.	4	Mr. Roberts ...	S.M.	2	5	0
101	Mining I.	1	Mr. Gartrell ...	S.M.	2	5	0

THIRD YEAR.

33	Applied Mathematics I. ...	3	Mr. Sanders ...	U.	5	5	0
76	Assaying II.	15	Mr. Laughton and Mr. Hughes	S.M.	10	10	0
56	Geology II., Lectures ...	2_2	Prof. Sir Douglas	U.	2	16	0
	Practical ...	4_2	Mawson ...	U.	5	12	0
90	Machine Design I.	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	2	5	0
99	Metallurgy II.	3	Mr. Reid	S.M.	5	5	0
103A	Oredressing	4	Mr. Gartrell ...	S.M.	4	10	0
100A	Metallurgy Trip						

FOURTH YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Hours per Week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fee. £ s. d.
78	Assaying III....	12	Mr. Reid and Mr. Laughton ...	S.M.	10 10 0
74	Strength of Materials, Lectures ..	2	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	4 4 0
	Practical ...	3			4 4 0
100	Metallurgy III., Lectures ..	1	Mr. Reid and ...	S.M.	3 3 0
	Practical	3	Mr. Laughton		3 3 0
102	Mining II., ...	2	Mr. Gartrell ...		4 4 0
106A	Surveying IA., Lectures ...	1	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	1 11 6
	Practical ...	3			3 3 0
85A	Electrical Engineering, Lectures ...	1	Mr. Clark ...	U.	2 2 0
	Practical ...	1			2 2 0
100A	Mining Trip				

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

FIRST YEAR.

Same as for Mining

SECOND YEAR.

33	Applied Mathematics I. ...	3	Mr. Sanders ...	U.	5 5 0
90	Machine Design I.	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	2 5 0
82	Drawing II.	4	Mr. Roberts ..	S.M.	2 5 0
31A	Mathematics II.	3	Prof. Wilton ...	U.	5 5 0
38	Physics II., Lectures ...	3	Prof. Kerr Grant ..	U.	6 6 0
	Practical ..	6	and Mr. Burdon ...	U.	12 12 0
74	Strength of Materials, Lectures	2	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	4 4 0
	Practical	3			4 4 0
94	Mechanical Engineering II., Lectures	2	Mr. Wood and	S.M.	3 3 0
	Practical	3	Mr. Best ...		3 3 0

NOTE.—Either Machine Design I. or Mechanical Engineering II. may be taken in the Third Year.

THIRD YEAR.

73	Applied Mechanics II. .	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	1 10 0
85A	Electrical Engineering I. (F) Lectures ...	1	Mr. Clark ..	U.	2 2 0
	Practical ...	1			2 2 0
87	Fitting and Turning II. ...	4	Mr. Walters ...	S.M.	4 10 0
95	Mechanical Engineering III.	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	4 10 0
40	Physics III., Lectures ...	2	Prof. Grant ...	U.	6 6 0
	Practical ...	6			7 7 0
104A	Railway Engineering ...	1	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	2 2 0
106A	Surveying IA., Lectures ...	1	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	1 11 6
	Practical ...	3			1 1 0

NOTE.—Mechanical Engineering III. may be taken in the third or fourth year.

FOURTH YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Hours per Week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fees. £ s. d.
92	Engineering Finance ...	1½	Mr. Gartrell ...	U.	1 11 6
85	Electrical Engineering II. (F),				
	Lectures	4	Mr. Clark	U.	8 8 0
	Practical	14			15 15 0
91	Machine Design II. ...	6	Mr. Wood	S.M.	5 5 0

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

FIRST YEAR.

Same as for Mining.

SECOND YEAR.

33	Applied Mathematics I. ...	3	Mr. Sanders ...	U.	5 5 0
82	Drawing II.	4	Mr. Roberts ...	S.M.	2 5 0
87	Fitting and Turning II. ...	4	Mr. Walters ...	S.M.	4 10 0
90	Machine Design I.	2	Mr. Wood .	S.M.	2 5 0
31A	Mathematics II.	3	Prof. Wilton ...	U.	5 5 0
38A	Physics II., Lectures ...	2	Prof. Grant ..	U.	4 4 0
	Practical ...	3	and Mr Burdon ...	U.	6 6 0
74	Strength of Materials,				
	Lectures	2	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	4 4 0
	Practical	3			4 4 0
94	Mechanical Engineering II.,				
	Lectures	2	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	3 3 0
	Practical	3½	and Mr. Best ..	S.M.	3 3 0

THIRD YEAR.

85A	Electrical Engineering I. (F)				
	Lectures	1	Mr. Clark ...	U.	2 2 0
	Practical	1			2 2 0
91	Machine Design II.	6	Mr. Wood	S.M.	5 5 0
95	Mechanical Engineering III.	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	4 10 0
106A	Surveying IA., Lectures ...	1	Mr Wood .	S.M.	1 11 6
	Practical ...	3½			1 1 0
73	Applied Mechanics II. ...	2½	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	1 10 0
88	Fitting and Turning III. ...	4	Mr. Walters ..	S.M.	4 10 0

FOURTH YEAR.

104	Civil Engineering I.				
	Lectures	2	Prof. Chapman .	U.	4 4 0
	Practical	3			3 3 0
88A	Fitting and Turning IV. ...	4	Mr. Walters ...	S.M.	4 14 6
96	Mechanical Engineering IV.				
	Lectures	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	3 3 0
	Practical	3	and Mr. Best		4 4 0
62	Engineering Finance	1½	Mr. Gartrell ...	U.	1 11 6

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

FIRST YEAR.

Same as for Mining.

SECOND YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Hours per Week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fee. £ s. d.
33	Applied Mathematics I.	3	Mr. Sanders	U.	5 5 0
80	Building Construction I.	1½	Mr. Smith	S.M.	1 10 0
82	Drawing II	4	Mr. Roberts	S.M.	2 5 0
31A	Mathematics II.	3	Prof. Wilton	U.	5 5 0
38A	Physics II., Lectures	2	Prof. Grant	U.	4 4 0
	Practical	3	and Mr. Burdon	U.	6 6 0
74	Strength of Materials				
	Lectures	2	Prof. Chapman	U.	4 4 0
	Practical	3			4 4 0
90	Machine Design I.	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	2 5 0

THIRD YEAR.

104	Civil Engineering I.				
	Lectures	2	Prof. Chapman	U.	4 4 0
	Practical	3			3 3 0
55	Geology I., Lectures	2	Prof. Sir Douglas Mawson	U.	3 3 0
	Practical	2			3 3 0
94	Mechanical Engineering II.,				
	Lectures	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	3 3 0
	Practical	3½	and Mr. Best	S.M.	3 3 0
101	Mining I.	1	Mr. Gartrell	S.M.	2 5 0
106	Surveying I., Lectures	1½	Mr. Wood	S.M.	2 2 0
	"	2½			2 2 0
	Practical	3			3 3 0
89A	Design of Structures I.	3	Prof. Chapman	U.	4 4 0
106B	Surveying Computations	3	Mr. Graham	U.	3 3 0

FOURTH YEAR.

85A	Electrical Engineering I. (F)				
	Lectures	1	Mr. Clark	U.	2 2 0
	Practical	1			2 2 0
105	Civil Engineering II.,				
	Lectures	2	Prof. Chapman and		
	Practical	3	Mr. Clark	U.	7 7 0
89	Design of Structures II.	8	Prof. Chapman	U.	8 8 0
92	Engineering Finance	1½	Mr. Gartrell	U.	1 11 6
60	Engineering Geology	2½	Prof. Sir D. Mawson	U.	1 11 6
107A	Surveying II., Lectures	1	Mr. Gartrell	U.	2 2 0
	Practical	3	Mr. Gartrell	U.	4 4 0
107B	Surveying III.	1	Mr. Gartrell	U.	2 2 0
106C	Survey Camp			—	2 12 6

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING.

FIRST YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus	Subject.	Hours per Week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fee. £ s. d.
45	Chemistry I., Lectures ..	2	Prof. Macbeth ...	U.	3 3 0
	Practical ...	6½	Professor Macbeth and Dr. Cooke .. ... Or Mr. Laughton and Mr. Hughes	U. S.M.	5 5 0
81	Drawing I.	4	Mr. Pavia	S.A.	2 0 0
81A	Antique Drawing I. and Modelling	4	Mr. Pavia	S.A	2 0 0
30	Mathematics I.	3	Mr. Sanders ...	U.	5 5 0
37	Physics I., Lectures ...	3	Prof. Grant ...	U.	5 5 0
	Practical ...	3			4 4 0
108	Woodwork	4	Mr. Lykke ...	S.M.	3 3 0
55	Geology I., Lectures ...	2	Prof. Sir D. Mawson	U.	3 3 0
	Practical ...	2			3 3 0

SECOND YEAR.

33	Applied Mathematics I. ...	3	Mr. Sanders ...	U.	5 5 0
74	Strength of Materials, Lectures ...	2	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	4 4 0
	Practical	3			4 4 0
84	Descriptive Geometry I. ...	2	Mr. Pavia ...	S.A.	2 0 0
31	Mathematics II.	3	Prof. Wilton ...	U.	5 5 0
80	Building Construction I.	1½	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	1 10 0
84B	Building Drawing	2	Mr Smith ...	S.M.	1 10 0
109	Architectural History I. ...	2	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	3 3 0

THIRD YEAR.

89	Design of Structures II. ..	8	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	8 8 0
109A	Architectural History II. ...	2	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	3 3 0
84C	Measured Drawing and Sketching	3	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	2 5 0
109B	Architectural Design I ...	6	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	5 5 0
84A	Descriptive Geometry II. ...	2	Mr. Pavia ...	S.A.	2 0 0
84D	Drawing from Antique II....	3	Mr. Pavia ...	S.A.	2 0 0

FOURTH YEAR.

109C	Architectural Design II. ..	6	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	8 8 0
80B	Drawings, Specifications, and Quantities	1	—— ...	S.M.	3 3 0
80A	Building Construction II.	2	Mr. Smith ..	S.M.	5 5 0
109E	Architectural Hygiene and Lighting	2	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	4 10 0
106	Surveying IA., Lectures ...	1	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	1 11
	Practical ...	3			3 3 0
109D	Architectural Thesis ..	—	— ...	S.M.	3 3 0

For Syllabus, see Appendix, p. 73*

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS
AND
OF THE FINAL CERTIFICATE IN LAW.

REGULATIONS.

For conditions of matriculation for the degree of Bachelor of Laws, see Statute IX.

I. All students before commencing the course for the Final Certificate required for admission as a Practitioner of the Supreme Court shall either—

1. Have passed the Leaving Examination (including Latin), or
2. Shall be articled, or qualified to be articled, to a Practitioner of the Supreme Court.

II. A Certificate that he has passed a Matriculation Examination of the University shall be given to any student in Law who shall have passed the Leaving Examination (including Latin).

III. The subjects for Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws shall be divided into two classes, hereinafter distinguished as Ordinary subjects and Special subjects.

*IV. The Ordinary subjects are the following :—

1. Elements of Law and Legal and Constitutional History (110).
2. The Law of Contracts (111).
3. The Law of Property (Part I) (112).
4. The Law of Property (Part II) (112a).
5. The Law of Wrongs (Civil and Criminal) (113).
6. The Law of Evidence and Procedure (114).
7. Constitutional Law (115).

†V. The Special subjects are the following :—

1. Latin (2)
2. Any one subject of the course for the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts exclusive of Latin and Jurisprudence.
3. Roman Law (116)
4. ‡Jurisprudence (117)
5. Private International Law (118)

* *Allowed 10th December* 1925. † *Allowed 3rd January*, 1907

‡ *Allowed 6th January*, 1923.

VI. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Laws are required to pass in all the above subjects, both Ordinary and Special.

VII. Candidates for the Final Certificate are required to pass in the Ordinary subjects only.

*VIII. Students who shall have already graduated in Arts, including Latin, will be credited with having passed in the special subjects numbered 1 and 2.

*IX. Candidates who have passed examinations *in pari materiâ* in other Faculties or otherwise, and desire that the examinations they have passed should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Laws, may on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these Regulations as the Council shall determine.

†IXA. The Intermediate Examination in Law in the University shall consist of the Ordinary subject numbered 1 and one at least of the following:—

(*a*) The Ordinary subject numbered 2.

(*b*) The Special subject numbered 1.

(*c*) The Special subject numbered 2, where both courses in such subject may be taken in one year.

(*d*) One course of the Special subject numbered 2, where both courses in such subject may not be taken in one year.

X. Annual Examinations shall be held in November and March in each year.

‡XI. All subjects, whether Ordinary or Special, may be taken at any annual Examination, and in any order; except that no student shall, without the special permission of the Faculty, present himself for examination in the Law of Property, Part II, before he has passed in the Law of Property, Part I, or within six months thereafter. Provided that no student shall present himself for examination in any Special subject in March without the special permission of the Faculty.

§XII. No student shall at any Annual Examination present himself for examination in more than three subjects save by the special permission of the Faculty.

* *Allowed 3rd January*, 1907.

† *Allowed 7th December*, 1927.

‡ *Allowed 12th August*, 1903.

§ *Allowed 19th January*, 1910.

*XIII. Subject to the exceptions hereinafter stated no student shall present himself for examination in any subject in respect of which he has not gained credit for one academical year's attendance at lectures.

†A candidate who omits to present himself for examination, or fails to pass in any subject, shall again attend lectures in that subject to the satisfaction of the professor and lecturer, unless exempted by the Faculty of Law.

‡XIV. No student shall be credited with an academical year's attendance at lectures in any subject unless he shall have attended and gained credit for three-fourths of the lectures given on that subject in each term of the year.

Written work done by the candidate, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

XV. Any student shall be exempt from the requirements of Regulation XIV if and so long as he is articled to a Practitioner of the Supreme Court whose office is more than ten miles distant from the University.

‡XVI. The Council, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, may exempt any Student wholly or partially from the requirements of Regulation XIV.

XVII. All students shall be classified as proceeding either to the degree of Bachelor of Laws, or for the Final Certificate, but any student may at any time (even after obtaining the Final Certificate) if qualified under Regulation I, be removed from one class into the other, on application to the Registrar, and all Ordinary subjects in which he may have passed while in the one class shall be credited to him in the other.

*XVIII. Schedules defining the scope of the subjects of study and appointing text-books in respect of the same shall be drawn up by the Faculty, subject to the approval of the Council, and students will be required to show not merely an acquaintance with those books, but also a competent knowledge of the subjects of study. All students, whether exempted from attendance at lectures or not, shall be required to do such written or practical work as may be prescribed by the Professor or Lecturer.

*XIX. The names of all students who shall pass an Annual Examination in any subject shall be arranged under the heading of such subject in three classes in order of merit in each class, provided

* *Allowed 19th January*, 1910. † *Allowed 7th December*, 1927.
‡ *Allowed 3rd January*, 1907.

that students who shall pass in the special subjects numbered 1 and 2 shall be arranged in accordance with the Regulations of the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts. A copy of such list shall be transmitted by the Registrar to the Chief Justice or to the Senior Judge of the Supreme Court.

XX. Students shall give to the Registrar one calendar month's notice of their intention to present themselves at an Annual Examination. A notice not complying with this Regulation shall not be received unless the Faculty of Law, on application, orders otherwise.

*XXI. The undermentioned fees shall be payable in advance :—

(1). Entrance fee payable by all students at the commencement of their course	£2	2	0
(2). Fee payable in each term for every subject in which a student attends lectures, including one annual examination	2	9	0
(3). Fee for attendance at lectures and examination in the Special subjects numbered 1 and 2, the same fee as prescribed by the Regulations of the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts. One-half of the fee prescribed for any course shall be paid by students who are exempted from lectures, and by those who take lectures or examinations, or both, a second time.			
(4). Fee for the Final Certificate	5	5	0
(5). Fee for the degree of Bachelor of Laws	7	7	0

XXII. These Regulations shall apply to all present students, but they shall be credited with the subjects in which they may have already passed under the Regulations hereby repealed. Students now proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Laws under Regulation IX or XI of the Regulations hereby repealed shall be exempt from the requirements of Regulation XIV, nor shall they be required to pass in any additional subject in consequence of the establishment of these present Regulations.

XXIII. From and after the allowance and counter-signature by the Governor of these Regulations, there shall be repealed all Regulations hitherto made respecting the degree of Bachelor of Laws and the Final Certificate in Law.

* *Allowed 2nd December*, 1926.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 75*—80*

RULES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

The Rules of the Supreme Court respecting the admission of legal practitioners which concern students of Law in the University are here printed for convenience of reference :—

7. Every person must, before he enters into articles, produce to the Board certificates of his having passed (*a*) the matriculation examination in the University of Adelaide, or in some University recognized by the University of Adelaide, or the preliminary or any intermediate examination which clerks articled in England, Ireland, or Scotland may for the time being be required to pass, and (*b*) the intermediate examination in law in the University of Adelaide, and must lodge with the Board copies of the certificates of his having so passed.

9. Every such articled clerk and every person not actually called to the bar or admitted as mentioned in Rule 12, shall, before he applies for admission to practise in the Court, after examination, have taken, or be entitled to take, the degree of Bachelor of Laws at the University of Adelaide, or shall, at the proper examinations of the University of Adelaide, have passed in—

Elements of Law, and of Legal and Constitutional History,
The Law of Property,
Constitutional Law,
The Law of Contracts,
The Law of Wrongs (civil and criminal), and
The Law of Evidence and Procedure,

and shall furnish to the Board the said University's final certificate of having so passed.

12. The following persons only shall, subject to these Rules, be eligible to be admitted to practise as barristers, attorneys, solicitors, and proctors, that is to say :—

1. Persons who have been articled to some practitioner of the Court for the full term of four years, and have served the full term of their clerkship : Provided that in the case of any person who before entering into articles has, in addition to having passed the intermediate examination in Law at the University of Adelaide

passed in at least two other subjects in the course of studies prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Laws at the University of Adelaide, and who, before applying for admission, has obtained the degree of Bachelor of Laws or of Arts in the University of Adelaide, or in some University recognized by the University of Adelaide, service under articles for the full term of three years shall be sufficient.

II. Persons who, after having passed the intermediate examination in Law at the University of Adelaide, have served the full term of four years as associate or assistant or acting associate to the Judges of the Court or any of them : Provided that in the case of any such person who has served for three years as associate or assistant or acting associate after having passed the intermediate examination in Law at the University of Adelaide and at least two other subjects in the course of studies prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Laws at the University of Adelaide, and has, before applying for admission, taken the degree of Bachelor of Laws or of Arts in the University of Adelaide, or in any University recognized by the University of Adelaide, such service for the full term of three years shall be sufficient : Provided also that such associate or assistant or acting associate shall, by the certificate of any one of the said Judges, satisfy the Board as to his conduct and fitness to be admitted.

III. Persons who, after having passed the intermediate examination in Law at the University of Adelaide, have served the full term of four years, during part of that term as associate or assistant or acting associate to the Judges of the Court or any of them, and during part of that term under articles of clerkship : Provided that if any such person has, after having passed the intermediate examination in Law at the University of Adelaide and at least two other subjects in the course of studies prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Laws at the University of Adelaide, served for three years partly under articles of clerkship and partly as associate or assistant or acting associate, and has, before applying for admission, taken the degree of Bachelor of Laws or of Arts in the University of Adelaide

or in any University recognized by the University of Adelaide, such service for the full term of three years shall be sufficient: Provided also that, without limiting the effect of Rule 10, every such person shall, by the certificate of any one of the said Judges in respect to his conduct and service as associate or assistant or acting associate, satisfy the Board as to his conduct and fitness to be admitted.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF LAWS.

REGULATIONS.

I. No candidate shall be admitted to the degree of Master of Laws until after the expiration of two academic years from the date of admission to the degree of Bachelor of Laws in this or in some other University recognized by this University.

II. To qualify for admission to the degree candidates shall pass examinations in three of the following groups of subjects, including group *(a)*:—*(a)* History of English Law; *(b)* Public International Law; *(c)* Common Law and Statute Law; *(d)* Equity; *(e)* Roman Law; of which groups the particular subjects shall from time to time be prescribed.

III. Candidates shall give notice at least six months before the date of the examination of the groups of subjects in which they intend to present themselves thereat.

IV. The following fees shall be paid in advance:—

For examination	£10	10	0
On admission to the degree ...	5	5	0

Allowed 11th December, 1924.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS.

REGULATIONS.

*I. A Bachelor of Laws may proceed to the degree of Doctor of Laws by complying with the following Regulations, but shall not be admitted to the degree until the expiration of the second academic year from his admission as a Master of Laws.

II. Every candidate shall present an original thesis of sufficient merit exhibiting powers of original research on some branch or subject of law proposed by him and approved by the Faculty of Law. He must satisfy the Examiners by such proof as they shall require that the thesis is his own composition.

III. The Examiners may, if they think fit, examine the candidate either orally or by written questions in the subject matter of his thesis.

IV. A printed or type-written copy of any thesis approved by the Examiners shall be deposited by the candidate in the Library of the University before he is admitted to the degree.

V. Candidates who comply with the foregoing conditions and satisfy the Examiners may be admitted to the degree of Doctor of Laws.

*VI. The following fees shall be payable in advance:—

On presentation of thesis	...	...	£15 15 0
On admission to the degree	...	...	10 10 0

*VII. Notwithstanding anything in these Regulations contained no graduate who has taken the degree of Bachelor of Laws at least three years before the present Regulations come into force shall be required to take the degree of Master of Laws before proceeding to the degree of Doctor of Laws.

* *Allowed* 11*th December*, 1924.

Allowed 12*th December*, 1907.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

REGULATIONS.

I. To obtain the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, the student, after matriculation, must complete not less than six years of medical study and pass four examinations. He may enter for the First Examination at the end of one year of study, for the Second Examination at the end of two years of study after passing the First Examination, for the Third Examination at the end of two years of study after passing the Second Examination, and for the Fourth Examination at the end of one year of study after passing the Third Examination.

II. The student shall forward to the Registrar notice of his intention to present himself at any examination, together with certificates of having completed the course of study and practice prescribed for that examination.

III. Schedules and Syllabus prescribing details of the course of study and practice for each year shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Medicine, and, after approval by the Council, shall be published before the commencement of each academic year.

*IV. The student shall not in any year be credited with attendance unless he shall have been present at three-fourths of the lectures and have done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Council.

V. A student who has passed examinations *in pari materiâ* in other Faculties or otherwise, and desires that such examination shall be counted *pro tanto* for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery in any year, shall on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine, but shall not be entitled to classification in the pass-lists of that year.

VI. On the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, a Supplementary Examination may be granted to a student who has been prevented by illness or other sufficient cause from

** Allowed 6th December, 1923.*

attending the whole or part of an Ordinary Examination, or who has failed in part of that Examination. But if he fail to pass he shall be required to pass at an Ordinary Examination in all the subjects of the examination before proceeding further in his course.

§VII. The Ordinary Examinations shall be held in or about November and the Supplementary Examinations shall be held in March. The Fourth Examination shall also be held in May or June.

VIII. The student shall not be re-examined at the Supplementary Examination in any subject in which he has passed at the Ordinary Examination, and, on passing the Supplementary Examination in the subjects in which he has failed to present himself or to pass at the Ordinary Examination, he shall be deemed to have completed an academic year of his course, but without classification.

*IX. Except where otherwise provided by these Regulations, the names of candidates who pass with credit at each Ordinary Examination shall be arranged in order of merit, and the names of other candidates who pass shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

X. At the First Examination the student shall satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. *Physics.* (137)
2. *Inorganic Chemistry.* (123)
3. *Physical Chemistry.* (125)
4. *Botany.* (122)

†5. *Zoology* (143)

‡XI. At the Second Examination the student shall satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. *Anatomy,* with Dissections.
2. *Histology.*
3. *Physiology and Pharmacology.*
4. *Organic Chemistry.*
5. *Materia Medica.*
6. *Biochemistry.*

* *Allowed 11th December, 1924.*

† *Allowed 6th December, 1923*

‡ *Allowed 2nd December 1926.*

§ *Allowed 25th January, 1928.*

XII. At the Third Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :—

1. *Clinical Medicine.*
2. *Clinical Surgery.*
3. *Regional and Surgical Anatomy.* (121)
4. *Operative Surgery.* (133)
5. *Therapeutics.* (142)
6. *Pathology and Bacteriology.* (136)
7. *Public Health and Preventive Medicine.* (140)

*8. *Medical Zoology.* (143)

XIII. At the Fourth Examination the student shall satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. *Medicine, Principles and Practice,* including *Medical Diseases of Children.* (130) (126)
2. *Surgery, Principles and Practice,* including the *Surgical Diseases of Children.* (141) (126)
3. *Obstetrics.* (132)
4. *Gynæcology.* (132)
5. *Forensic Medicine.* (127)
6. *Psychological Medicine.* (138)
7. *Diseases of the Eye.* (134)
8. *Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat.* (135)

†XIV. The fee for the course of six years, including the Ordinary Examinations and degree fees, shall be two hundred and forty pounds, payable in advance either in sums of forty pounds a year or in such instalments as the Council may decide. The fees for separate subjects shall be as prescribed by the Council from time to time.‡

Fee by each student for a Supplementary Examination shall be five guineas.

Half the annual fee shall be paid by any student taking the year's course of instruction, or an annual examination, or both, the second time.

* *Allowed 6th December, 1923.* † *Allowed 7th December, 1927.*

‡ NOTE.—*The fees do not include Hospital fees.*

XV. All regulations hitherto in force concerning the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery are hereby repealed : provided that this repeal shall not affect

(*a*) anything done or suffered under any regulations hereby repealed ; or

(*b*) any right or status acquired, duty imposed, or liability incurred by or under any regulation hereby repealed.

XVI. All questions arising under these Regulations shall be determined by the Council.

Allowed 1st December, 1921, and amended 6th December, 1922.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 83*—94*

[Before commencing the Medical course the student must provide himself with a microscope, which shall be approved by the Faculty of Medicine.]

SCHEDULE I.

SUBJECTS FOR EACH YEAR OF THE MEDICAL COURSE.

During the first year the student shall

Attend courses of lectures and practical work in (*a*) Physics (*b*) Inorganic Chemistry, (*c*) Physical Chemistry, (*d*) Botany (*e*) Zoology.

During the second year the student shall

(*a*) Attend a course of lectures and demonstrations in Anatomy, and for six months do dissections.

(*b*) Attend a course of lectures and practical work in Histology.

(*c*) Attend a course of lectures and practical work in Physiology and Biochemistry.

(*d*) Attend a course of lectures and practical work in Organic Chemistry.

During the third year the student shall

(*a*) Attend a course of lectures in Anatomy and dissect during the whole academic year.

(*b*) Attend a course of practical work in Histology.

(*c*) Attend a course of lectures and practical work in Physiology and Biochemistry.

(*d*) Attend a course of lectures in Materia Medica and Pharmacology.

(*e*) Attend a course of instruction in Practical Pharmacy during a period of three months by the Dispenser of the Adelaide Hospital, or some other qualified person approved by the Council.

[Before commencing his Hospital practice the student must provide himself with a Stethoscope, a Clinical Thermometer, an Ophthalmoscope, a Sphygmomanometer, and a Haemocytometer.]

During the fourth year the student shall

(*a*) Attend a course of lectures in the Principles and Practice of Medicine.

(*b*) Attend a course of lectures in the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

(*c*) Attend during the whole of the Hospital clinical year courses of lectures in Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.

(*d*) Attend a course of lectures in Therapeutics.

(*e*) Attend a course of instruction and practical work in Medical Zoology, and in Pathology and Bacteriology.

(*f*) Attend a course of lectures and demonstrations in Public Health and Preventive Medicine.

(*g*) Attend the Medical and Surgical Practice of the Adelaide Hospital in the wards and in the Out-patients' Department during the whole Hospital clinical year.

(*h*) Attend the tutorial classes in Medicine and in Surgery during the first six weeks of the Hospital clinical year.

(*i*) Hold the office of Surgical Dresser in the wards during the first and second terms.

(*j*) Hold the office of Medical Clerk in the wards during the third term.

(*k*) Attend a course of instruction at the Department of Dentistry at the Adelaide Hospital.

(*l*) Attend at least forty post-mortem examinations.

(*m*) Examine pathological material derived from in-patients.

N.B.—The Hospital clinical year shall consist of three terms. The first shall extend from 1st February until the end of May, the second from the beginning of June until 15th August, and the third from 15th August until 20th October.

A Clerkship or Dressership in any subject, general or special attendance at the Venereal Clinic or the Isolation Department during the vacation, will be counted equivalent to the same work done during the Hospital clinical year.

During the fifth year the student shall

(*a*) Attend a course of lectures in the Principles and Practice of Medicine.

(*b*) Attend a course of lectures in the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

(*c*) Attend during the whole Hospital clinical year courses of lectures in Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.

(*d*) Attend a course of demonstrations in Regional and Surgical Anatomy.

(*e*) Attend a course of demonstrations in Operative Surgery.

(*f*) Complete the course of instruction in Pathology.

(*g*) Attend a course of lectures in Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

(*h*) Attend a course of tutorial instruction in Obstetrics.

(*i*) Attend two weeks at the Queen's Home.

(*j*) Attend during the whole Hospital clinical year the Medical and Surgical Practice of the Adelaide Hospital in the wards and the Out-patients' Department.

(*k*) Hold the office of Medical Clerk in the wards during the first and second terms, and the office of Surgical Dresser during the third term.

(*l*) Examine pathological material derived from in-patients.

(*m*) Attend at least forty post-mortem examinations.

(*n*) Complete a course of twelve attendances each at the Venereal Clinic and at the Isolation Department of the Adelaide Hospital.

During the sixth year the student shall

(*a*) Attend during the whole Hospital clinical year courses of lectures in Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.

(*b*) Attend courses of lectures in Forensic Medicine, in Psychological Medicine, and in Diseases of the Eye and of the Ear, Nose, and Throat.

(*c*) Attend courses of clinical lectures in Medical and Surgical Diseases of Children at the Adelaide Children's Hospital.

(*d*) Attend the Medical and Surgical Practice of the Adelaide Hospital in the wards and out-patients' department during the whole Hospital clinical year.

(*e*) Hold for twelve weeks the office of Medical Clerk and Surgical Dresser in the Gynaecological wards and Out-patients' Department of the Adelaide Hospital.

(*f*) Attend for eleven weeks the Eye clinic for two days a week, and the Ear, Nose, and Throat clinic for one day a week.

(*g*) Act as Surgical Dresser and Medical Clerk concurrently in the Out-patients' Department during one term.

(*h*) Hold for six weeks each the office of Medical Clerk and of Surgical Dresser in the wards and Out-patients' Department of the Adelaide Children's Hospital.

(*i*) Examine pathological material derived from in-patients and out-patients at the Adelaide Hospital and at the Adelaide Children's Hospital.

(*j*) Attend two weeks at the Queen's Home.

(*k*) Attend a course of instruction at the Adelaide or the Adelaide Children's Hospital in the administration of Anaesthetics by some person approved by the Council.

(*l*) Attend a course of lectures in Medical Ethics.

NOTE.—Queen's Home.—During the four weeks' residence at the Queen's Home 20 cases of midwifery, six tutorial classes, and six pre and post maternity clinics shall be attended.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 83*–94*

SCHEDULE II.

FEES FOR SINGLE SUBJECTS.

	Fee per Annum.
Anatomy—Lectures	£4 4 0
Dissections	6 6 0
Regional and Surgical	5 5 0
Botany (two terms)—Lectures	2 2 0
Practical	1 15 0
Chemistry, Physical	1 8 0
Children, Medical Diseases of	3 3 0
Surgical " "	3 3 0
Forensic Medicine	4 4 0
Gynæcology	5 5 0
Materia Medica	3 3 0
Medicine, Principles and Practice	6 6 0
Clinical	3 3 0
Tutorial	1 11 6
Obstetrics	5 5 0
Tutorial	1 11 6
Operative Surgery	5 5 0
Ophthalmology	5 5 0
Otology	4 4 0
Pathology and Bacteriology (fourth year)	12 12 0
(fifth year)	5 5 0
Psychological Medicine	4 4 0

	Fee per Annum.
Physiology, third year (two terms), Lectures	£5 5 0
" " Practical	8 8 0
Public Health and Preventive Medicine	4 4 0
Surgery, Principles and Practice	6 6 0
Clinical	3 3 0
Tutorial	1 11 6
Therapeutics	5 5 0
Zoology (two terms), Lectures	2 2 0
Practical	3 10 0
Zoology (Medical), Lectures	2 2 0
Practical	3 10 0
Fee for the degrees of M.B. and B.S.	14 14 0

NOTE.—The above are annual fees and must be paid in one sum. Fees not included in the above list are set out in the Regulations of the degree of Bachelor of Science.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF THE ADELAIDE HOSPITAL.

NOTE.—Students' Fees must be paid during the first week of attendance.

I. Each medical student admitted to the practice of the Hospital shall be under the control of the Medical Superintendent.

II. No student shall publish the report of any case without the written permission of the Honorary Medical Officer under whose care the patient is or has been.

III. No student may introduce visitors into the Hospital without the permission of the Medical Superintendent.

IV. Students entering for dispensary practice shall be under the immediate control of the Dispenser, and, in his absence, of the Assistant Dispenser. The Dispenser or Assistant Dispenser shall be responsible to the Medical Superintendent for the conduct of the students while under their control.

V. Students shall conduct themselves with propriety, and discharge the duties assigned to them, and pay for or replace any article damaged or lost or destroyed by them through negligence.

VI. Students infringing any rule of the Hospital, or otherwise misconducting themselves, shall be subject to dismissal by the Board, and shall, on dismissal, forfeit all payments which they may have made and all rights accruing therefrom.

VII. The Hospital clinical year extends from 1st February until 20th October, but during vacation students may attend at the Hospital for clinical work under the honorary and resident staff.

CLERKS AND DRESSERS.

VIII. Every Clerk and Dresser shall—

(a) Be appointed every term, and may apply for appointment under any Honorary Officer; appointments shall be allotted by the Medical Superintendent, who will be guided by the result of the University examinations;

(b) Attend at 8.30 a.m. and sign his name in a book provided for that purpose; the book shall be removed at 9.15 a.m. for inspection by the Registrar, to whom any failure to attend must be explained;

(c) At 9 a.m. attend the wards, and accompany his Honorary Officer during his visits, and on other days his Resident Medical Officer when making his round of the wards in the morning; assist him and be under his immediate supervision and perform any surgical dressings or pathological examinations as directed by him; assist the Surgeon and the House Surgeon in operations upon cases allotted to him; at 12.30 p.m. leave the wards, to which he may return at 1.30 p.m.;

(d) Take the new cases allotted to him in turn (these must be recorded within twenty-four hours of admission); make subsequently, at least twice a week, written notes to be read to the Honorary Officer, if required;

(e) Attend the out-patient practice of the Hospital when directed by the Medical Superintendent, and do whatever work may be required of him;

(f) Attend *post-mortem* examinations, and if in charge of the case while in the ward, assist the Pathologist in the examination;

(g) In his capacity as a student, if a clinical clerk and under the direction of, and in the presence of the Pathologist,

carry out any *post-mortem* examination required of him (a record of the examinations made by him will be kept in the attendance-book at the mortuary);

(h) If present at a *post-mortem* examination, sign his name in the attendance-book, which will be countersigned by the Pathologist;

(i) At the end of each term, if he has fulfilled these conditions, obtain certificates signed by his Honorary Officers, and at the end of the year by the Medical Superintendent and countersigned by the Chairman of the Board; if the conditions have not been fulfilled the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine shall be informed.

RESIDENT DRESSERS FOR CASUALTY DUTIES.

IX. The group of dressers allotted to the Honorary Surgeons shall, during the period the Surgeon is taking in cases, be appointed to the following Hospital duties:—

X. Two such dressers shall be permitted to reside in the Hospital and be on duty from 5 p.m. to 9 a.m.

XI. There shall be two dressers of the group on casualty duty each day from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., and two from 1 p.m. to 5 p.m.

XII. Each dresser during his term of Hospital duties shall be under the supervision of the Admitting Medical Officer, and shall not administer any treatment except when directed by him.

XIII. Dressers when performing casualty duties shall—

(a) Assist the Admitting Medical Officer in the Casualty Room;

(b) Examine and assist in the investigation and emergency treatment of cases admitted to the Medical and Surgical Wards;

(c) Attend or assist at emergency operations, as directed by the Medical Superintendent;

(d) Write, at the dictation of the Admitting Medical Officer, a summary of investigation and emergency treatment carried out, and submit such to the Resident Medical Officer to whom the patient is assigned.

XIV. The Medical Superintendent shall, in allotting Hospital duties, be guided by the results of examinations.

OBSTETRIC DEPARTMENT.

XV. Every student attending cases in the Midwifery Department of the Hospital shall post in the telephone-room his day and night telephone address.

XVI. He shall, on receiving a summons from the Hospital, obtain the midwifery-bag and at the conclusion of the case return it to the Hospital and write up and sign the return-book.

XVII. In any case of difficulty or danger he shall summon the responsible Resident Medical Officer. No instrumental interference is to be undertaken by students.

XVIII. Every medical student shall pay to the Hospital such fees for admission to the practice of the Adelaide Hospital as may be determined by the Board from time to time.

THE FEES TO BE PAID ARE AS FOLLOWS :—

For clinical instruction by the Honorary Staff, including medical clerkships and surgical dresserships :—

1. For the medical and surgical practice of the Hospital for each student during his fourth or fifth year, £5 5s. a year.
2. For both medical and surgical practice and practice in special subjects (as in the sixth year), £10 10s. a year.
3. For instruction in the *post-mortem* room, £2 2s. each year for two years.
4. For instruction in the administration of anaesthetics, £3 3s.

The above fees are to be paid to the University.

The following fees are to be paid to the Secretary of the Hospital :—

1. An entrance fee when commencing the clinical practice of the Hospital, £5 5s.
2. For instruction in bacteriology, £1 1s.
3. For instruction in practical pathology, £2 2s.
4. For instruction in practical pharmacy for three months by the Dispenser, £2 2s.
5. For instruction in dentistry, £2 2s.

Approved by Council, 1925.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF THE ADELAIDE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL.

Medical students of the University are admitted to the practice of the Adelaide Children's Hospital under the conditions hereinafter mentioned, and subject to any fresh rules that the Board of Management may make from time to time :--

I. Students may attend the practice of the Adelaide Children's Hospital between the hours of 8.30 a.m. and 12 noon, and at other times if they have obtained the permission of one of the Visiting or Resident Medical Officers.

They shall carry out their duties in the wards and Out-patients' Department in a manner similar to that indicated in the rules for the Adelaide Hospital.

II. No student may publish the report of any case without the authority of the Visiting Medical Officer under whose care the patient has been.

III. No student may introduce visitors into the Hospital without the permission of the Resident Medical Officer, or in his or her absence of the Superintendent of Nurses.

IV. The fees to be paid are as follow :—

For three months' course	...	£1 1 0
For perpetual attendance	...	2 2 0

(The fees are to be paid to the Secretary of the Hospital.)

N.B.—Until otherwise ordered the Board of Management allows all such fees to be devoted to the purchase of appliances and books for the teaching of the students.

V. Certificates of attendance signed by the Resident Medical Officer are issued after approval of the Medical Committee of the Board of Management.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

REGULATIONS.

I. To obtain the degree of Doctor of Medicine, candidates must have been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Medicine in the University of Adelaide, and must pass an examination as hereinafter prescribed.

II. No candidate shall be eligible for examination until the ninth academic term after his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Medicine, except by permission of the Council.

III. The candidate, unless exempted as hereinafter provided, shall pass an examination in

(*a*) General Medicine, including Pathology, Therapeutics, and the History of Medicine, and

(*b*) Such one of the following groups of subjects as he may select, viz. :—

(i) Diseases of the Nervous System, including Mental Diseases, the Physiology and Pathology of the Nervous System, and the History of these subjects.

(ii) The Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, the Pathology and History of these subjects.

(iii) State Medicine in all its branches, including Public Health and Preventive Medicine, and the History of these subjects.

(iv) Physiology and Biochemistry with their application to General Medicine, and the History of these subjects.

(v) Pathology, including Pathological Anatomy, Bacteriology, and the History of these subjects.

(vi) Anatomy and Histology with their application to General Medicine, and the History of these subjects: provided that no candidate shall be allowed to take both the M.D. and M.S. examinations in Anatomy only.

IV. An examination for this degree shall be held, if required, in May and November in each year. The examination shall be conducted by means of printed or written papers, *vivâ voce* questions, practical demonstrations, and clinical examination of patients, or by any one or more of these methods as may be determined by the Faculty. Each candidate shall forward to the Registrar before the first day of February or the first day of August in any year notice of his intention to present himself for the next examination, and shall state the group of subjects in which he desires to be examined.

V. The candidate shall submit with this notice a printed or typewritten thesis of his own composition on some branch of medicine or of the allied sciences, embodying the results of independent research and observation. The candidate may be required to undergo an examination in the subject matter of his thesis. The thesis may be written specially for the degree, or be an already published work, or a paper or series of papers read before any recognized medical society approved by the Faculty, and the candidate shall indicate wherein he considers that it advances medical knowledge or practice, and shall furnish a history of the progress of medical knowledge in the subject to the date of its presentation. If the thesis be adjudged to be of sufficient merit, by the Faculty or by the examiners appointed to adjudicate upon it, and if the candidate furnish evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of an advanced knowledge of the principles and practice of medicine, he may be exempted from a part or the whole of the examination. If the thesis be not considered of sufficient merit by the Examiners, the candidate shall not be permitted to proceed to examination.

VI. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

VII. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be deposited in the library of the University before the candidate is admitted to the degree.

VIII. Schedules may be drawn up from time to time by the Faculty of Medicine, subject to the approval of the Council—

(*a*) Prescribing general rules for the admission of candidates during the first or second year after admission to the degree of Bachelor, but without restricting the power of the Council to grant permission in special cases.

(*b*) Prescribing further details of the subjects mentioned in Regulation III.

(*c*) Prescribing the circumstances to be taken into consideration when exempting a candidate from a part or the whole of the general examination.

Any such schedules shall be published in the University Calendar as soon as possible after they are approved by the Council.

IX. The following fees shall be paid in advance :—

On entry for examination	£15	15	0
For the degree of Doctor of Medicine	10	10	0

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

SCHEDULES UNDER REGULATION VIII.

(*a*) Circumstances in which the period under Regulation II may be shortened :—

If the candidate has

(1) passed the M.B., B S. final examination with credit ; or

(2) held residential or visiting office, whether honorary or paid, in any public hospital or institution approved by the Faculty of Medicine and the Council ; or

(3) assisted in the teaching in this or some other University recognized by the University of Adelaide,

the Faculty shall recommend to the Council the extent of exemption in each case.

(*b*) To be determined by the Faculty from time to time.

(*c*) Circumstances which may induce the examiners to recommend exemption from a part or the whole of the examination :—

1. Any higher examination passed in other Universities or Royal Colleges.
2. Work in connection with a Hospital or recognized Medical School or Laboratory.

As approved by the Council, 25th June, 1926.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SURGERY.

REGULATIONS.

I. To obtain the degree of Master of Surgery candidates must have been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Surgery in the University of Adelaide, and must pass an examination as hereinafter prescribed.

Masters of Surgery of other Universities will not be recommended for admission to the *ad eundem* degree of this University unless the Faculty of Medicine certify that in its opinion the degree is equivalent to the degree of Master of Surgery in this University.

II. No candidate shall be eligible for examination until the ninth academic term after his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Surgery, except by permission of the Council.

III. The candidate, unless exempted as hereinafter provided, shall pass an examination in

(*a*) the Principles of Surgery, including the History of this subject, and

(*b*) such one of the following groups as he may select:—

i. General Surgery, including Surgical Anatomy, Pathology, and Operative Surgery, and the History of these subjects.

ii. Obstetrics and Gynæcology, including the Surgical Anatomy, Pathology, Operative Surgery, and the History of these subjects.

iii. The Surgery of the Organs of the Special Senses, Throat and Larynx, including the Surgical Anatomy, Pathology, Operative Surgery, and the History of these subjects.

iv. Anatomy and Histology, and the History of these subjects: provided that no candidate shall be allowed to take both the M.D. and M.S. degrees in Anatomy only.

IV. An examination for this degree shall be held, if required, in May and November in each year. The examination shall be conducted by means of printed or written papers, *vivâ voce* questions, practical demonstrations, and clinical examination of patients, or by any one or more of these methods as may be determined by the Faculty. Each candidate shall forward to the Registrar, before the first day of February or the first day of August in any year, notice of his intention to present himself for the next examination, and shall state the group of subjects in which he desires to be examined.

V. A candidate may submit with this notice an original thesis of his own composition on some branch of surgery, or of the allied sciences, embodying the result of independent research and observation. The candidate may be examined in the subject matter of his thesis. The thesis may be written specially for the degree, or be an already published work, or a paper or series of papers read before any recognized

medical society approved by the Faculty, and the candidate shall indicate wherein he considers that his thesis advances surgical knowledge or practice. If the thesis be adjudged to be of sufficient merit by the Faculty or by the examiners appointed to adjudicate upon it, and if the candidate furnish evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of an advanced knowledge of the principles and practice of surgery, he may be exempted by the Council from a part of the examination for the degree, but in all cases he shall be submitted to the clinical, practical, and oral examinations.

VI. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

VII. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be deposited in the library of the University before the candidate is admitted to the degree.

VIII. Schedules may be drawn up from time to time by the Faculty of Medicine, subject to the approval of the Council—

(*a*) Prescribing general rules for the admission of candidates to the examination during the first or second year after they have been admitted to the degree of Bachelor, but without restricting the power of the Council to grant permission in special cases;

(*b*) Prescribing further details of the subjects mentioned in Regulation III;

(*c*) Prescribing the circumstances to be taken into consideration when exempting a candidate from a part of the general examination.

Any such schedules shall be published in the University Calendar as soon as possible after they are approved by the Council.

IX. The following fees shall be paid in advance:—

On entry for examination	£15	15	0
For the degree of Master of Surgery	10	10	0

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

SCHEDULES UNDER REGULATION VIII.

(*a*) Circumstances in which the period under Regulation II may be shortened :—

If the candidate has

(1) passed the M.B. and B.S. final examinations with credit; or

(2) held residential or visiting office, whether honorary or paid, in any public hospital or institution approved by the Council ; or

(3) assisted in teaching in this or some other University recognized by the University of Adelaide.

the Faculty shall recommend to the Council the extent of the exemption in each case.

(*b*) To be determined by the Faculty from time to time.

(*c*) Circumstances which may induce the examiners to recommend exemption from a part of the examination :—

1. Any higher examination passed in other Universities or Royal Colleges.
2. Work in connection with a Hospital or recognized Medical School or Laboratory.

As approved by the Council, 25th June, 1926.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DENTAL SURGERY.

REGULATIONS.

I. To obtain the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery the student, after matriculation, must complete five years of study, and pass the examination proper to each year before commencing the course of study and practice for the following year.

He shall forward to the Registrar notice of his intention to present himself at the examination in any year, together with certificates of having completed the course of study and practice prescribed for that year.

II. After passing the entrance examination, and before admission to the degree, the student shall attend at the department of Dentistry at the Adelaide Hospital, or at some other recognized hospital, such course of study and practice as may be from time to time prescribed.

III. Schedules shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Dentistry, and, after approval by the Council, shall be published before the commencement of each academic year. Such schedules shall prescribe:—

1. Details of the course of study and practice for each academic year.

2. The forms of notices and certificates required from students under these regulations.

IV. The student shall not in any academic year be credited with attendance at a course of instruction on any subject unless he shall have attended on three-fourths of the occasions when such instruction has been given in that subject, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Council.

V. The Ordinary Examination shall be held in November of each year, the date to be fixed by the Council. In addition, a Supplementary Examination may be held in the following March, or on a date to be fixed by the Council.

When the course of instruction in any subject has been completed before the end of the third term, the examination in that subject may be held at any convenient time to be appointed by the Council between the termination of such course and the date fixed for the Ordinary Examination in November.

Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the Professors or Lecturers or the Superintendent of the Dental Hospital, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

VI. Except where otherwise provided by these Regulations, the names of candidates who pass with credit at each Ordinary

Examination shall be arranged in order of merit, and the names of other candidates who pass shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

The marks obtained at the fourth and fifth examinations shall be added together at the final examination, and the pass list shall be arranged as at the previous examinations.

VII. Any student who has presented himself at an Ordinary Examination, but has failed to pass, or who, by reason of illness or other sufficient cause allowed by the Council, has been prevented from attending the whole or part of such examination may, if recommended by the Board of Examiners, apply to the Council for permission to present himself for examination at a Supplementary Examination. Such recommendation shall be made by the Board of Examiners when reporting the results of the Ordinary Examinations, but the Board shall in no case recommend for a Supplementary Examination any student who has failed to pass in more than two subjects at the Ordinary Examination.

VIII. The student shall not be re-examined at the Supplementary Examination in any subject in which he has passed at the Ordinary Examination in the previous year, and, on passing the Supplementary Examination in the subjects in which he has failed to present himself or to pass at the Ordinary Examination, he shall be deemed to have completed an academic year of his course, but no classification shall be allowed.

IX. Any student who has passed examinations *in pari materiâ* in other faculties or otherwise, and desires that such examinations shall be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery, may, on application to the Council, be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine, but shall not be entitled to classification in the pass lists of that year. The Faculty shall recommend to the Council the exemption to be granted in each individual case.

X. At the First Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :—

1. *Chemistry.*
2. *Physics.*
3. *Zoology.*
4. *Dental Metallurgy.*

XI. At the Second Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :—

1. *Anatomy.*
2. *Junior Dental Anatomy.*
3. *Physiology, Biochemistry* and *Histology.*
4. *Dental Histology.*

XII. At the Third Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :—

1. *General Pathology* and *Bacteriology.*
2. *Dental Patho-histology.*
3. *Senior Dental Anatomy.*
4. *Dental Materia Medica* and *Therapeutics.*
5. *Prosthetic Dentistry.*
6. *Operative Dentistry.*

XIII. At the Fourth Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :—

1. *General Surgery.*
2. *General Medicine.*

XIV. At the Fifth Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :—

1. *Anaesthetics.*
2. *Dental Surgery* and *Pathology.*
3. *Prosthetic Dentistry.*
4. *Orthodontia.*
5. *General Dental Practice.*

(The Examination in Prosthetic Dentistry shall include Oral Prosthesis and Crown and Bridge work).

XV. The fees for the course shall be

Fifty pounds a year for the five years of the course in three sums of sixteen pounds thirteen shillings and fourpence per term, payable in advance.

Should a candidate fail to pass in the examination at the end of any year and not be granted a supplementary examination, or be granted a supplementary examination and fail therein, he shall pay twenty-five pounds for his instruction during the ensuing year and his examination.

The above fees will include all ordinary examination fees and the fee for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery and all fees at the General Hospital and the Dental Department.

Five guineas for each supplementary examination.

XVI. All regulations hitherto in force concerning the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery are hereby repealed, subject to the following provisions:—

(a) These regulations shall apply to students beginning the course for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery in and after the year 1928.

(b) Students who began their course before 1928 must complete it before the end of March 1931 in accordance with the old regulations. Students who fail to do so must continue under these regulations, and for that purpose will be granted such status as the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Dentistry shall decide.

XVII. All questions arising under these regulations shall be determined by the Council.

Allowed 7th December, 1927.

SCHEDULES.

Subjects for each Year of the Dental Course.

Note.—The dental clinical year at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital extends, except in the case of second-year students, from 1st February until the date in the Calendar on which lectures end in October. (See Hospital Rule VIII.)

I.

During the first year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:—

(*a*) Chemistry,
(*b*) Physics,
(*c*) Zoology,
(*d*) Dental Metallurgy.

During the second year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:—

(*a*) Anatomy,
(*b*) Junior Dental Anatomy,
(*c*) Physiology, Biochemistry, and Histology,
(*d*) Dental Histology,
(*e*) Prosthetic Dentistry,

and shall attend at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital:—

(*f*) the practical demonstrations on Prosthetic Dentistry,
(*g*) the course of demonstrations and practical work on Tooth Morphology.

During the third year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:—

(*a*) General Pathology and Bacteriology,
(*b*) Dental Patho-histology,
(*c*) Senior Dental Anatomy,

(*d*) Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics,

(*e*) Prosthetic Dentistry,

(*f*) Operative Dentistry;

and shall attend at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital:—

(*g*) the course of demonstrations and laboratory work on Operative Dentistry and on Prosthetic Dentistry,

(*h*) the dental practice and clinical instruction.

During the fourth year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:—

(*a*) General Surgery,

(*b*) General Medicine,

(*c*) Dental Surgery and Dental Pathology, including Local Anaesthetic technique,

(*d*) Prosthetic Dentistry,

(*e*) Crown and Bridge work,

and shall attend at the Adelaide Hospital:—

(*f*) the course of clinical instruction on surgical and medical practice,

and at the Department of Dentistry:—

(*g*) the course of demonstrations and laboratory work on Prosthetic Dentistry, Crown and Bridge work, Orthodontic Technique, and on the administration of Local Anaesthetics,

(*h*) the dental practice and clinical instruction during the whole dental clinical year.

During the fifth year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:—

(*a*) Ethics, Economics and Dental Jurisprudence,

(*b*) Prophylaxis and Oral Hygiene,

(*c*) Oral Surgery,

(*d*) Orthodontia,

(*e*) Prosthetic Dentistry (Oral Prosthesis),

(*f*) A course of demonstrations on the Adminstration of General Anaesthetics,

(*g*) The dental practice and clinical instruction during the whole dental clinical year.

For Syllabus and Minimum Requirements see Appendix, pp. 95*—104*

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF DENTAL STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF THE ADELAIDE HOSPITAL.

I. Each dental student of the University of Adelaide shall be admitted to the practice of the Hospital under the control of the Medical Superintendent.

II. No student may introduce visitors into the Hospital without permission from the Medical Superintendent.

III. Every student shall conduct himself with propriety and discharge the duties assigned to him, and pay for or replace any article injured or lost or destroyed by him, and make good any loss sustained by his negligence.

IV. If any student infringe any rule of the Hospital, or otherwise misconduct himself, he shall be subject to dismissal by the Board.

Clinical Work at the Hospital.

V. Each student of the fourth year shall attend a course of elementary surgical and medical training from his lecturers on Surgery and Medicine.

VI. Each student shall attend on the days and at the hours fixed by his clinical instructors in Surgery and Medicine, and accompany them in the wards or in the out-patients' department, and perform such duties as they may require of him.

At the end of the clinical year, if he has fulfilled these conditions, a certificate shall be signed by his Clinical Instructor in Medicine or Surgery and by the Medical Superintendent and be countersigned by the Chairman of the Board. If the conditions have not been fulfilled the Clinical Instructor may refuse to sign the certificate, and shall inform the Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry.

THE DEPARTMENT OF DENTISTRY.

VII. Each student shall be under the direction and control of the Superintendent of the Department, who shall allot him his work and assess its quality.

VIII. He shall attend daily at the Department of Dentistry during the whole dental clinical year from 9 a.m. till 1 p.m., and from 2 p.m. till 5, except on Saturday afternoons, Sundays, public holidays, or when attending lectures, demonstrations, examinations, etc., prescribed in the dental course.

A second-year student shall not be expected to attend at the Dental Hospital until the date fixed in the Calendar for the commencement of lectures.

He shall sign daily the rollbook of attendance for inspection by the Dental Superintendent, to whom any failure to attend or to keep an appointment must be explained, unless previously sanctioned by him.

IX. If the student has fulfilled his required number of attendances and his minimum requirements of dental practice, the Superintendent shall sign his certificates of attendance and practical work, and prior to entry for examination these shall be countersigned by the Chairman of the Board, but if he has not fulfilled these requirements the Superintendent may refuse to sign his certificate, and shall inform the Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry.

Approved by Council, 1927.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DENTAL SCIENCE.

REGULATIONS.

I. To obtain the degree of Doctor of Dental Science candidates must have been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery in the University of Adelaide, and must pass an examination as hereinafter prescribed.

II. No candidate shall be eligible for examination until the ninth academic term after his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery, except by permission of the Council.

III. The candidate, unless exempted as hereinafter provided, shall pass an examination in such one of the following groups of subjects as the candidate may select:—

(*a*) Odontology.

(*b*) Dental and Oral Surgery, and General and Dental Pathology and Bacteriology, and the History of these subjects.

(*c*) Dental and Oral Prosthesis, and the History of this subject.

(*d*) Orthodontia, and the History of this subject.

IV. The candidate shall forward to the Registrar, not later than the 1st of July in any year, a notice in the subjoined form:—

I, ..., a Bachelor of Dental Surgery at the University of Adelaide, having been admitted to that degree on the.....day of..... in the year....., intend to become a candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Dental Science.

I desire to enter myself for examination in the third term of the current academic year in the following group of subjects:—

I submit herewith a Thesis on.....

And I forward the prescribed fee of £21.

DATED the.....day of....., 19.....

Signature of Candidate.....

Postal Address.....

To the Registrar,
University of Adelaide.

V. The candidate shall submit with this notice a printed or typewritten thesis of his own composition, on some branch of dental study, or of the allied sciences, embodying the result of independent research and observation. The candidate may be required to undergo an examination in the subject-matter of his thesis. The thesis may be written specially for the degree, or be an already published work or a paper or series of papers read before any recognized Dental or other Society approved by the Faculty, and the candidate shall indicate wherein he considers that it advances dental knowledge or practice, and shall furnish a history of the progress of dental knowledge in the subject to the date of its presentation. It shall not be any ordinary compilation from books, nor a mere compendium of cases, nor merely observational. If the thesis be adjudged of sufficient merit by the Faculty, or by the Examiners appointed to adjudicate upon it, the candidate may be exempted by the Council from a part or the whole of the examination for the degree. If it be not considered of sufficient merit by the Examiners, the candidate shall not be permitted to proceed to examination.

VI. The examination shall be held, if required, in the third term of the year, and shall be conducted by means of printed or written papers, *viva voce* questions, and practical operations or any of these methods.

VII. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

VIII. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the Examiners shall be deposited in the library of the University before the candidate is admitted to the degree.

IX. Schedules may be drawn up from time to time by the Faculty of Dentistry, subject to the approval of the Council

(*a*) Prescribing further details of the subjects mentioned in Regulation III;

(*b*) Prescribing general rules for the admission of candidates during the first or second year after admission to the degree of Bachelor, but without restricting the power of the Council to grant permission in special cases;

(c) Prescribing the circumstances to be taken into consideration when exempting a candidate from a part or the whole of the general examination.

X. The following fees shall be paid in advance:—

On entry for examination ...	£21 0 0
For the degree of Doctor of Dental Science ...	£10 10 0

Allowed 7th December, 1927.

SCHEDULE UNDER REGULATION IXb.

Circumstances under which the period of three years may be shortened:—

If the candidate has

(1) held residential or visiting office, whether honorary or paid, in any public dental hospital or institution approved by the Faculty of Dentistry and the Council; or

(2) assisted in teaching in this or some other University recognized by the University of Adelaide,

the Faculty shall recommend to the Council the extent of exemption in each individual case.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

I. Students who have passed Grade II of the Public examinations in Theory of Music, or who satisfy the Professor and Lecturers of the School of Music that they have sufficient knowledge to enable them to enter upon the first year's course, may be enrolled as matriculated students in music; but all students in music, before they can take the degree of Bachelor of Music, must either

(*a*) have passed the Leaving examination, or

(*b*) have passed in the following subjects of the Leaving examination :—

(1) English Literature,

(2) History,

(3) One language other than English,

and †(4) One other subject,

or (*c*) produce evidence of having passed such examinations in this or any other University as may in the opinion of the Council be equivalent.

*But in special circumstances this provision may be varied by the Council in the case of intending students who have attained the age of twenty-five years.

II. To obtain the degree of Bachelor of Music, each candidate must complete three academical years of study (not necessarily consecutive) and pass the examination proper to each year ; and must also (*a*) compose an exercise to be approved by the examiners, or (*b*) satisfy them of his ability as an executant as provided by Regulation IX.

III. To complete an academical year of study, a candidate must attend the courses of lectures delivered on each of the subjects specified for the examination in that year, but the separate courses of lectures need not all be attended in one and the same year, nor need the examination be passed in the same academical year in which the lectures have been attended.

IV. No student shall in any term be credited with attendance at the University lectures, and the completion of any academic term of study in any subject, unless he shall have attended during that term three-fourths of the lectures given in that subject, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Council.

*V. At the first annual examination each candidate shall be required to satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :—

**Allowed 1st December, 1921.*

† *Allowed 7th December*, 1927.

Ear Tests.
Harmony and Counterpoint. (150 and 151)
History of Music. (152)
Pianoforte Playing (153) *or Organ Playing.* (154)

VI. At the second examination each candidate shall be required to satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects:—

Harmony and Counterpoint. (155 and 156)
Double Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue. (157)
History and Literature of Music. (158)
Form and Analysis. (158)
Acoustics and Musical Theory. (159)

VII. At the third examination each candidate shall be required to satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

Harmony and Counterpoint. (165)
Double Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue. (166)
Form and Instrumentation. (167)
History and Literature of Music. (168)

VIII. The examinations in all the above subjects may be conducted partly by printed questions and partly *vivâ voce.*

IX. After passing the third examination, and before receiving his degree, each candidate must satisfy the examiners as to his qualifications as either Composer or Executant.

1. If he elect to present himself as Composer, he must submit a musical exercise composed by himself for the occasion, of such length as to occupy not less than twenty minutes in performance, and fulfilling the following conditions:—

(a) It must be a Vocal Composition to any words the writer may select.

(b) It must contain real five-part vocal Counterpoint, with specimens of Imitation, Canon, and Fugue.

(c) It must have accompaniments for a quintet String band, with or without an Organ part.

* *(d)* It must also be of definite musical interest.

**Allowed* 1*st December*, 1921

The candidate shall be required to make a written declaration that the exercise is entirely his own unaided composition. Such exercise must reach the Registrar before the 30th of September in the year in which the candidate proposes to take his degree. No exercise which has been rejected shall be used either in whole or part for the exercise on any subsequent occasion, except by special consent of the examiners in Music. After the exercise has been approved by the examiners the candidate shall deposit either the original or a fair and complete copy in the University Library.

2. If he elect to present himself as Executant, he shall do so in one of the following subjects :—

(*a*) *Pianoforte.*

(*b*) *Organ.*

(*c*) *Violin.*

(*d*) *Any other instrument approved by the Faculty of Music.*

(*e*) *Singing.*

Each candidate who so presents himself shall be required

(*a*) to show a special skill in the execution and interpretation of solo and ensemble works in different styles, and also to show an intimate knowledge of classical and standard musical literature, in connection with his special subject, extending over a wide scope ;

(*b*) to write an original essay of not less than 2,000 words upon some aspect of the subject chosen by him for examination, the topic of such essay to be prescribed by the Faculty of Music ;

and (*c*) to satisfy the examiners in Sight reading.

X. Schedules defining, as far as may be necessary, the scope of the examinations in the above-mentioned subjects shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Music, subject to the approval of the Council, and shall be available not later than the month of March in any year when required.

*XI. Except where otherwise provided by these Regulations, the names of candidates who pass with credit at each Ordinary examination shall be arranged in order of merit, and the names of other candidates who pass shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

XII. Any student who, by reason of illness or other sufficient cause allowed by the Council, has been prevented from attending the whole or part of any Ordinary examination, may apply to the Council for permission to present himself at a Supplementary examination in the following March.

XIII. Any student who has presented himself at an Ordinary examination, but has failed to pass, may, if recommended by the Board of Examiners, apply to the Council for permission to present himself for re-examination at the Supplementary examination. Such recommendation shall be made by the Faculty of Music when settling the results of the Ordinary examinations.

XIV. The student shall not be required to be re-examined at any Supplementary examination in any subject in which he has passed at the Ordinary examination in the previous year, and, on passing the Supplementary examination in the subjects in which he has failed to present himself or to pass at the Ordinary examination, he shall be deemed to have completed an academic year of his course, but no classification shall be allowed.

†XV. The following fees shall be payable in advance in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine :—

For lectures and examination for each year of the course	£15	15	0
For each Supplementary examination	2	2	0

One-half of the annual fee prescribed shall be paid by students who are exempted from lectures, and by those who take lectures or examinations, or both, a second time.

Fee payable by each student to accompany his exercise under Regulation IX	£6	6	0
Fee for Executant's examination under Regulation IX	6	6	0
Fee on taking the degree of Bachelor of Music ..	4	4	0

* *Allowed 11th December, 1924.*

† *Allowed 2nd December, 1926.*

XVI. Candidates who have passed examinations of a similar character in other faculties or otherwise, and desire that the examinations they have passed should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Music, may, on application to the Council, be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

*XVII. Candidates from other universities who desire that the instruction they have received and the examinations they have passed should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Music of this University, may, on application to the Council, be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

XVIII. Candidates who have passed the theoretical subjects of the third year for the Diploma of Associate in Music shall be granted the status of students qualified to enter upon the second year of the Mus. Bac. course. But candidates who have not taken Pianoforte or Organ as a principal subject in the Diploma course shall be required to undergo the practical test provided in Regulation V.

Candidates who have passed in Pianoforte or Organ playing in Grade III of the Public examinations in Music, shall be exempted from further examination in those subjects for the first year of the course for the degree.

**Allowed 6th December*, 1922.

Allowed 10th December, 1919.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 105*—109*.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

I. A Bachelor of Music may proceed to the Degree of Doctor of Music by complying with the following Regulations, but shall not be admitted to the Degree until the expiration of the third academic year from his admission as a Bachelor of Music.

*II. Every candidate shall send to the Registrar of the University, on or before the first day of April, an exercise composed for the occasion. The exercise must be legibly written (and the pages numbered), and must be accompanied by a written declaration, signed by the candidate, that the work is his own unaided composition, and must comply with the following conditions:—

(*a*) It must be a composition for solo-voices and chorus, and may be on either a sacred or secular subject.

(*b*) It must have an accompaniment for full Orchestra, and must occupy about forty minutes in performance.

(*c*) It must have an instrumental Overture, or Interlude, in the form of the first movement of a Symphony or Sonata.

(*d*) It must contain some specimens of Canon and Fugue, and also one or more movements written in real eight-part harmony.

III. After the exercise has been approved by the Examiners and before taking his Degree the candidate shall deposit a complete copy of the exercise in the University Library.

IV. Candidates whose exercises have been approved shall be required to pass a Final Examination in

(1) Harmony, up to eight parts;
(2) Counterpoint, up to eight parts;
(3) { Double Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue, } up to five parts;
(4) Instrumentation;
(5) History of Music;
(6) Musical Analysis.

†V. The above examination shall be held, when required, in the month of November.

VI. The names of the successful candidates at each examination shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

* *Allowed 10th December*, 1919.

† *Allowed 10th August*, 1916.

*VII. The following fees shall be payable in advance:—

On presenting the Exercise	£10	10	0
On entering for the Final Examination ...	5	5	0
On taking the Degree of Doctor of Music ...	10	10	0

* *Allowed 2nd December*, 1926

Allowed 12th December, 1907.

OF THE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION.

REGULATIONS.

I. There shall be a Diploma in Primary Education and a Diploma in Secondary Education. Candidates may take either or both of the Diplomas.

II. To obtain the Diploma in Primary Education every candidate—

(1) Shall for three full years, or the equivalent thereof have regularly attended lectures and passed examinations in the Faculties of Arts or Science or of both. The subjects of study shall include English Language and Literature (first and second courses), Psychology, and Education, as prescribed for the ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts.

(2) Shall take a course of professional study in the principles and practice of Primary Education as prescribed by the Council.

(3) Shall produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Council of having obtained adequate practical experience in teaching and school management in schools approved by the Council.

*III. To obtain the Diploma in Secondary Education every candidate—

(1) Shall be a graduate of the University in Arts or Science.

(2) Shall have regularly attended such lectures and passed such examinations in Psychology and Education as are prescribed for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

* *Allowed 1st December*, 1921.

(3) Shall take a course of professional study in the principles and practice of Secondary Education as prescribed by the Council.

(4) Shall produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Council of having obtained adequate practical experience in teaching and school management in schools approved by the Council.

IV. Candidates may be excused from attendance at lectures or practical work, but only on special grounds to be allowed by the Council.

V. Candidates who desire that the examinations they have passed elsewhere, and the practical work they have done, should be counted *pro tanto* for the Diploma in Education, may on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these Regulations as the Council shall determine.

VI. Schedules defining the approved courses of study and professional work shall be drawn up from time to time by the Faculty of Arts and approved by the Council.

*VII. The undermentioned fees shall be payable in advance :—

For lectures in Educational Psychology	£3	3	0		
For examinations—					
Hygiene	£1	11	6		
Educational Psychology ...	1	11	6		
Principles of Primary School Method or Principles of Secondary Education ...	1	11	6		
Thesis	1	11	6		
For the Diploma	2	2	0		
				£11	11 0
For inspection of Practical Teaching				£5	5 0

* *Allowed 2nd December*, 1926.

Allowed 9th December, 1920.

(*For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp.* 22*–25*.)

NOTE.—Holders of the Diploma in Education may use the letters Diplom.Educ.

OF THE DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE.

REGULATIONS.

*I. There shall be a Diploma in Commerce, to obtain which candidates shall—

(*a*) Attend a course of instruction in English Composition during two years. Students who have passed the Leaving Examination in English Literature may be exempted from this course.

(*b*) Attend lectures and pass examinations in the following subjects:—

(1) Accountancy I and II.
(2) Economics.
(3) Commercial Law.
(4) Statistics.
(5) Commercial Practice.

And in one of the following:—

(1) Accountancy III.
(2) Commercial Law II.
(3) Statistics II.
(4) Public Finance and Administration.

†II. There shall be an examination at the end of the course of lectures in each subject. Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the Professors or Lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

There may be a supplementary examination in any subject in a year in which there is no ordinary examination; but, except upon special grounds to be approved by the Council, only candidates who were qualified to sit for a former examination in the same subject shall be allowed to present themselves for such supplementary examination.

* *Allowed 7th December, 1927.*

† *Allowed 9th January, 1913.*

*Candidates who fail to pass in any subject or who have been prevented from presenting themselves at examination, shall again attend lectures and do practical work in that subject to the satisfaction of the lecturer, unless exempted by the Board of Commercial Studies.

III. Candidates shall enter at least one month before the date fixed for the examination, and must present certificates showing that they have attended the prescribed lectures, and have done written or other work (if required) to the satisfaction of the Professors and Lecturers.

†IIIA. Candidates who have passed the prescribed examinations shall be awarded the Diploma, and shall be designated Associates in Commerce of the University of Adelaide.

‡IV. The following fees shall be paid in advance in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time direct:—

(A)	For instruction in English Composition, per annum	£1 1 0	
		For Lectures and Examination.	
		£ s. d.	
(B) 1.	Accountancy I	4 4 0	
2.	Accountancy II	4 4 0	
3.	Economics	5 5 0	
4.	Commercial Law	3 3 0	
5.	Statistics	3 3 0	
6.	Commercial Practice	3 3 0	
	ADVANCED SUBJECTS.		
1.	Accountancy III	5 5 0	
2.	Commercial Law II.	5 5 0	
3	Statistics II	5 5 0	
4	Public Finance and Administration	5 5 0	
	Fee for the Diploma ...	£2 2 0	

**Allowed 2nd December, 1926.*

† Allowed 1st April, 1908.

‡ Allowed 7th December, 1927.

One-half of the fee prescribed for any course shall in section B be paid by students who are exempted from lectures, and by those who attend a course a second time. A candidate who fails in an examination shall pay for a subsequent examination in the same subject, £1 1s.

V. Schedules defining, as far as may be necessary, the range of study, lectures, and other work and examinations, shall be drawn up by the Council, and published not later than January in each year.

*VI. Candidates may be excused attendance at lectures on any subjects in which they desire to be examined, but only upon special grounds approved by the Council.

Candidates exempted from attendance at lectures in any subject shall, in addition to the examination fee, pay half the lecture fee for that subject during such period of exemption.

VII. Candidates who have passed equivalent examinations, and desire to count them towards the Diploma, may be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council may determine.

VIII. A Candidate who has passed the University Examination in any subject of the courses prescribed for the B.A., B.Sc., and LL.B. Degrees, may have the fact recorded on his Diploma.

IX. Whenever the number of students desiring to attend lectures in any subject is smaller than a minimum fixed by the Council, the lectures upon that subject may be omitted altogether or discontinued.

†X. Candidates who have entered under the Regulations hereby repealed may proceed thereunder notwithstanding such repeal, or may be allowed by the Council on such conditions as it shall in each case allow to proceed under the Regulations hereby substituted. If they proceed under the repealed Regulations they must complete the course for the Diploma before the end of 1930.

**Allowed 21st December, 1910.*

† Allowed 7th December, 1925.

Allowed 13th December, 1907.

NOTE.—Holders of the Diploma may use the letters A.C.U.A.

DIPLOMA IN ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

NOTE.—The course for this Diploma will not be continued after 1929.

REGULATIONS.

*I. There shall be a Diploma in Economics and Political Science to obtain which candidates shall attend lectures for not less than three years and pass examinations in the undermentioned subjects:—

(1) *Economics* (two courses),
(2) *Economic History*,
(3) *British History*,
(4) *Political Theory*,
(5) *Public Administration and Finance*.

II. There shall be an examination at the end of each year's work in any subject. Written work done by candidates by direction of the Professors or Lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject. There may be a supplementary examination in any subject; but, except upon special grounds to be approved by the Council, only candidates who were qualified to sit for a former ordinary examination in the same subject shall be allowed to present themselves for such supplementary examination.

III. Candidates shall enter at least one month before the date fixed for the examination, and shall present certificates showing that they have attended the prescribed lectures and have done written or other work (if required) to the satisfaction of the Professors or Lecturers.

IV. Candidates who have passed the prescribed examinations shall be awarded the Diploma, and shall be Associates in Economics and Political Science in the University of Adelaide, and entitled to use the designation "Diplom.Econ."

V. Schedules defining, as far as may be necessary, the range of study, lectures and other work, and examinations, shall be drawn up by the Council, and published in January or February of each year.

* *Allowed 2nd December, 1926.*

VI. Candidates may be excused attendance at lectures in any subject in which they desire to be examined, but only upon special grounds approved by the Council.

Candidates excused from attendance at lectures in any subject shall, in addition to the examination fee, pay half the lecture fee for that subject during such period of exemption.

VII. Candidates who in any other course in the University have passed an examination in any subject mentioned in Clause I, and desire to count it towards the Diploma, shall do such additional work in that subject as may be prescribed by the Council.

VIII. A candidate who has passed the University Examination in any subject of the courses prescribed for the B.A., B.Sc., or LL.B. Degrees, may have the fact recorded on his Diploma.

IX. Whenever the number of students desiring to attend lectures in any subject is smaller than a minimum fixed by the Council, the lectures upon that subject may be omitted altogether or discontinued.

*X. The following fees shall be paid in advance in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine:—

	For Lectures and Examination. £ s d.
1. Economics (two courses)	10 10 0
2. Economic History	5 5 0
3. British History	5 5 0
4. Political Theory...	2 2 0
5. Public Administration and Finance	3 3 0
Fee for the Diploma ...	2 2 0

The fee for a special examination or for an examination in a year in which no Lectures have been given in the subject shall be one-half of the Lecture fees for the subject.

* *Allowed 2nd December*, 1926.

Allowed 10th December, 1919.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 120*—121*.

UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL CLASSES.

The University Tutorial Classes, which were first established by the University in 1917, provide facilities in University education for people who have no intention of proceeding to a degree, and are unable to attend the ordinary University courses. A tutorial class covers a three years' period of study, with 24 meetings in each year, each meeting consisting of an hour's lecture followed by questions and discussion. Students are expected to write fortnightly essays on subjects prescribed by the tutor. They are also expected to give a pledge that they will attend regularly throughout the full course, unless prevented by ill-health, overtime, absence from the State, or other unavoidable cause. Each class is preceded by a preparatory course of 12 lectures, and if at the end of this preparatory stage, 24 students are willing to undertake a full tutorial course, the committee sanctions the conversion of the preparatory into a tutorial class. A library is provided for each class by the Joint Committee. The students pay a fee of 5/- per class per annum.

Syllabuses and further information may be obtained on application to the Director of Tutorial Classes, University, Adelaide, or the General Secretary of the Workers' Educational Association, University, Adelaide.

EVENING LECTURES.

1. The Government has made an annual grant to the University for the establishment of night lectures in Arts and Science subjects for the benefit of teachers and others. Arrangements have been made to give the following courses of lectures: Chemistry, Education, English Literature, French, Geology, History, Latin, Logic, Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Physics, and Psychology.

2. The Education Department has established Studentships for the encouragement of such students (for details see Evening Studentships, p. 292), and the Council admits students of the School of Mines and students of the Pharmaceutical Society at a reduced fee.

EXTENSION LECTURES.

3. The Council has also instituted short courses of lectures, called Extension Lectures in Arts and Science, at a nominal fee. Public intimation of these lectures is made from time to time during the session.

LABORATORY RULES.

RULES APPLYING TO ALL LABORATORIES.

Candidates desiring to enter upon any laboratory course in the University must enter their names with the Registrar not less than fourteen clear days before the beginning of the first term.

If not yet qualified to take the course but intending to do so provided they pass the necessary examinations in February or March they shall when entering give notice of such intention and shall, if successful in March, forthwith complete their entry and pay the required fees.

Late entries may be accepted by the Council under the provisions set out in the fourth paragraph of Chapter VIII. of the Statutes.

RULES OF THE BOTANICAL LABORATORY.

I. The Botanical Laboratory shall be open each week-day, during term time, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturdays 9 to 12.

II. Each student shall have a definite seat assigned to him in the Laboratory, which he may not change without permission.

III. Each student shall have free use of a locker or drawer, of which a key may be obtained on deposit of half-a-crown. This will be refunded when the key is returned.

IV. All necessary reagents and materials are provided by the Laboratory, but each student is required to provide himself with the following :—

1 pocket lens
1 forceps (fine-pointed)
1 scissors (fine)
3 needles in handles
1 pipette with rubber teat
2 dusters
1 soft silk handkerchief
2 razors (one flat and one hollow-ground)
1 camel-hair brush (fine)
Microscope slide glasses, 3″ by 1″, in cover glasses No. 2
Lead-pencils
Notebook for drawing, which must be of unruled paper

MICROSCOPES.—Each student is required to provide himself with a microscope that shall be subject to the approval of the Professor. Suitable instruments may be hired for use in the Laboratory only, at a fee of £1 1s. per term, but each student is strongly advised to purchase his own instrument.

V. Paper and refuse of any kind must not be thrown into the sinks, but into the receptacles provided for the purpose.

VI. For original research carried on by students or graduates, with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the Laboratory shall be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

VII. All preparations made from materials supplied by the University shall be its property.

VIII. The Professor may exclude any student from the Laboratory for any cause he shall deem sufficient. Every such exclusion, and the grounds for it, shall be reported by the Professor to the Council at its next meeting. The Council may affirm or cancel the exclusion upon such terms as it shall think fit. The fees paid by any student so excluded shall not be refunded to him unless the Council shall otherwise determine.

IX. Fines, not exceeding 2s. 6d. in each case, may be imposed for the waste or misuse of gas, water, apparatus, or material in the Laboratory.

Made by Council, 13th December 1912.

RULES OF THE ZOOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

I. The Laboratory is open every week-day throughout the session from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; on Saturdays from 9 to 12.

II. Each student has a definite seat assigned to him in the Laboratory, which he is not allowed to change without permission.

III. Each student has the free use of a locker or drawer, of which a key may be obtained from the assistant on payment of a deposit of half-a-crown. This will be refunded when the key is returned.

IV. All necessary reagents and materials are provided by the Laboratory, but each student is required to furnish himself with the following apparatus:—

- 1 pocket lens.
- 3 dozen slides, 3 in. x 1 in.
- $\frac{1}{2}$-oz. cover-glasses, $\frac{3}{4}$-in. squares No. 2.
- 1 box for mounted slides.
- 1 case of biological instruments, containing—
  - 3 scalpels (large and small).
  - 2 forceps (broad and fine pointed).
  - 2 scissors (large and small).
  - 3 needles (in handles)
  - 1 seeker.
  - 1 section-lifter.
  - 2 razors.

Microscopes: Medical students are required to supply their own instruments (see First year schedule for degree of M.B. and B.S.); other students may use microscopes provided by the University on payment of a fee of £1 1s. per term. Every student taking the courses of Zoology and Physiology is strongly advised, however, to purchase at the beginning of his course, a microscope of approved pattern for himself, as it is a great advantage for him to become familiar with his own instrument.

Each student will also provide himself with—

- 2 dusters.
- 1 small chamois leather.
- 1 soft silk handkerchief.
- Notebook, lead and coloured pencils.
  - No ink allowed.

V. Paper and scraps or refuse of any kind must not be thrown into the sinks, but into the vessels provided for the purpose.

VI. The larger and more expensive pieces of apparatus will be supplied for the general use of students by the University on the condition that all breakages are to be made good by the students using or breaking them, on such basis as the Professor may determine.

VII. All preparations made from materials supplied by the University shall be its property.

VIII. No experiments of a dangerous nature may be performed without the express sanction of the Professor.

IX. For original research carried on by students or graduates, with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the Laboratory will be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

X. The Professor may exclude any student from the Biological Laboratory for any cause he shall think sufficient. Every such exclusion, and the grounds for it, must be reported by the Professor to the Council at its next meeting. The Council may affirm or cancel the exclusion upon such terms as it shall think fit. The fees paid by any student so excluded shall not be refunded to him unless the Council shall otherwise determine.

XI. Fines, not exceeding 2s. 6d. in each case, may be imposed for the waste or misuse of gas, water, apparatus, or material in the Laboratory.

Made by Council, June, 1911.

RULES OF THE CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

I. The Chemical Laboratory shall be open upon each week-day, during Term time (Saturdays and holidays excepted), from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

II. Instruction will be given in Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis; but no student will be admitted to Laboratory work until he has shown to the satisfaction of the Professor of Chemistry that he possesses sufficient theoretical knowledge to enable him to carry on his work intelligently.

III. Each student will be provided by the University with a set of reagents, and a working bench with necessary fittings, to which gas and water are laid on, and also with all apparatus necessary for the ordinary courses of Qualitative Analysis.

IV. Students in Chemistry, Part I., must, at the beginning of the year, pay a deposit fee of £1. Against this deposit fee all breakages, and also the cost of filter paper, litmus papers, platinum wire and foil, glass tubing, platinum, chloride solution, and sundries will be debited. The balance, if any, will be refunded at the end of the year. If at any time the value of the apparatus broken and materials used by a student exceeds the amount of his deposit fee, an additional deposit fee must forthwith be paid by him.

*V. Students in Chemistry, Part II. or Part III., or Honours Chemistry, must pay the same deposit fee as Students in Chemistry, Part I., against which will be debited breakage of ordinary apparatus such as flasks, beakers, dishes, etc., but in addition must pay an annual fee of £1 on account of cost of material.

VI. Students engaged in Quantitative Analysis must provide themselves with a platinum crucible and capsule, and a set of gramme weights.

VII. Students engaged in private investigations must provide themselves with any materials they may require which are not included amongst the ordinary reagents; also with the common chemicals, when they are employed in large quantities.

VIII. The larger and more expensive pieces of apparatus will be supplied for the general use of students by the University on the condition that all breakages may have to be made good by the students using or breaking them, on such basis as the Professor may determine.

IX. All preparations made from materials supplied by the University shall be its property.

***Made by Council, 1921.**

X. No experiments of a dangerous nature may be performed without the express sanction of the Professor.

XI. For original research carried on by students or graduates, with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the Laboratory will be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

XII. The Professor may exclude any student from the Chemical Laboratory for any cause he shall think sufficient. Every such exclusion, and the grounds for it, must be reported by the Professor to the Council at its next meeting. The Council may affirm or cancel the exclusion upon such terms as it shall think fit. The fees paid by any student so excluded shall not be refunded to him unless the Council shall otherwise determine.

XIII. Fines, not exceeding 2s. 6d. in each case, may be imposed for the waste or misuse of gas, water, apparatus, or material in the Laboratory.

XIV. The fees for students not attending the ordinary course of instruction are as follows :—

For 5 days in the week, £4 5s. 0d. per month, or £10 per term.
For 4 days in the week, £3 6s 8d. per month, or £8 per term.
For 3 days in the week, £2 10s 0d. per month, or £6 per term.
For 2 days in the week, £2 0s. 0d. per month, or £4 per term.
For 1 day in the week, £1 0s. 0d. per month, or £2 per term.

Made by Council, 1903 and 1921.

RULES OF THE PHYSICAL LABORATORY.

I. The Physical Laboratory shall be open daily during Term time (Saturdays excepted), at such hours as shall be considered necessary by the Professor of Physics, subject to approval by the Council.

II. Instruction will be given in Practical Physics; but no student will be admitted to laboratory work unless he shall have shown to the satisfaction of the Professor of Physics that he possesses sufficient theoretical knowledge to enable him to carry on his work intelligently.

III. Apparatus will be supplied by the University for the general use of students on the condition that breakages and damages be made good.

IV. For original research, carried on by students or graduates with the consent and under the direction of the Professor of Physics, the Laboratory will be open *gratis*, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

V. The Professor of Physics may exclude from the Physical Laboratory any student for any cause satisfactory to the Professor; every such exclusion, and the grounds for it, to be reported by the Professor to the Council at its next meeting, and in case of any student being so excluded the fees paid by him will not be refunded.

Made by Council, June 30, 1899.

RULES OF THE LABORATORY OF PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY.

I. The Laboratory of Physiology and Biochemistry shall be open upon each week-day during term time (Saturdays and holidays excepted) from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. For persons carrying on advanced work or original research the laboratory will also be open at such additional hours as the Professor may from time to time determine.

II. No student will be admitted to laboratory work until he has shown to the satisfaction of the Professor of Physiology and Biochemistry that he possesses sufficient theoretical knowledge to enable him to carry on his work intelligently.

III. Each student must, at the beginning of the year, pay a deposit fee of £1, against which will be debited breakage of ordinary apparatus, such as flasks, beakers, dishes, etc. The balance of

this fee, if any, will be refunded at the end of the year. In addition to this deposit fee and at the same time each student must pay an annual fee of £1 on account of cost of material.

IV. Students engaged in private investigations may be required to provide themselves with any materials which they may need and which are not included amongst the ordinary apparatus and reagents, also with the common apparatus and chemicals when they are employed in large quantities.

V. The larger and more expensive pieces of apparatus may be supplied for the general use of students by the laboratory on the condition that all breakages may have to be made good by the students using or breaking them on such basis as the Professor may determine.

VI. All preparations made from materials supplied by the University shall be its property.

VII. No experiments of a dangerous nature shall be performed without the express sanction of the Professor.

VIII. For original research carried on by students or graduates, with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the laboratory will be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

Made by Council, 1921.

RULES FOR THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

I. Opening and Closing of the Library.

The Library shall be open daily from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., excepting Saturday afternoons, Sundays, public holidays, and such other times as the Council may direct that it shall be closed. It shall also be open on such evenings as the Library Committee may direct.

II. Persons Entitled to Use the Library.

1. The following persons shall be entitled to use the Library for reading purposes:—

Members, and past members, of the University Council,
Graduates of the University,

Members of the teaching staff of the University or Conservatorium, and members of any Faculty or Board of the University,

Officers of the administrative staff,

Students attending lectures at the University.

2. Other persons who are desirous of using the Library for the purposes of study may, on application to the Council, receive a ticket entitling them to the use of it for a fixed period of time. Any member of the Library Committee may grant admission until the next meeting of the Council.

III. Conduct of Readers.

1. Books are not to be removed from the Library, except as provided in Section IV.

2. After books have been taken from the shelves they are not to be returned thereto, but left on the tables.

3. Readers who interfere with the comfort of other readers, or cause damage in the Library, or disfigure any book, whether by writing or in any other way, may be excluded by the Librarian or officer in charge, and shall make good any damage caused; further, they may be deprived of the use of the Library for such time as the Council may determine.

IV. Borrowing of Books.

1. Members of the Council, members of the teaching staff, the Registrar, and the Assistant Registrar shall be entitled to borrow books from the Library.

2. Any book may be borrowed, with the exception of works specially reserved, but these may be borrowed if permission is granted by the Council.

3. It shall be in the power of the Librarian to limit the period for which certain specified periodicals and books of reference may be borrowed. He may also reserve certain specified periodicals from issue until they have been on the shelves for a week.

4. No book or periodical may be borrowed until it has been entered on the borrowers' list.

5. Books borrowed must be returned to the officer in attendance within a fortnight; the loan may be renewed for a further fortnight if, in the meantime, no other application has been received for the book; but on written notice from the Librarian, all books must be returned for checking.

6. Any borrower failing to return a book, within three days after being notified in writing to do so by the Librarian, shall be liable to a fine of a shilling per volume for each day of detention beyond the three.

7. So long as any fine incurred remains unpaid, or so long as any person continues in possession of a book which he is not entitled to retain, the right of such defaulter to borrow books shall be suspended.

8. The borrower shall restore the volume in the same condition in which he received it (fair wear and tear excepted), but shall be liable for any damage it may have sustained while in his keeping, and, in the event of its loss, shall replace it.

V. Departmental Libraries.

The foregoing rules shall apply to Departmental Libraries.

VI. Rules for the Conservatorium Library.

1. Teachers in the Conservatorium are entitled to borrow books or music from the Library. Students may borrow music on the written recommendation of a teacher, but must not have in their possession more than two copies at the same time.

2. In all other respects the foregoing rules of the University Library shall apply to the Conservatorium Library.

RESOLUTIONS CONCERNING THE COMMEMORATION OF UNIVERSITY ALUMNI.

Whereas it is desirable that the University shall commemorate any of its alumni who shall have achieved marked distinction, it is hereby resolved that :—

I. The Council may determine by an absolute majority, and upon such evidence as it shall deem sufficient, and subject to the concurrence of the Senate, to commemorate after death any alumnus of this University, who shall have been a great benefactor thereof, or shall have achieved distinction in any career or subject, and in particular—

By signal acts of courage in the performance of duty or in the cause of humanity.

By eminent services to South Australia or the Empire.

By signal acts of Philanthropy.

By attaining eminence in Science, Literature, Art, or any Profession.

II. The Council shall transmit to the Senate for its concurrence a copy of each determination, together with a statement of the evidence and reasons in its favour, and the nature and situation of the intended memorial.

III. The modes of commemoration shall be inexpensive, and may be by mural tablets or other memorials erected within the precincts of the University, and bearing commemorative inscriptions. Each inscription shall contain a brief statement of the grounds upon which the commemoration has been awarded, and the statement shall be recorded also in the minutes of the Council.

IV. The Council shall compile and keep a record of the Academic and extra-University career of each alumnus.

V. Private persons also may, in modes and upon grounds approved by the Council (by an absolute majority), and by the Senate, commemorate deceased alumni by memorials erected within the precincts of the University. The design of each memorial, the inscription to be placed upon it, and its situation, must be approved by the Council.

Persons desirous of approval shall supply such evidence and information as the Council shall require, and comply with such terms and conditions as the Council shall impose.

VI. The foregoing and any future resolutions may be altered or added to by an absolute majority of the Council, with the concurrence of the Senate.

Concurred in by Senate, 22nd August, 1900.

ALUMNI COMMEMORATED:

Hopkins, William Fleming, B.A. (Ad.), M.B. (Melb.), Surgeon-Captain in the Australian Regiment, 1901.

Campbell, Allan James, M.B., B.S. (Ad.), Surgeon-Captain in Steiniker's Horse, 1903.

THE WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.

The Waite Agricultural Research Institute was established in 1924 as a result of the late Peter Waite's bequests to the University for the purpose of furthering the cause of education in Agriculture and allied subjects in this State. The endowment comprises the Urrbrae, Claremont, and Netherby estates, consisting of 299 acres of agricultural and grazing land situated at Glen Osmond, of a mansion-house, and a trust fund of £58,450. The Institute is situated on the scarp of the Adelaide foothills and is approximately four miles from the City of Adelaide. A considerable proportion of the estate consists of wheat land, typical of a large portion of the coastal plain of South Australia, whilst the remainder is representative of the hilly country at the foothills of the Mount Lofty ranges.

The staff of the Institute is as follows :—

Director and Waite Professor of Agriculture—A. E. V. Richardson, M.A., D.Sc., B.Sc. (Agric.)

Waite Professor of Agricultural Chemistry—J. A. Prescott, M.Sc.

Plant Pathologist—G. Samuel, M.Sc.

Agronomist—H. C. Trumble, M.Ag.Sc.

Assistant Chemist—C. S. Piper, B.Sc.

Assistant Plant Breeder—I. F. Phipps, M.Sc., B.Ag.Sc.

Assistant Agronomist—J. G. Davies, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Assistant Chemist—A. H. Sim, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agric.).

Field Officer—K. A. Pike.

Officers of the Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, stationed at the Waite Institute :—

J. K. Taylor, M.Sc.—Soil Survey Officer.

H. A. Pittman, B.Ag.Sc.—Assistant Plant Pathologist.

K. M. Fraser, B.Ag.Sc.—Assistant Agronomist.

A. W. Pierce, B.Sc.—Assistant in Animal Nutrition.

R. E. Shapter,—Analyst.

H. N. England, B.Sc.—Assistant Chemist.

The work of the Institute has been confined to two divisions.

(1) Investigations relating to the production, utilization, and improvement of farm crops, and the improvement of pastures, and the control of fungoid diseases affecting farm crops.

(2) Soil problems, including the accumulation of data regarding the soil types found in the agricultural areas of the State, and the adaptation of newer standard laboratory methods to Australian problems.

Pending the erection of permanent Laboratories, the existing outbuildings and basement of the homestead have been used as chemical and plant pathological and agronomical laboratories. Two greenhouses with large wire-screened enclosures have been erected for agronomic and plant pathological investigations.

A meteorological station has been established, and a large grass garden for the study of native and introduced grasses and fodder plants. Fifty acres of land on the estate were cleared of large trees, and used for field investigations relating to the production and improvement of farm crops.

The field investigations have been planned to test the value of different systems of tillage, fertilizer treatment, and crop rotation on the growth and yield of the more important farm crops, and the best methods of improving native pastures. Investigations on the improvement of cereals are in progress.

A large number of soils have been collected from different parts of the State, and are being investigated, with a view to their classification. The adaptation of the newer standard laboratory methods to Australian soil problems has been a prominent feature of the work of the Institute.

The plant pathological investigations have included "takeall" *(Ophiobolus graminis)*, which is responsible for heavy losses to the wheat crop each year, the spotted wilt of tomatoes, and a peculiar disease in oats in the South-East.

During the past year important developments have taken place which will extend the scope of work of the Institute.

The Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research has agreed to undertake with the University co-operative investigations at the Waite Institute into plant diseases, soil surveys, and the mineral contents of pastures. For the plant pathological

investigations, the Commonwealth Council has erected an insect-proof greenhouse for the study of tomato wilt and other diseases, and has provided scientific and technical assistance for the investigations.

The Commonwealth Council has arranged for soil survey work on certain irrigable areas along the Murray Valley, to be investigated under the direction of Professor Prescott. The Council for Scientific and Industrial Research has also, in co-operation with the Empire Marketing Board and the University, agreed to provide funds for the building of laboratories for the investigation of the mineral deficiencies of pastures. The laboratories will also be used for the carrying out of the investigations on the soils of the Murray Valley.

A portion of the field work in connection with the Animal Nutrition investigations of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, is being carried out at the Waite Institute, under the control of Professor Brailsford Robertson. Through the generosity of Mr. John Melrose, of Ulooloo, who has given £10,000 to the University for the building of a chemical laboratory, and the assistance given by the Empire Marketing Board and the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, and Mr. J. T. Mortlock, the first group of permanent buildings for laboratories has been commenced. It is anticipated that the buildings will be ready for occupation in August, 1928.

RESIDENTIAL COLLEGES.

By the Acts of Parliament under which the Adelaide University was founded provision was made for affiliation to the University of residential colleges in which students could enjoy the advantages of residence, discipline, and tuition supplementary to that given by the staff of the University.

ST. MARK'S COLLEGE.

St. Mark's College, the first residential college in the Adelaide University, was founded by a committee formed at a public meeting held under the chairmanship of the Bishop of Adelaide on 29th May, 1922. The Committee obtained some £12,000 by public subscription, and purchased a valuable property, the residence of the late Sir John Downer, which is situated on Pennington Terrace, North Adelaide. They also secured two acres of land adjoining,

thus providing room for the foundation of a College of 150 men. The College obtained affiliation in 1924, and opened for students in March, 1925. It was immediately found necessary to provide additional accommodation, and in 1925-6 and in 1926-7 a three-story building of 30 rooms was erected as the first portion of a main quadrangle on the vacant land. Additional land and houses were also purchased.

The College is governed by a Council of nineteen members representing the Church of England, the Council of the University, the Governors of St. Peter's College, and the donors to the foundation funds. Although it is primarily under the management of the Church of England, the College is open freely to men of all religious denominations.

COUNCIL.

Ex-officio Members—

The Right Rev. A. Nutter Thomas, D.D., M.A. (Bishop of Adelaide),* (Chairman).
The Bishop of Willochra.
The Master.*

Appointed or Elected Members—

The Rev. K. J. F. Bickersteth, M.C., M.A.*
The Rev. W. B. Docker, M.A.
The Rev. H. P. Finnis, M.A.*
Harold Fisher, Esq.
H. Gilbert, Esq., M.B., B.S.
C. W. Hayward, Esq., M.A.*
C. A. S. Hawker, Esq., M.A.*
The Rev. S. J. Houison, B.A.
H. W. Hodgetts, Esq. (Treasurer).
C. T. Madigan, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.*
E. W. Holden, Esq., B.Sc.* (representing the Council of the University).
H. S. Newland, Esq., M.B., M.S.*
Professor T. G. B. Osborn, D.Sc.*
W. Ray, Esq., B.Sc., M.B., B.S.*
H. Thomson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.*
D. C. Turner, Esq.

* *Member of the University Senate.*

Honorary Foundation Fellows—

Kenneth Julian Faithfull Bickersteth.
George John Robert Murray.
Henry Simpson Newland.
Thomas Slaney Poole.*
Arthur Nutter Adelaide.

Honorary Fellow—

William Mitchell.

STAFF.

MASTER.

Archibald Grenfell Price, M.A., Dip. in Ed., F.R.G.S. (Magdalen Coll., Oxon.).

RESIDENT TUTOR.

R. C. Bald, B.A. (Ormond Coll., Melb., and Clare Coll., Camb.)

CHAPLAIN.

To be appointed.

BURSAR.

A. B. Harvey.

TEACHING STAFF, 1928.

History and Economics—The Master.
Classics and Modern Languages—B. P. Wait, M.A.
Medical Studies—Hon. Supervisor: W. Ray, M.B., B.S., B.Sc.†
Medicine: G. A. Lendon, M.D.†
Surgery: L. C. E. Lindon, M.B., M.S.†
Science—G. R. Fuller, B.Sc.†
Law—Ian Buttrose, LL.B.†
Chemistry—J. G. Wood, B.Sc.

The College possesses an extensive property on Pennington Terrace, within easy reach of the University, and in the immediate vicinity of the University Oval. Accommodation is provided for the Master, Resident Tutors, and some thirty students.

* *Deceased.*

†*Members of the University Senate.*

Admission.—The College is open to all male students of the University. There are at present no tests for entry, but before coming into residence students must forward testimonials of good character, and must sign a promise to submit to the College rules and discipline. Unless especially exempted, they must matriculate at the Adelaide University, but in special circumstances the College admits students engaged in full diploma courses.

Residence.—No student is permitted to remain in residence unless the Master and Tutors are satisfied with his conduct and diligence. Without previous permission no student is allowed out after midnight, nor, subject to certain exemptions, to be absent a night from College. Students who are members of the Church of England must attend one service on Sundays at the Adelaide Cathedral and be present at College prayers on three mornings a week.

Rooms.—Each student is provided with a bed-sitting room. Subject in all cases to the decision of the Master, rooms are allotted annually in order of application for admission. Necessary furniture is provided by the College.

Terms.—The usual date for opening of the College is the second Tuesday in March, and all resident students are expected to come into College by that date. The terms correspond to those of the University, but students go out of residence on the completion of the work necessary for their academic year. If, in the opinion of the Master, justification exists, the College is opened during the vacation for Senior Medical, Engineering, Law and Commerce students.

Fees.—The College charges inclusive fees of 110 to 125 guineas per annum, according to work taken by the student. The only additional charges are for laundry, for the electric power of the students' radiators, and for membership of the Common Room Club. It has been found in practice that expenses can be kept within £140–£150 per annum.

Entry forms and fuller information can be obtained from the Master.

ST. ANDREW'S COLLEGE.

St. Andrew's College was founded in 1927 by the members of the family of the late Sir John James Duncan and the late Dame Jean Gordon Duncan in order to better perpetuate their memory by transferring their former residence at Mitcham with the grounds of

about nineteen acres for the purposes of a residential college in affiliation with the University of Adelaide and in connection with the Presbyterian Church in South Australia. The College was affiliated with the University in 1927 and, it is hoped, will be opened for students in March, 1928.

The College is governed by a Council of fifteen members, including the Master of the College for the time being. The Visitor is the Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in South Australia. It is an unalterable condition attached to the foundation of the College that no religious test shall be administered to any person in order to entitle him to be admitted as a student of the College, or to the enjoyment of any of its privileges.

COUNCIL.

John Gordon Balfour.
Robert Roy Petty Barbour, M.A. (Master).
Professor Arthur Lang Campbell, B.A., B.E.
The Rev. George Davidson, D.D.
John Grant Duncan-Hughes, M.A., M.H.R.
The Hon. Walter Duncan, M.L.C.
Maxwell Armstrong Fotheringham.
John Todd Gordon.
Norman Murray Gladstone Gratton, B.A.
William James Isbister, LL.B.
James Wallace Sandford.
Malcolm Leslie Scott, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.
The Rev. John Alfred Seymour, M.A.
Tom Elder Barr Smith, B.A.
Professor John McKellar Stewart, M.A., D.Phil.

In accordance with the Statute of affiliation, the College is open to men students who have matriculated at the University, or have been admitted *ad eundem statum* therein, but in special cases the College may admit students engaged in full Diploma courses approved by the University, or, for a period not exceeding twelve months, other unmatriculated students.

The fees vary from 115 to 125 guineas per annum, according to the various courses, and are payable in three equal instalments. The above fees cover the College charges for residence, and tuition, i.e. for the period of the student's University and College work, within University terms.

For further information and for entry forms application should be made to the Secretary, Mr. W. D. C. Paton, A.M.P. Chambers, 23 King William Street, Adelaide.

AFFILIATION TO THE UNIVERSITIES OF CAMBRIDGE AND OXFORD.

I. The application made to the University of Cambridge to confer on Students from the University of Adelaide the same privileges as are conferred on Students from Colleges affiliated to the University of Cambridge has been granted, and the following Clause has been added to the Regulations of that University relating to the affiliation of the University of Adelaide :—

"That Matriculated Students of the University of Adelaide who "have completed therein two academical years of study and have passed "the First and Second Annual Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor "of Arts, Science, Laws, or Medicine, be entitled to be admitted to the "privileges of affiliation, provided that in some one or more of the "Examinations (other than the Junior Public Examination) held by "that University they have satisfied the Examiners in Latin, one other "language not being English, Elementary Pure Mathematics, and "Elementary Applied Mathematics."

II. The University is also affiliated to the University of Oxford. For information in regard to the privileges thus conferred, students must refer to the Statute "On Colonial and Indian Universities," in the volume entitled *Statuta Universitatis Oxoniensis* which may be consulted on application to the Registrar

III. A student who has passed the Matriculation Examination of the University of Adelaide is exempted —

(*a*) From Part I. of the Previous Examination if the Certificate includes two languages other than English, one of which is Latin or Greek, provided that the two languages have been taken on one and the same occasion.

(*b*) From Part II of the Previous Examination if the Certificate includes either Mathematics or Physics or Chemistry.

(*c*) From Part III. of the Previous Examination if the Certificate includes English.

OXFORD.

Any member of the University of Adelaide who shall have passed the Final Examination of that University either for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the Degree of Bachelor of Science, and shall have obtained Honours in one or more subjects at such Examination, shall be deemed to have taken Honours as required by the provisions of Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VIII. cl. 5. (2) *October* 22, 1903.

Any member of the University of Adelaide who shall either (*a*) have passed the examination at that University for the Degree of Master of Arts, or (*b*) have passed the Final Examination at that University for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, having also graduated in Arts, shall be deemed to have taken Honours as required by the provisions of Statt. Tit. II. Sect. viii. cl. 5. *February* 2, 1915.

That any member of the University of Adelaide who shall have passed the Senior Public Examination at that University for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and shall at such Examination have satisfied the Examiners in Greek, shall be deemed to have shown a sufficient knowledge of Greek as required by the provisions of Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VIII. (4) *October* 22, 1903.

RECOGNITION OF UNIVERSITY BY TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.

ARTS.

Any student of this University producing the proper Certificates that he has passed two years in Arts studies or has passed the Examinations belonging to that period, will be entitled to put his name on the books of Trinity College, Dublin, as a Senior Freshman—a student with one year's credit; with this reservation, that if the Course of Arts which he has pursued does not include all the subjects of the Junior Freshman year, the Senior Lecturer may require him to qualify by examination in the omitted subject, or subjects, within one month after his name has been entered on the books.

MEDICINE.

The Board of Trinity College, Dublin, has also passed the following resolution concerning medical studies :—

"That in Medical Schools recognised by the University of Dublin, two consecutive *anni medici*, taken at any period during the four years of the medical curriculum, be recognised as qualifying for admission to the examinations of the School of Physic."

RECOGNITION BY THE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, LONDON.

The Institution of Civil Engineers has decided to exempt candidates for a studentship of that Institution from the Preliminary examination otherwise required, provided that the following examination is passed at the Adelaide University :

English Literature, Arithmetic and Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry (all at the Leaving Examination), Geography (at the Intermediate or Leaving Examination).

And two of the following, including not more than one language :—

Physics, Chemistry, Latin, Greek, French, German (all at the Leaving Examination).

To obtain this exemption all these subjects must be passed at the one examination.

The Institution has also decided to exempt holders of the B.E. Degree of the University of Adelaide in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering from examination for associate membership of that institution, provided that the above examination is passed on entrance to the University, and that a regular course of study occupying not less than three academical years has been pursued in the University between the passing of the above examination and the passing of the Final Examination for the Degree. For this purpose it will be sufficient if the entrance examination is passed at not more than two sittings.

RECOGNITION BY THE INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

The Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland has placed the University on the list of Institutions recognized for the training of candidates for the examinations of the Institute. The University is recognized under Section 4, Clause 2, and Section 5, Clause 2, of the Regulations of the Institute, which are as follows :—

Section 4, Clause 2 :—"Candidates who have obtained the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science in a recognised University, and have complied with Clauses 1 and 2 of Section 3, are also eligible for

admission to the Intermediate Examination, provided they produce evidence satisfactory to the Council that they have passed the Final or Degree Examination in Theoretical and Practical Inorganic and Organic Chemistry and Theoretical and Practical Physics, and that they have passed an Intermediate or Final University Examination in Mathematics covering the work set forth in paragraph (c) on page 15."

Section 5, Clause 2 :—"Candidates who have passed any of the following Examinations are exempted from the Intermediate Examination provided they produce evidence, satisfactory to the Council, of having been trained in Theoretical and Practical Chemistry, in Theoretical and Practical Physics, and in one optional scientific subject, in one or more of the Institutions recognized by the Council, in accordance with the Regulations of the Institute (pp. 14-17)."

NOTE.—The Regulations of the Institute may be consulted on application to the Registrar.

SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, AND PRIZES.

The Angas Engineering Scholarship.

The Hon. J. H. Angas founded in connection with the University a Scholarship of £200 a year for two years, of which the object is to "Encourage the training of Scientific men, and especially Civil Engineers, with a view to their settlement in South Australia."

For the conditions upon which the Scholarship will be awarded, see Statutes, Chapter XIII., "Of the Angas Engineering Scholarship," page 119.

The Scholarship will be offered in June, 1928.

Awards.

For previous awards see Calendars from 1911.

1920	Nicholson, Hugh John Gay, B.E.
1921	Robin, Rowland Cuthbert, B.E.
1922	Anderson, William Moffat, B.E.
1924	Gibb, Claude Dixon, B.E.
1926	Humphris, Francis Henry, B.E.

Candidates must give notice upon a special form obtainable at the University office.

The Angas Engineering Exhibitions.

These Exhibitions are of the value of £15 per annum, tenable for four years by undergraduates in Engineering. For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XIII., "Of the Angas Engineering Scholarship and the Angas Engineering Exhibitions," Sections 10 to 17 inclusive, page 120.

One of these Exhibitions will be awarded at the end of 1927 to the candidate who, at the Leaving Certificate Examination, passes the whole Examination and obtains the highest aggregate number of marks in the subjects—(1) English, (2) Mathematics, (3) Physics or Chemistry. The scale of marks shall be—English, 100; Mathematics, 200; Physics and Chemistry, 100. All candidates at the Leaving Certificate Examination who wish also to be candidates for the Angas Engineering Exhibition must give notice on a special form obtainable at the University Office. The last day of entry is the 1st October. Candidates who fail to give notice by the prescribed date may be permitted to enter on payment of a fee of 5s.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

1923 Not awarded
1924 Cook, Ernest Peter
1925 Sprigg, Charles Mosse
1926 Corbin, Clive Wilson
1927 Price, James Robert

The John Howard Clark Prize.

This Prize, of the annual value of about £20 for two years, was founded by public subscription in memory of the late John Howard Clark for the encouragement of English Literature at the University. For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XIV., "Of the John Howard Clark Prize," page 121.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

1923 Reynolds, Beatrice Mary Heywood (resigned)
1924 Lade, Phyllis Evelyn (resigned)
1925 Bleby, Dorothy Aileen
1926 Frost, Mary Millicent
1927 Frost, Mary Millicent

The Roby Fletcher Prize.

This Scholarship was founded by public subscription in memory of the late Rev. W. Roby Fletcher, M.A., formerly Vice-Chancellor of the University. The prize is of the value of £10, and is awarded annually. For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XX., page 129.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

1923	Holmes, Edna Lucy Robertson, Iris Esther	equal
1924	Pearson, Albert Wilfred	
1925	Gaetjens, Gertrude Vera	
1926	Greet, Norman George Frank	
1927	Ewens, John Qualtrough	

The Stow Prizes.

These Prizes were founded by public subscription in memory of the late Mr. Justice Stow. They are of the value of £15 each and are awarded to undergraduates in Law who show exceptional merit in not less than two subjects in any year of their course.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XV., "Of the Stow Prizes and Scholar," page 123.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

1923	Ure, Gwendolen Helen
1924	Duffield, Kenneth Churchill
1925	Duffield, Kenneth Churchill
1926	Ewens, John Qualtrough
1927	Not awarded

The Stow Scholarship.

Every Bachelor of Laws who, during his undergraduate course, has three times obtained the Stow Prize is entitled to the style of Stow Scholar, and receives a gold medal.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1918.

1910 Ligertwood, George Coutts, B.A.

1918 Buttrose, Ian

1919 Stevens, Edgar Loveday

1921 Piper, Francis Ernest

1923 Ure, Gwendolen Helen

The Elder Prize.

This Prize, of the value of £10, is awarded to the student in the first year of the M.B. Course who is placed first in the list of candidates who pass with credit.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1898.

1923 { Hamp, Edward James (First Year)
Not awarded Second Year

1924 Not awarded

1925 Maegraith, Brian Gilmore

1926 Ehmcke, Freda Evelyn

1927 { McLean, Leonard Allan
O'Connor, Richard Joseph

The Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarships.

These two Scholarships, of the value of £10 each, were founded by Mrs. Davies-Thomas in memory of the late Dr. Davies-Thomas, Lecturer in the Principles and Practice of Medicine and Therapeutics at the University.

They are awarded to the student in each of the second and third examinations of the M.B. Course who is placed first in the list of candidates who pass with credit.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXI., "Of the Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarships," page 130.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1911.

1924 { Lendon, Alan Harding (Second Examination)
Hornabrook, Reginald Denys (Third Examination)

1925 { Hogan, Philip Cornelius (Second Examination)
Letcher, Herbert George } (Third
McEachern, Alistair Campbell } Examination)

1926 { Younkman, James Hannibal (Second Examination)
Lendon, Alan Harding (Third Examination)

1927 { Maegraith, Brian Gilmore (Second Examination)
Hogan, Philip Cornelius (Third Examination)

The Dr. Charles Gosse Medal.

Founded in memory of the late Dr. Charles Gosse.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XL., page 152.

Awards.

1923 { Hosking, Herbert Champion
Tostevin, Alfred Ladyman } equal

1924 Last, Raymond Jack

1925 Not awarded

1926 Frewin, Oscar Westcott

1927 Riddle, Wynne St. Clare

The Everard Scholarship.

This Scholarship, founded by the late William Everard, is of the value of £30, and is awarded to the student who is placed first in the Class List of the Final Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XVIA., "Of the Everard Scholarship," page 123.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

1924 { Formby, Myles Landseer / Piper, Cyril Thomas } equal

1925 { Cocks, Alfred Sydney de Bohun / Hornabrook, Reginald Denys } equal

1926 McEachern, Alistair Campbell

1927 Lendon, Alan Harding

The Hartley Studentship.

This Studentship has been founded by public subscription in memory of the late John Anderson Hartley, B.A., B.Sc., Vice-Chancellor of the University and Inspector-General of Schools of South Australia. It is awarded on the results of the Leaving Honours Examination, and is available for the B.A., B.Sc., B.E., LL.B, M.B., and B.S., B.D.S., or Mus.Bac. Course.

For conditions, see Statutes Chapter XXII. "Of the Hartley Studentship," page 130.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1911.

1923 Dorsch, Magdalene Hedwig
1924 Jolly, Wallace Wilson
1925 Pick, Sidney
1926 O'Connor, Richard Joseph
1927 Gray, Eric William

The South Australian Commercial Travellers' Association (incorporated) Scholarship.

The original Scholarship founded by the Commercial Travellers' Association, and awarded on the nomination of that Association has been withdrawn in favour of the "Eric Smith Scholarship" and the "Archibald Mackie Bursary."

The Eric Smith Scholarship.

This Scholarship has been founded in memory of Lieutenant Eric Wilkes Smith, who was mortally wounded in the attack upon the Dardanelles on 25th April, 1915.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XVIB., "Of the Eric Smith Scholarship," page 124.

Awards.

1917 Cooper, Thomas Edwards

1921 Moreland, Jack

1927 Elliott, Ronald Donovan

The Archibald Mackie Bursary.

This Bursary has been founded in memory of Archibald Mackie, formerly Secretary of the S.A. Commercial Travellers' Association.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XVIC., "Of the Archibald Mackie Bursary," page 125.

Award.

1916 Shepley, William Allen (resigned 1920)

1921 Lyon, Colin Grant (resigned 1922)

1923 Leaver, Geoffrey Harold (resigned 1926)

1927 Freney, Martin Raphael

The Tinline Scholarships for History.

These two Scholarships, of the annual value of £30 each, tenable for two years, were founded by George John Robert Murray, a member of the Council of the University, in memory of the family of his mother.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXX., "Of the Tinline Scholarship," page 138.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1923	Crocker, Walter Russell (resigned) Reynolds, Beatrice Mary Heywood
1924	McGuire, Dominic Paul
1925	Isles, Keith Sydney
1926	Reynolds, John Heywood
1927	Not awarded

The David Murray Scholarships.

These Scholarships, of the value of £25 each, were founded by the late David Murray, a former member of the Council of this University.

See Statutes, Chapter XXXI., "Of the David Murray Scholarships," page 139.

Conditions and Methods of Award by Faculties.

PHILOSOPHY.

A David Murray Scholarship of £25 will be awarded to the candidate who is placed first on the list in the examination in Philosophy for the B.A. Honours Degree, provided that the work of the candidate is considered of sufficient merit.

CLASSICS.

A prize will be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest marks in the Unseen Work of the Final Honours Examination in Classics.

If the candidate passes in the First Class the prize will be £25, and if he passes in the Second Class it will be £12 10s. If there is no candidate either in the First or Second Class the prize will not be awarded.

SCIENCE.

This Scholarship is awarded to enable a graduate in Science to carry out some scientific investigation. The recipient, who must have qualified for the B.Sc. degree, is required to submit the subject of his work for approval by the Faculty and the Council.

Payment shall be made in two instalments, the first on approval by the Council of the subject of the scholar's work, the second on receipt of a satisfactory report of progress.

LAW.

The Scholarship is divided into three equal parts, one part being awarded to the best student in Roman Law, International Law, and Jurisprudence respectively.

The awards will be made on the results of the examinations in November of the year in which the lectures are given, on condition that the student has attended such lectures and is considered to be of sufficient merit.

In consequence of the three above-mentioned subjects only being lectured upon in alternate years, there will be one award only in one year and two awards in the following year.

MEDICINE.

The Scholarship, of the value of £25, is for post-graduate work, and is offered for the best thesis for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine or Master of Surgery. The period for which candidates may compete is limited to three years after graduation.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1923 { ARTS—Classics—Hassell, Lilian Kathleen
SCIENCE—Aldersey, Richard Baker
LAW—Roman Law—Ure, Gwendolen Helen
Theory of Law—Crump, Cecil Charles
MEDICINE—M.D. Thesis—Hone, Frank Raymond, M.B., B.S.

1924—LAW—International Law—Duffield, Kenneth Churchill

1925 { ARTS—No award
SCIENCE—England, Harold Norman
LAW—Roman Law—Duffield, Kenneth Churchill

1926 ARTS—Classics—Dorsch, Ida Margarete

1927 ARTS—PHILOSOPHY—Holmes, Edna Lucy, B.A., LL.B.

The Lowrie Scholarships.

These Scholarships, of the value of £150 each, were founded by an anonymous donor.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXXIII., page 140.

Awards.

1916 Stephens, Cyril Forster, B.Sc.
1921 West, Eric Stodden, B.Sc.
1923 Lewcock, Harry Kingsley, B.Sc.
1925 Jacobs, Maxwell Ralph, B.Sc.

The John Lorenzo Young Scholarship in Political Economy or some cognate subject, and the John L. Young Scholarship for Research.

These Scholarships have been founded in memory of the late John Lorenzo Young, the founder and proprietor of a school formerly known as the Adelaide Educational Institution.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXXIX., page 149.

The John Lorenzo Young Scholarship.

Awards.

1918 Political Economy or some cognate subject—
Jackson, Sarah Elizabeth, M.A.

1921 Political Economy—Opie, Thomas Schulz

The John L. Young Scholarship.

(For previous awards, see Calendars from 1923).

1923 Wood, Joseph Garnett, B.Sc.
1924 Not awarded
1925 Hossfeld, Paul Samuel, B.Sc.
1926 Hossfeld, Paul Samuel, B.Sc.
1927 Scott, Alfred Eric, B.Sc.

The Lister Prize.

This prize has been provided by an anonymous donor in memory of the late Lord Lister.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXXVIII., page 148.

The John Creswell Scholarships.

These Scholarships have been founded by public subscription in memory of the late John Creswell. They are tenable for five years, and scholars proceed to the Diploma in Commerce.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXXVI., page 144.

Awards.

(BY UNIVERSITY).

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1919.

1923 { Crane, Greta Ruby (Technical High School)
Homes, Alma Ivy Penelope (Technical High School)

1924 { Barrett, Jean Miriam (Technical High School)
Jeffress, Leslie Charles (Technical High School)

1925 { Richardson, Jack Avon (Mount Gambier Grammar School)
Bailey, Vanda Dorothy (Adelaide High School)
Watson, Violet Agnes (Muirden College)

1926 { Read, Angus Robert (Prince Alfred College)
Bramwell, Horace Gordon (Adelaide Technical High School)
Wright, Dorothy Maude (Adelaide Technical High School)

1927 { McAnaney, William Patrick (Scotch College)
Roberts, Aileen May (Muirden College)

The John Bagot Botany Scholarship and Medal.

This Scholarship, founded by Mrs. John Bagot in memory of her husband, provides exemption from fees in the Botanical Department for one year, to be extended over a second should the conduct of the student be satisfactory. Should it be awarded to a student already

entitled to exemption from such fees, it shall be awarded in books, instruments, or cash, at the option of the student, to the value of £20.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXXIV., page 142.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1914.

1923 Reynolds, Beatrice Mary Heywood (resigned)
1924 Paltridge, Terence Brady
1925 Fyfe, Dorothy Mary
1926 Not awarded
1927 Ludbrook, Wallis Verco

The John Ridley Memorial Scholarship.

In connection with the Agricultural College at Roseworthy a Scholarship has been founded to perpetuate the memory of John Ridley, the inventor of the Stripper.

This Scholarship is tenable for two years, and will be awarded in alternate years to Diploma Students of the Agricultural College who are desirous of completing the course for the B.Sc. degree in Agriculture at the University.

Awards.

1914 Stephens, Cyril Forster.
1915 Dealy, Frank Henry
1919 West, Eric Stodden
1922 Lewcock, Harry Kingsley
1926 Ludbrook, Wallis Verco
1927 Cushmore, Alec Brooke

The Barr Smith Prize for Greek.

The late Robert Barr Smith gave the sum of £150 to provide for an annual prize of £10. This is awarded to the best student in Greek in the first year's examination for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1923 Wait, Yvonne Lois
1924 Blacket, Arthur Howard
1925 Wilson, Harrold Burls
1926 Teusner, Berthold Herbert
1927 Strehlow, Theodor Georg Heinrich

The Andrew Scott Memorial Prize for Latin.

This Prize has been founded by private subscription, in memory of the late Andrew Scott, B.A. The prize is of the annual value of £6, and is awarded to the best student in Latin in the first year's examination for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1923 Barwell, Mary Gilbert
1924 Rogers, Irene Blanche
1925 Hodby, Frederic Stephen
1926 Burns, Mary Leonora
1927 Strehlow, Theodor Georg Heinrich

The Bundey Prize for English Verse.

This prize, of the value of £10, has been founded by Miss E. Milne Bundey in memory of the late Sir Henry and Lady Bundey.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXXV, page 143.

For 1928 six sonnets on any subject in the Petrarchan or Shakespearian form.

Candidates who desire further details are advised to apply to the Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1926.

1923 Bleby, Thelma Evelyn
1924 Korff, Adrian Joseph
1925 Morriss, Elsie
1926 Bleby, Dorothy Aileen
1927 Not awarded

Science Research Scholarship, Exhibition of 1851.

Awards.

1905 Kleeman, Richard Daniel, B.Sc.
1909 Glasson, Joseph Leslie, B.Sc.
1912 Jauncey, George Eric Macdonnell, B.Sc.
1920 Dawkins, Alfred Ernest, B.Sc.
1925 Wood, Joseph Garnett, B.Sc.
1927 Oliphant, Marcus Lawrence Elwin, B.Sc.

Science Research Bursaries, Exhibition of 1851.

Awards.

1901 Cooke, William Ternent, B.Sc.
1904 Kleeman, Richard Daniel, B.Sc.
1911 Jauncey, George Eric Macdonnell, B.Sc.
1913 Sanders, Harold William, B.A.

The Rhodes Scholarship.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1924 Thyer, Frederick Lewis
1925 Formby, Myles Landseer
1926 No award
1927 Mitton, Ronald Gladstone
1928 Wagner, Franz William

The Tennyson Medals.

Awards.

Leaving Honours—Gray, Eric William (St. Peter's Collegiate School)

Leaving—Tonkin, Mary Elizabeth (Moonta High School)

Intermediate—Coffey, John Leo (Christian Brothers' College)

The Joseph Fisher Medal.

The Statutes provide for the annual award of this Medal to the candidate for the Diploma in Commerce who, on completing the course, shall, in the opinion of the Examiners, be the most distinguished.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXVIII, "Of the Joseph Fisher Medal of Commerce, and the Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce," page 136.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1923 Browne, Clifford Harding

1924 { Balchin, Irene May / Effick, Henry Birrell } equal

1925 Raffelt, Helene

1926 Not awarded

1927 { Crane, Greta Ruby / Jamieson, Neil Livermore } equal

The Ernest Ayers Scholarship in Botany or Forestry.

This Scholarship is of the value of £120, and will be offered in alternate years.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XLIII, page 155.

Awards.

1921 Nobes, Edith Dorothy

1922 Moore, Donald Rex

1923 Harris, Allan Cuthbert

1924 Macklin, Ellen Dulcie

1926 Not awarded

The Tate Memorial Medal.

RULES.

Whereas a sum of sixty pounds has been subscribed with the intention of founding a medal in memory of the late Ralph Tate, sometime Professor of Natural Science in this University, and whereas the said sum has been paid to the University for the purpose of establishing a medal, it is hereby provided that:—

I. There shall be a medal, to be awarded annually, and called the "Tate Memorial Medal."

II. The medal shall be awarded for the best original work in Australasian Geology (whether in Structural Geology, Palæontology, Mineralogy, or Petrology). The candidate must give evidence of the authenticity of his thesis. He may also be required to pass an examination in the subject of his thesis.

III. Any undergraduate in the faculty of science, or any graduate in science of this University of not more than three years' standing, shall be eligible to compete for the medal. Provided that in no case shall any candidate be allowed to compete more than three times.

IV. The thesis shall be forwarded not later than the first day of November in each year.

V. No medal shall be awarded to a candidate who, in the opinion of the Council, is not deserving of it.

As amended by Council, October, 1925.

Awards.

1906 } No candidates.
1907 }

1908 Stanley, Evan Richard

1909 to 1923 No candidates.

1924 Thomas, Richard Grenfell, B.Sc.

1926 Hossfeld, Paul Samuel, B.Sc.

1927 No candidates.

The Jefferis Memorial Medal.

RULES.

Whereas the sum of fifty pounds has been paid to the University for the purpose of providing a medal in honour of the Rev. James Jefferis, LL.D., who was closely associated with the University from its foundation till his death in 1918:

It is hereby provided that—

I. There shall be a medal to be awarded annually, and called the Jefferis Medal.

II. It shall be awarded for distinction in the study of Philosophy, and it shall not be awarded except for work of high merit.

III. The conditions of study and examination on which the award will be based shall be published annually.

IV. The medal shall not be awarded to the same person more than once.

The medal will be awarded to the most distinguished student in Philosophy Part II. The work will include an essay on the subject "The Philosophy of Plotinus."

Made by Council, 1920.

Awards.

1925 Holmes, Edna Lucy, B.A., LL.B.
1926 Not awarded.
1927 Not awarded.

The Tormore Prize.

RULES.

Whereas the sum of £130 has been paid to the University by the Old Scholars of Tormore House School for the purpose of founding a prize to perpetuate the memory of the said school:

A prize of the value of not less than £6 shall be awarded annually to the woman student in the first-year course in English Literature who, in the opinion of the Professor, has written the best essays during the year. Unless the essays are of sufficient merit the prize shall not be awarded, and it shall not be awarded to a student who has taken the course previously. The money shall be spent on books, for which a book-plate will be provided.

Made by Council 25th November, 1921.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1927.

1923 Mead, Dorothy
1924 Swift, Vera May
1925 Shorney, Barbara Kate
1926 Watt, Fanny Eileen
1927 Dunstan, Beryl Elvira Mercia

The George Thompson Bursary in Commerce.

This Bursary has been founded by the Adelaide Co-operative Society, Limited, in memory of the late George Thompson, the first secretary and manager of the Society. For conditions, see Statutes Chapter XLVI., page 158.

Awards.

1924 Gibson, Eric Ambrose
1925 McGowran, Brian Diarmuid Keelta
1928 Turner, Raymond Stanmore

The League of Nations Prize.

RULES.

Whereas the sum of £100 has been paid to the University by Tom Elder Barr Smith for the purpose of founding an annual prize for an essay on the work of the League of Nations, it is hereby provided that—

I. A prize of £5 shall be given annually for the best essay on a topic to be prescribed by the University in or about the month of January in each year, the topic being connected with the work of the League of Nations or any similar body.

II. All students of the University, or of any class in the control of the University, are eligible to compete, provided they are not graduates.

III. No essay shall contain fewer than 4,000 or more than 10,000 words.

IV. Each essay shall be sent to the office of the Registrar not later than the 18th May unless the Council shall prescribe or allow some other date. The prize shall be paid on or about the 1st of July following.

V. The prize shall not be awarded to the same person more than once.

VI. If no essay of sufficient merit is sent in the prize shall lapse for that year.

VII. The Council may from time to time vary or amend these rules in any way not affecting the purpose of the endowment.

Made by Council 27th June, 1924.

Note.—The following subject has been prescribed for the 1928 prize:—"A Critical Survey of the Working of the Mandate System in the Pacific."

The James Gartrell Prize.

RULES.

Whereas James Gartrell has given the sum of £200 for the purpose of establishing an annual prize of £10, it is hereby provided that the same shall be awarded to the best student in Elementary Ethnology and Comparative Philology in the annual examination for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and that no student shall be eligible for

the prize who has not passed in at least two units in the course for the B.A. degree in the year in which he presents himself in the examination in Elementary Ethnology and Comparative Philology.

As amended by Council, 29th October, 1926.

Awards.

1925	Coats, Claude Hampson
1926	Not awarded
1927	Fordham, Juanita Horwood Woods, Nelly Hooper

The St. Alban Scholarship.

The Masonic Lodge of St. Alban of South Australia having paid to the University the sum of £150 for the purpose of founding a Scholarship to be called the St. Alban Scholarship, the University has agreed—

1. That the St. Alban Scholarship shall be awarded by the University to any matriculated Student thereof who (being certified in the form hereinafter provided, or in some similar form, to be a son or daughter of a worthy past or actual member of the said Fraternity) shall be nominated by the said Lodge as a person to whom a St. Alban's Scholarship shall be awarded. Each Student so nominated shall hold such Scholarship for such number of consecutive academical Terms as the Student must for the time being complete in order to obtain a Degree in (as the case may require) Laws, Medicine, Arts, Science, Engineering, or Music: Provided, nevertheless, that the said Lodge may from time to time at the end of any academical year terminate the tenure of the Scholarship by the holder thereof for the time being, and substitute another matriculated Student for such holder. Each Student so substituted shall therefrom have all the advantages appertaining to such Scholarship.

2. Each Scholar studying for a Degree in Arts, Science, or Music shall during such time as he or she shall hold the Scholarship be exempt from the payment of all University fees, including the fees

As amended by Council, June, 1922.

payable on taking the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, or Bachelor of Music. Each Scholar studying for a Degree in Laws, Medicine, or Engineering shall in each year, during which he or she shall hold the Scholarship, be credited by the University with the sum of £15 towards payment of his or her fees. Any Student ceasing to hold the Scholarship shall not be exempt from payment of such fees or entitled to credit for such sum of £15 after the time at which he or she shall cease to hold such Scholarship.

3. Scholars shall be in all respects subject to the Statutes and Regulations for the time being of the University.

4. Save by permission of the Council of the University, no Scholar shall be entitled to exemption from or to a reduction of University fees during more than the number of academical Terms, reckoned consecutively, which such Scholar must complete in order to obtain a Degree in the course of study pursued by him or her, and the Terms shall be computed from the day next preceding the commencement of the academic year in which he or she shall become a Scholar.

5. Certificates in the respective forms hereinafter provided, or in some similar form, and purporting to be signed by the Master or Acting Master and by the Secretary or Acting Secretary, for the time being of the St. Alban Lodge, and to be sealed with the seal thereof, shall respectively be accepted by the University as sufficient evidence of the truth of the statements contained therein respectively, and of the due signature and sealing thereof respectively.

6. In the event of the Lodge St. Alban being erased or dissolved or becoming extinct, and in the event of its warrant becoming extinct or being delivered up to the Grand Master for the time being of the said Fraternity in South Australia, or being cancelled or becoming extinct, the said Grand Master, or (failing him) the Pro Grand Master, or (failing him) the Deputy Grand Master, shall be entitled to exercise the aforesaid right of nominating persons (being sons or daughters of worthy members of the said Fraternity as aforesaid) to whom the St. Alban Scholarship shall be awarded by the University, of terminating the tenure of such Scholarship by any holder thereof for the time being, and of substituting another matriculated student of the University in the room of any scholar whose tenure of the Scholarship shall have been terminated by such Grand Master or by the St. Alban Lodge. And certificates similar in form to those hereinafter set forth, but adapted to the altered circumstances and purporting to be signed by the Grand Master for the time being of the said Fraternity in South Australia shall be accepted by the said University as sufficient evidence as well of the right of the person by whom any such Certificate shall purport to be signed to sign it and to do the act mentioned therein, as of the fact that the alleged act has been duly done.

FORMS OF CERTIFICATES.

To the University of Adelaide.

Lodge St. Alban hereby certifies that
is the son (or daughter) of
who was (or is) a worthy member of the Ancient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons under the Grand Lodge of South Australia, and hereby nominates the said
as a person to whom the University shall award a St. Alban Scholarship. The said scholar-designate is to study for the degree of Bachelor of

Dated at Adelaide this day of in the year 19

(Lodge Seal.)

Signed,
Master of St. Alban Lodge.

Signed,
Secretary of St. Alban Lodge.

To the University of Adelaide.

Lodge St. Alban hereby certifies that it has determined the tenure by of the St. Alban Scholarship, and has substituted
in the room of the said

Dated at Adelaide the day of in the year 19

(Lodge Seal.)

Signed,
Master of Lodge St. Alban.

Signed,
Secretary of Lodge St. Alban.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1921.

1922 Pomroy, Richard Osborne
1923 Harris, Allan Cuthbert
1924 Naylor, Rupert Leslie
1925 Bleby, Dorothy Aileen

Government Bursaries and Studentships, tenable at the University.

(Regulations of the Education Department in regard to Scholarships, made in 1921.)

1. Bursaries.

16. Twelve Bursaries shall be offered annually for competition. Each Bursary allotted to the course in Medicine shall be tenable for six years; those allotted for the Associateship Diploma Course at the School of Mines for Architecture, Mining, or Metallurgy shall be tenable for three years; all other Bursaries shall be tenable for four years.

17. To perpetuate the memory of the late Hon. Archibald Henry Peake, Premier of the State from June 5th, 1909, to June 3rd, 1910, from February 2nd, 1912, to March 3rd, 1915, and from July 14th, 1919, to April 14th, 1920; and Minister of Education from June 5th, 1909, to June 3rd, 1910, and from February 17th, 1912, to January 21st, 1915. The first of the said Bursaries awarded in each year shall be known as the "Archibald Henry Peake Bursary."

18. These Bursaries shall exempt the holders from all fees, other than fees for Supplementary Examinations, payable to the University of Adelaide in the courses for the degrees of B.A., B.E., B.Sc., LL.B., M.B., B.S., B.D.S, and Mus.Bac., and for the Diploma in Applied Science, and from all fees payable to the Roseworthy Agricultural College in the case of students taking the Agricultural Course in Science, and from all fees payable to the School of Mines in the course for the Associateship Diploma. Students holding Medical Bursaries shall also be exempt from all fees payable to the Adelaide Hospital and to the Queen's Home up to a maximum of £45. In addition, a maintenance allowance at the rate of £20 per annum shall be granted to each Bursar; and in the case of a Bursar with respect to whom the Minister is satisfied that he could not have the benefit of his Bursary if he resided with his parents or guardian during the tenure of his Bursary, the Minister may, if he sees fit, increase the rate of the maintenance allowance to £40 per annum in respect of such period of time as the Minister is satisfied that that condition exists.

19. These Bursaries shall be open for competition by candidates who have been *bona-fide* residents of South Australia and whose parents have been *bona-fide* residents of South

Australia for the whole of the year in which they compete. Bursaries will be awarded only to those deemed by the Minister to be of sufficient merit.

20. The Bursaries shall be available for any course for which the Bursar is eligible, but not more than four Medical Bursaries shall be awarded in any one year.

21. The award of the Bursaries shall be decided upon the result of the Leaving Honours Examination of the University of Adelaide. Every candidate who has passed in at least four subjects of the examination shall be eligible for the award of a Bursary. The result shall be determined by adding together the marks obtained by the candidate in the subjects in which he has passed in the said examination. (NOTE.—Pure Mathematics counts as two subjects, *vide* the University regulations.)

22. The relative values of the subjects of the said Leaving Honours Examination shall be fixed from time to time by the Director.

23. Candidates must be under 19 years of age on the 31st day of December of the year in which they compete, and must not previously have attended any part of the undergraduate course of the University in those subjects in which they are competing for the Bursary. Applications from intending competitors must be received in the Education Office on or before the 31st day of October of the year in which they compete, and must be on the official form.

24. In the year following the examination successful candidates must enter the University as undergraduate students in Arts, Engineering, Science, Law, Medicine, Dentistry, or Music, or the School of Mines as Associateship Students. Those who enter as undergraduate students in Science may take any one of the courses, including the special course in Agriculture given by the University in conjunction with the Roseworthy Agricultural College, and the courses for the University Diploma in Applied Science, and the Fellowship of the School of Mines. Except in cases of illness or other sufficient cause, they must, in order to retain the Bursary, attend all lectures and pass all examinations required in the selected course.

25. Before being awarded a Bursary tenable at the University, a candidate must select the Faculty in which he proposes to study, and this must be a Faculty in which he has satisfied the conditions required for matriculation before the end of the year preceding that in which the tenure of the Bursary

commences. Before being awarded a Bursary tenable at the School of Mines, a candidate must select the department in which he proposes to study. No Bursary, having once been awarded for tenure in any Faculty or Department, shall be made available for any other Faculty or Department, save on special grounds approved by the Minister.

26. Every Bursar on entering the University, and at the beginning of each subsequent year of the tenure of his Bursary, shall submit his proposed course of study for the year to the Dean of his Faculty for approval, and the exemption from payment of fees shall apply to such subjects only as are approved by the Dean. No Bursar shall take any subject that is not within the curriculum of his Faculty, save on special grounds approved by the Faculty.

27. Every Bursar on entering the School of Mines, and at the beginning of each subsequent year of the tenure of his Bursary, shall submit his proposed course of study for the year to the Chairman of the Associateship Committee for approval, and the exemption from payment of fees shall apply to such subjects only as are approved by the Chairman. No Bursar shall take any subject that is not within the curriculum of his Associateship, save on special grounds approved by the Associateship Committee.

28. Payments of Bursaries shall be made in instalments, one at the end of each of the three terms of each year of tenure. Each Bursar must present a certificate of diligence and proficiency in a form prescribed by the Minister, and payment may be reduced, or withheld altogether, if such certificate is not satisfactory to the Minister.

29. No person may hold a Bursary in conjunction with any other entrance Bursary, entrance Exhibition, or entrance Scholarship tenable at the University or School of Mines, except in such cases as are recommended by the Council of the University or the Council of the School of Mines and approved by the Minister, but a Bursary may be held in conjunction with the Hartley Studentship.

30. In the event of any Bursary lapsing or being forfeited within six months of the award, the money may be used either in providing an additional Bursary, or in helping deserving students, as approved by the Minister.

Entrance Bursaries.

A.—FOR DAY STUDENTS.

Awards.

For previous holders, see Calendars from 1898.

1926.

ARCHIBALD HENRY PEAKE BURSARY:

Medicine, O'Connor, Richard J.

Engineering	Brooke, William C. R. Collins, Leslie W. N. Corpe, John W.	Hunt, Max A. Wilkinson, Harold G.
Medicine -	Beech, Ernest R. Gray, James J.	McLean, Leonard A.
Law - -	Doyle, Leo J.	
Arts - -	Campbell, Jessie	Strehlow, Theodor G. H.

1927.

ARCHIBALD HENRY PEAKE BURSARY:

Law, Gray, Eric W.

Arts - -	Sparrow, Lorna D.	Hebart, Siegfried P.
Dentistry -	O'Connor, Walter J.	
Engineering	Sharp, Edmund J.	
Law - -	Hogarth, David S. Hunter, Brian O.	Taylor, Trevor R.
Medicine -	Dorsch, Wilhelm B. Turner, Frederick B.	Fletcher, Malcolm W.
Science - -	Simpson, Alfred M.	

---

2. Evening Studentships.

50. Studentships will be offered annually for competition by persons attending or proposing to attend evening lectures at the University or School of Mines with a view to graduating or securing a diploma. These Studentships shall, as a general rule, be awarded to candidates whose occupations or circumstances prevent them from attending the day lectures, but the Minister may award not more than one-fourth of the whole number of Studentships to candidates whose employers allow them time to attend day lectures during working hours.

51. The value of each Studentship shall not exceed £10 for a Science or Engineering student, or £7 for any other student, and shall in no case exceed the outlay necessary for lecture and examination fees, text-books, and material; and the total value of the Studentships granted in any one year shall not exceed £180.

52. Nine of such Studentships shall be offered to students studying or intending to study for a degree in Science or Engineering, and thirteen to students studying or intending to study for any other degree or for a diploma. Provided that if in any year the number of applicants of sufficient merit does not allow of these proportions being maintained, the same may be varied, or the full number of Studentships not awarded, at the discretion of the Minister.

53. Of the Studentships offered for Science or Engineering, three shall be offered to students entering upon their course, two to students who have completed one year of study, two to students who have completed two years of study, and two to students who have completed three years of study. In the competition for the other Studentships, five shall be offered to students entering upon their course, three to students who have completed one year of study, three to students who have completed two years of study, and two to students who have completed three years of study. Provided that if in any year the number of applicants of sufficient merit does not allow of these proportions being maintained, the Minister may vary the same at his discretion.

54. Candidates for the First-year Studentships must be between the ages of 16 and 25 years on the first day of January of the year of entry, and must have been resident in South Australia for at least one year immediately preceding that date. Candidates for the other studentships must comply with similar conditions, one year of age being added for each year of the course studied.

55. The subjects of examination for the First-year Studentships shall be fixed by the Minister. The examination shall be qualifying, not competitive, and the Studentships shall be awarded to such candidates as, in the opinion of the Minister, show the most promise, taking into consideration the previous opportunities and present circumstances of the candidates.

56. The subjects of examination for the Studentships to be awarded for each year other than the first shall be such as have been respectively studied by the candidates during the preceding year.

57. Such portions of the Studentships as are necessary to pay the fees and the cost of the prescribed text-books shall be paid at the beginning of each term. Students other than those entering on their course must produce a certificate from the Registrar of the University or the Principal of the School of Mines that they have diligently and regularly attended the prescribed lectures. The Minister may cancel the Studentship awarded to any student who has, without reasonable excuse, failed to attend such lectures.

58. Candidates for any of these Studentships, whether they have already held one of them or not, must apply to the Director of Education in writing before February 28th. Each candidate should state :—

1. His age, whether at work during the day, how employed, and what salary or wages he receives.

2. His qualifications in point of knowledge, viz. :—

(*a*) If he has not previously held the Studentship, he shall give particulars of any public examinations he has passed.

(*b*) If he has already held the Studentship, he shall state what work he has done and what examinations he has passed while holding it.

Candidates who have reached the standard of the Junior Public Examination of the University in English Literature, History, and Mathematics are qualified to hold Studentships

59. If the whole sum of £180 is not awarded in any year to candidates qualified under Regulation VI., 50, any surplus may be used, at the discretion of the Minister, in assisting other deserving students.

Mining and Metallurgical Bursaries and Scholarships.

The principal Australian base-metal mining companies have created a trust for the award of Bursaries and Scholarships on the following terms :—

Students who are British subjects and have completed or received credit for two years in one of the courses for the Diploma in Applied Science may apply before 15th December for a Bursary, submitting

evidence as to personality and scholarship. It is proposed to award two Bursaries, one in Mining and one in Metallurgy, and under the heading of scholarship chief consideration will be given to Mining and Metallurgical tendencies respectively. Each will be worth £30 per annum for the remaining two years of the course, the payment for the fourth year of the course being contingent on the bursar's having sufficiently distinguished himself in his third year.

It is further proposed to award two Scholarships to candidates, being British subjects, who have completed the fourth year of the Diploma course. Applications and evidence must be submitted as for Bursaries. Consideration will be given to proficiency in Mining, Engineering, and Geology, and in Metallurgy and Chemistry respectively. Each scholar will be given an appointment for one year in a mining or metallurgical works at a salary of £150, and if satisfactory an endeavour will be made to obtain for him a permanent appointment at an equitable salary commencing at £250 per annum.

Concession in Fees to Officers in Commonwealth Public Service.

Not more than four persons in each year being in the employment of the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia and being nominated by the Public Service Board of Commissioners may be admitted by the Council to the Course for any Degree (except the Degrees of Bachelor of Dental Science, Medicine, and Surgery, and the Degree of Bachelor of Music) or Diploma (except the Diploma in Music) recommended by the said Board upon paying one-half the prescribed fees for lectures or examinations, provided that they shall otherwise comply with the Regulations. Provided always that not more than twelve such persons shall enjoy the concession in any one year.

Concession in Fees to Officers in State Public Service.

The above provision shall also apply to four persons each year in the employment of the State Government of South Australia, the four persons being nominated either by the State Government or by some person or persons to whom the State Government may delegate authority to make such nominations. Provided always that not more than twelve such persons shall enjoy the concession in any one year

Free Passages.

The Associated Steamship Companies, comprising the Aberdeen, Blue Funnel, Orient, and P. & O. Lines, grant three first-class return passages to London annually to students wishing to continue their studies abroad. Nominations are made by the Council of the University, and applications should be sent in to the Registrar early in March, giving full particulars of the applicant's means and of the course of study proposed. The passages are available during the months from June to November.

Students' Loan Fund.

On the suggestion of Dr. Leon Jona, who has contributed £100, the Council has established a loan fund for the benefit of students in temporary financial difficulty. The fund is administered by a Board consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Chairman of the Finance Committee, and the Registrar. Applications should be made through a professor.

The Registrar will furnish a report annually to the Council in November, and the report shall not include the names of any applicants.

Soldiers' Children Education Board.

In the case of the child of a deceased or permanently incapacitated soldier whose education has been supervised by the Soldiers' Children Education Board and who has qualified for admission to the University, the Council at its discretion may remit all or any of the fees payable to the University.

The Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce.

The undermentioned Lectures have been delivered at the University in accordance with the provisions of Chapter XXVIII of the Statutes (see page 136):—

1904.—"Commercial Education," by Henry Gyles Turner, Esq.

1906.—"Commercial Character," by L. A. Jessop, Esq.

1908.—"The Influence of Commerce on Civilization," by J. Currie Elles, Esq.

1910.—"Banking as a Factor in the Development of Trade and Commerce," by J. Russell French, Esq.

1912.—"Australian Company Law; and some sidelights on Modern Commerce," by H. Y. Braddon, Esq.

1914.—"Problems of Transportation, and their relation to Australian Trade and Commerce," by the Hon. D J. Gordon, M.L.C.

1917.—"War Finance: Loans, Paper Money, and Taxation," by Professor R. F. Irvine, M.A.

1919.—"The Humanizing of Commerce and Industry," by Gerald Mussen, Esq.

1921.—"Currency and Prices in Australia," by Professor D. B. Copland, M.A.

1923.—"Money, Credit, and Exchange," by J Russell Butchart, Esq.

1925.—"The Guilds," by Sir Henry Braddon, K.B.E., M.L.C.

1927.—"The Financial and Economic Position of Australia," by the Hon. S. M. Bruce, P.C., LL.D.

SOCIETIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE UNIVERSITY.

The Graduates' Association of the University of Adelaide.

Founded in 1920 for the general purpose of promoting the spirit of corporate unity among the members of the University, the more specific objects of the Association, as set forth in its constitution, are the following:—

(*a*) To use its influence with the public and with the Government to procure such increase of the financial and other resources of the University as may be necessary for its fullest and most efficient development.

(*b*) To secure publicity of the needs and the achievements of the University and to promote recognition by the State of the services of the University.

(*c*) To suggest new and desirable fields of University activity.

(*d*) To act in aid of the Council of the University in matters affecting the physical, moral, and social welfare of the students.

(*e*) To use its influence to promote the social aspects of University life among the faculty, students, and graduates, and to promote such other advances and reforms as may appear advisable in their interests.

(*f*) To advocate such measures as may appear advisable to provide residential accommodation for the students.

(*g*) To assist graduates to obtain useful and profitable employment, to the end that the services of the University may find their full expression in the practical life of the community.

(*h*) Generally to do all things incidental to or which may have the effect of furthering the above objects.

Membership is open to all graduates of this University or of any University recognized by the University, and to all holders of a diploma or of a final certificate upon payment of the annual subscription of ten shillings and sixpence, or the life subscription of five guineas. Any member joining the Association on or before the fourteenth day of December of the then current financial year shall be deemed to be

a member as from the fourteenth day of June preceding. Any member joining the Association after the fourteenth day of December in any year shall, on payment of the sum of five shillings and threepence, be deemed to have paid his or her annual subscription for the current financial year.

The Annual General Meeting, at which the election of officers takes place, is held between the first and fourteenth days of July. Special meetings, lectures, and so forth may be held from time to time.

Officers—

Patron—The Hon. Sir G. J. R. Murray, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M., Chancellor of the University.

President—E. W. Holden, B.Sc.

Vice-President—Professor A. L. Campbell, B.A., B.E.

Secretary—D. H. Hollidge, M.A.

Treasurer—A. Grenfell Price, M.A., F.R.G.S.

Committee—The officers and six other graduates.

Adelaide University Science Association.

This Association has been formed with the object, mainly, of bringing together students and others connected with the University and interested in the various branches of Science, and of promoting the study of Science by periodical meetings, preparing papers, and occasional lectures.

The Adelaide Medical Students' Society.

This Society was founded in 1889.

Its chief objects are to further the interests of medical work among students and to promote social intercourse among its members.

Meetings are held once a month, from March to September inclusive, at which papers written by students and graduates are read and discussed.

Various periodicals of interest are taken by the Society.

The Medical Students' Dinner is held annually under the auspices of the Society.

All students of medicine of the Adelaide University are eligible as members.

The officers are elected at the first meeting of the year.

The subscription is 12s. per annum for undergraduates, this entitling the member to the editions of the "Adelaide University Magazine" and the "Review."

The Society publishes at least two issues of the "Adelaide Medical Students' Review" per annum. The objects of the "Review" are to keep the graduate members and the medical profession generally in touch with the movements of the Society and to serve as a means of exchange of ideas with the Medical Students' Societies of other Universities.

The Medical Sciences Club.

This Society was founded in 1920 for the purpose of enabling those interested in the sciences fundamental to medicine to meet together from time to time for the purpose of discussing brief communications by members. Abstracts of the communications presented to the Club are duplicated and circulated to members and are communicated by the Secretary to the Medical Journal of Australia for publication therein.

Meetings, which are usually preceded by a dinner, are held at 8 p.m. on the first Friday of every month during the University sessions, excepting those which fall upon a public holiday.

The members of the executive committee, consisting of the president, secretary, and two councillors, are elected by nomination and ballot at the first meeting in every year. The amount of the subscription is one guinea per annum, of which thirteen shillings and sixpence is paid to the Sir Joseph Cooke Verco Endowment for the publication of medical research, in return for which members receive the Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science. The subscription to this Journal, for non-members, is one guinea per annum.

New members must be proposed by two members in writing to the secretary, and such nominations shall be announced by the secretary at the next general meeting. The names of new members thus nominated shall be submitted by the secretary together with the notifications of the next succeeding meeting, at which the nominations will be confirmed or rejected by ballot, a three-fourths majority of members voting being required to elect.

Adelaide University Christian Union.

FOUNDED 1890. REORGANIZED 1896.

Objects.—To strengthen the bonds of union amongst Christian students, to deepen the spiritual lives, to promote Christian work, especially by and for students, to lead them as they go forth from the University to place their lives where they will be most useful.

Meetings, to which all students are invited, are held on Fridays, at 1.20 p.m.; these are addressed by prominent public men.

Bible Study Circles for men and women students are also arranged to meet weekly.

An Annual Summer Conference is held by the Australian Student Christian Movement which is attended by students from all the Australian Universities, and the Adelaide Christian Union also holds week-end Conferences

A handbook of convenient shape for the waistcoat pocket, containing in condensed form such information as a new student requires, is published at the beginning of each year and presented to new students at a social held to welcome them.

Adelaide University Sports Association.

This Association was formed in the beginning of 1897 by the amalgamation of the Lacrosse, Lawn Tennis, and Boat Clubs, and now includes the Athletic, Boat, Baseball, Cricket, Football, Lacrosse, Rifle, Tennis, Golf, Women's Hockey, Women's Tennis, Women's Swimming, and Women's Basket-ball Clubs. Its object was to do away with interest in one club to the exclusion of the others, and to bring membership of all the clubs within reach of every student.

The honorary office-bearers of the Association are a President, Vice-Presidents, Deputy-President, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, and Assistant Treasurer.

The General Committee, composed of the office-bearers, together with the Honorary Secretaries of the constituent clubs, has sole control of all moneys belonging to the Association, and has power to perform all such acts as shall appear necessary for its management.

Membership is open to graduates of the Adelaide University, or any other recognized University, and undergraduates of the Adelaide University.

The annual subscription is £1 10s. for men and 10s. 6d. for women. Upon payment of this subscription members are entitled to enjoy the privileges of each constituent club, and to wear the black and white colours of the Association.

The Committee hopes that the time is not far distant when every student will avail himself or herself of the benefits of membership, thereby fostering that spirit of *esprit de corps* which is so essential to student life.

Officers for 1927-8 :—

President—Mr. R. H. Wallman, LL.B.
Deputy-President—Mr. R. Krantz.
Hon. Secretary—Mr. W. G. Heaslip.
Hon. Assistant Secretary—Mr. M. Evans.
Hon. Treasurer—Mr. A. Trickett.
Hon. Assistant Treasurer—Mr. F. Finlayson.
And a Committee of nineteen.

Adelaide University Students' Council.

The Adelaide University Students' Council was formed in 1923. It is composed of two delegates from each of the student bodies operating within the University. Its objects are :—

(1) To afford a recognized means of communication between the University students and the University Council.

(2) To assist the formation of the "Adelaide University Students' Union."

(3) To assist the formation of any society having for its object the furtherance of the interests of the University and the academic, social, and sporting activities thereof.

(4) To represent the students in all matters affecting their interests as are referred to the Council by any student body affiliated with the Council.

(5) To organize or to assist any affiliated student body, at the request of such affiliated student body, in organizing General Meetings of students.

(6) To organize a General Debating Society and to control Inter-University Debates.

(7) To control the issue and publication of "The Adelaide University Magazine."

(8) To represent the students in all matters of discipline.

Officers for 1927:—

Chairman—Mr. K. H. Boykett (Commerce).

Secretary—Mr. C. W. Andersen (Commerce).

Treasurer—Mr. J. M. Barclay (Arts).

University Sports Ground.

An admirable recreation ground of 8½ acres of park lands has been leased from the City Corporation for a period of 21 years, and is in constant use by the various clubs of the University Sports Association.

A boathouse and a pavilion have been erected. Mr. Barr Smith gave £750 for the erection of the boathouse, and 12 donors (B. Barr Smith, T. E. Barr Smith, F. J. Fisher, Chas. Goode, John Gordon, R. T. Melrose, C. H. Angas, A. J. Murray, G. J. R. Murray, S. S. Ralli, T. Scarfe, Sir Ernest Shackleton, C.V.O., and the Right Hon Sir S. J. Way, Bart.) gave £100 each towards the erection of the pavilion. Many members of the University and other friends also subscribed liberally to the fund for general purposes.

A Committee, composed of representatives of the University and of the Sports Association, has been appointed:—Dr. F. S. Hone (Chairman), the Chancellor, Professor Campbell, Dr. W. Ray, Mr. C. T. Madigan, Mr. A. G. Price, Mr. S. Talbot Smith, and four representatives of the Sports Association. F. W. Eardley, Hon. Secretary.

The University Shakspeare Society.

The objects of the Society are to promote an intimate knowledge of the plays of Shakspeare, and of matters connected with Shakspearian study.

The means employed are (*a*) the reading of the plays, (*b*) the delivery of lectures or reading of essays upon Shakspearian subjects, (*c*) The discussion of such subjects by the members, and (*d*) any other such means as the Committee may deem to be expedient to the end in view.

The subscription fee for each member is 7s. 6d. for the Session, due on the 23rd of April in each year. In the event of the subscription of any member being unpaid three months from that date, the Committee have power to remove the name from the list of members.

The Committee have power to elect as Honorary Members of the Society any persons who have materially helped the Society in any way, or who have done good service in extending the knowledge and appreciation of Shakspeare within the State of South Australia.

The meetings of the Society are held monthly at the University on the first Thursday of each month from the 23rd April until the first Thursday in November of the same year, the University vacations being observed.

The meetings of the Society commence at 7.45 p.m. and close at 9.30 p.m , extension of time for closing to be arranged by resolution.

Adelaide University Law Students' Society.

The objects of the Society are :—

(*a*) To discuss or debate or otherwise deal with any topic of interest to Law Students.

(*b*) To conserve or advance the interests of Law Students in matters touching their University life or professional career.

(*c*) To advance the interests of Law Students in Sport.

The persons eligible to become members of the Society are :—

(*a*) Any male undergraduate in Law or student at Law at the University of Adelaide.

(*b*) Any male person who has been admitted to the Bachelor of Laws Degree or has obtained the Final Certificate in Law at the University of Adelaide.

(*c*) Any male practitioner of the Supreme Court of South Australia.

The Annual General Meeting of the Society is held in the week following the commencement of lectures at the University, on a day to be fixed by the Committee. At this meeting the Committee will be pleased to meet all new students and intending members. The ordinary meetings are held usually on every alternate Tuesday, in the Law Library at the University, at 7.45 p.m. A programme of meetings is prepared at the beginning of every year, and can be obtained from the Secretary of the Society. The Committee urges all new students in Law to get into touch with this Society. At ordinary meetings debates are generally held, which take the form of argument on hypothetical cases, in the manner in which they are argued in Courts of Law. The value of attending and taking part at these meetings can be testified to by every member of the legal profession who has passed through the University.

The Society annually offers for competition two prizes (£2 2s. and £1 1s.) for the two best debaters during the current year.

Officers for 1927-8 :—

President—The Dean of the Faculty (Professor Campbell).

Secretary—J. N. McEwin.

Treasurer—I. Shoobridge.

The Adelaide University Women's Union.

FOUNDED JULY, 1909.

The object of the Union is to promote the common interests of, and to form a bond of union between, past and present Women Students.

Several Reunions are held during the year.

The Debating Club is a Sub-Society, and the Women Graduates' Club is affiliated. The last was founded in July, 1914, and has a membership of about 40.

The annual subscription to the A.U.W.U. is 6s.

The membership is about 250.

President—Miss A. Menz, B.A.

Vice-President—Miss K. Magarey, B.A.

Secretary—Miss Hildred Morris.

Junior Secretary—Miss Rosalie Trengove.

Treasurer—Miss Margaret Mann, B.A.

Committee Members—Misses P. Saunders, LL.B., M. Frost, B.A., N. Woods, R. Joyce, E. Wannan, and V. Plummer.

Adelaide University Arts Association.

FOUNDED 1907.

Meetings are held regularly throughout the year, and the Annual Dinner is held in July.

Objects:—To discuss subjects of interest to students in Arts and to promote opportunities for Arts students to meet one another and their professors and lecturers in an atmosphere more congenial than that of the lecture-room.

Membership is open to past and present students in Arts subjects of this University, and to all graduates in Arts

Annual subscription, 5s.

University Society of Commerce.

FOUNDED 1909.

Objects.

The objects of the Society are—

(*a*) To represent and further the views, wishes, and interests of members of the Society and others engaged in Commercial pursuits, and for this purpose to watch proposed changes in the law and practices affecting commerce, and to promote such amendments and reforms thereof as shall from time to time be approved of by the Society.

(*b*) To assist in furthering and improving the status of commercial education.

(*c*) To offer scholarships in connection with any course in Commerce at the University of Adelaide.

(*d*) To aim at the establishment of the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce at the University of Adelaide.

(*e*) To consider and determine upon and to take all steps which will promote the prosperity of the Society and its members, and whenever the Society shall so determine to cause the Society to be incorporated.

(*f*) Such other objects as a General Meeting of the members shall from time to time determine upon.

Officers.

Patron—The Hon. Sir George Murray, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M., Chancellor of the University.

President—The Chairman of the Board of Commercial Studies, S. Russell Booth, Esq., M.A.

Vice-Presidents—Messrs. S. J. Jacobs, J. H. Gosse, W. Neill, J. K. Samuel, P. E. Johnstone, B.A., LL.B., V. E. R. Dumas, W. J. Young. H. W. Lloyd, H Fisher, D. J. Smith, A. Waterhouse, E. Squires, Brigadier-General Price Weir, D.S.O.

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—C. Harding Browne, A.C.U.A., A.C.P.A.

The Classical Association of South Australia.

Patron—The Hon. Sir George Murray, K.C.M.G., B.A, LL M., Chancellor of the University.

President—Mr., D. H. Hollidge.

Vice-Presidents—Professor Sir W. Mitchell, Vice-Chancellor of the University; Professor Sir Archibald Strong; Professor J. McK. Stewart; Professor W. K. Hancock; Rev. K. J. F. Bickersteth; Mr. W. R. Bayly.

Hon. Secretary—Mr. J. H. C. McIntosh.

Hon. Treasurer—Miss M. L. Wait.

The objects of the Association are—

(a) To impress upon public opinion the claim of Classical studies to an eminent place in the national scheme of education.

(b) To improve the practice of Classical teaching by free discussion of its scope and methods.

(c) To encourage investigation and to call attention to new discoveries.

(d) To create opportunities for friendly intercourse and co-operation among all lovers of Classical learning in this country.

All graduates of any recognized University, and all who are interested in Classical studies, are eligible for membership.

The annual subscription is half-a-crown, due and payable on the 31st March in each year.

The Mathematical and Physical Association of South Australia.

The office of President is held in alternate years by the Professor of Physics and the Professor of Mathematics in the University of Adelaide. The Professor of Physics will hold the office in 1928.

Vice-Presidents—Professor Sir W. Mitchell, Vice-Chancellor of the University; Professor R. W. Chapman; Mr. R. A. West.

Hon. Secretary—Mr. H. W. Nietz.

Hon. Treasurer—

Committee—The officers and Miss D. Featherstone, Miss E. F. Haycraft, Mr. A. Dinning, Mr. A. J. Klose, Bro. J. L. Mackey.

The objects of the Association are—

(a) To encourage and to diffuse an interest in the study of Mathematics and Physics, and particularly in the pedagogy of these subjects.

(b) To provide opportunities for friendly intercourse and for free discussion of all questions connected with the study and teaching of Mathematics and Physics.

All who are interested in the teaching of Mathematics and Physics are eligible for membership.

The annual subscription is 2s. 6d., due and payable on the first day of March in each year.

The Association meets at least three times a year.

Dental Students' Society of the University of Adelaide.

This Society was founded by students in 1919.

Objects of the Society—

(a) To establish and maintain the students' interest in their own profession, with a view to securing their future success as practitioners.

(b) To promote and conserve the rights of *bona-fide* Dental Students.

(c) To preserve the principles of Dental Ethics.

(d) To develop, by interchange of ideas, habits of close observation and investigation.

(e) To cultivate the pleasure derived from personal contact with fellow-students.

General Meetings of the Society are held once a month. Dental Students at the University, or those studying under section "*e*" of the Dental Act, are eligible for membership.

Adelaide University Engineering Society.

Objects—

1. To encourage social life amongst those students and others connected with the University who are interested in Engineering.
2. To promote the study and knowledge of Engineering generally.
3. To encourage students in public speaking on Engineering subjects and in preparation of papers pertaining thereto.

Meetings are held monthly, with a Freshers' Social early in the first term, at which Freshers are given the opportunity to meet their fellow-students and lecturers. The Annual General Meeting is held in October of each year.

Visits to places of interest to students take place at frequent intervals throughout the year.

Adelaide University Commerce Students' Association.

This Association was founded by the students of Commerce in 1920. Objects—

(*a*) To promote the study of Commerce in the University.

(*b*) To help forward the movement to establish a Degree in Commerce.

(*c*) To develop and encourage a social spirit among the students by means of meetings and visits to industrial centres.

(*d*) To do all such matters as will help students of Commerce both from a social and educational aspect.

Membership is open to all present and past students for the Diplomas in Commerce and Economics.

The Annual General Meeting is held in March, on a date fixed by the Committee. At this meeting the Secretary will be pleased to meet all new students and those desirous of becoming members. Monthly meetings and visits are held throughout the academic year.

Principal office-bearers for 1927 were :—

President—W. A. K. McKee, A.C.U.A.

Vice-Presidents—Messrs. J. G. Thomas and F. Elliot Trigg, A.C.U.A.

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Mr. C. W. Andersen, A.C.U.A.

The Education Society of South Australia.

This Society was founded in 1923.

Its chief objects are—

1. To promote among the members and others an interest in and a knowledge of educational aims.

2. To encourage active participation in educational experiment and research.

The members of the Executive Committee, consisting of a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, Treasurer, and five others, are elected by nomination and ballot at the first meeting of each year.

Membership of the Society is open to all who are interested in education. The annual subscription is 2s. 6d., payable in advance.

The annual general meeting is held as nearly as possible on the first Tuesday in March. Ordinary meetings are held on, or near, the first Tuesday in May, July, and September. Additional meetings may be arranged.

President—Professor J. McKellar Stewart

Vice-Presidents—Miss D. Gillam, M.A., and Dr. A. J. Schulz, M.A.

Secretary—Mr. Richard Holtham, B.A , St. Peter's College.

Treasurer—Mr. A. B. Ellis, B.A.

Committee—Miss A. Miethke, B.A., Dr. C. Davey, M.A., Mr. R. A. West, M.A., Mr. J. A. Haslam, B.Sc., Miss M. E. Wharmby, M.A.

Pharmaceutical Students' Association.

This Association was founded in November, 1923.

Objects:—

1. To promote good-fellowship amongst its members.
2. To foster interest in pharmaceutical science.
3. To provide for lectures, papers, demonstrations, and discussions in any branch of pharmaceutical science.

Membership is open to all students of pharmacy taking lectures or examinations at the University. Meetings are held monthly.

Officers are elected at the first meeting of the year.

The subscription is 5s. per annum.

Elder Conservatorium Association.

Founded 1925.

Objects :—

(*a*) The advancement of the cause of music in South Australia.

(*b*) To foster a feeling of fraternity and to create opportunities for friendly intercourse and co-operation among all lovers of music.

(*c*) To welcome and entertain visiting artists of renown.

Membership and Subscription.—All past and present students of the Elder Conservatorium (including members of classes) over 16 years of age, and the teaching staff of the Conservatorium, are eligible for membership. The annual subscription is 2s. 6d., due on the first day of April in each year.

Each member is allowed to invite a friend to the ordinary meetings of the Association, provided that the member meet any additional financial obligation so incurred for that meeting.

The Committee has power to consider and determine upon and to take all steps which will promote the prosperity of the Society and its members.

Meetings.— A general meeting to be held in March each year, and at least four reunions to be arranged as convenient each year.

Officers for 1927-8 :—

President—Professor E. Harold Davies.

Vice-President—Mr. H. Winsloe Hall.

Committee—Mrs. Smedley Palmer and Mr. Arthur Williamson (representing past students); Miss Elsie Willsmore, Mus.Bac., and Mr. Alex. Burnard (representing present students); Madam Delmar Hall and Mr. George Pearce (representing teaching staff); one member of Students' Common Room Committee; the Director of the Conservatorium (*ex officio*)

Secretary and Treasurer—Mr. Stanley B. Harry.

The Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand (South Australian Branch).

The Society was founded as a result of a resolution of Section G of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science at its Adelaide meeting in 1924. The South Australian Branch was founded at the University on 21st August, 1925.

Its chief object is :—

The advancement of economic knowledge by

(i) the publication of research work;

(ii) the discussion of economic problems.

In conjunction with the parent body it publishes a journal twice annually called "The Economic Record."

The Society holds four meetings a year, at which valuable papers are read, copies of which are distributed to members. The annual meeting is held in September.

The subscription is £1 1s. annually.

President—W. Jethro Brown, D.Litt., LL.D.

Vice-Presidents—Professor Richardson, M.A., D.Sc., A. E. Clarkson, E. W. Holden, B.Sc., E. H. Cornish, C. R. Moyes, A.C.U.A., A. Grenfell Price, M.A., F.R.G.S., E. McCabe, R. T. Foster, J. G. Thomas, Mrs. Pavy, B.A., D.Sc. (Econ.), C.B E.

Hon. Treasurer—L. G. Melville, B.Ec., A.I.A.

Hon. Secretary—A. L. G. MacKay, M.A., M.Ec., Dip.Ed.

Chairman of Committee—S. Russell Booth, M.A.

The Secretary's address is c/o The University.

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1928.

PART II.

The Elder Conservatorium

REGULATIONS.

RULES.

DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

PRIZES.

THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

I. The Elder Conservatorium, under the control of the Council of the University, is established for the purpose of providing a complete system of instruction in the Theory and Practice of Music.

II. The instruction of students shall be conducted by the Director and such professors, lecturers, and teachers as the Council shall appoint.

III. The Conservatorium shall provide a complete course of study for the Diploma of Associate in Music.

IV. Students may take one or more principal subjects without proceeding to the diploma, or may take one or more secondary subjects without taking a principal subject.

V. The academical year shall consist of four terms, which shall be fixed annually by the Council.

*VI. The following subjects may be taught in the Conservatorium :—

PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS—

Harmony, Counterpoint, and Musical Composition

Pianoforte

Singing (Solo)

Organ

Violin

Violoncello

Other orchestral instruments.

Theory of Music, up to the Junior standard, is compulsory for all students of practical subjects, unless specially exempted therefrom.

*Allowed 1st December, 1921

SECONDARY SUBJECTS—

Theory of Music
History of Music
Musical Form and Analysis
Ensemble Playing
Choral Singing

and such other subjects as come within the scope of a musical education.

VII. An intending student of any principal subject shall satisfy the Director of his fitness to enter upon the course of study proposed, and upon being admitted shall pay the entrance fee of 10s. 6d. and sign the non-graduating students' roll.

VIII. No student of a principal subject shall enter the Conservatorium for a less period than one year, except in special circumstances to be allowed by the Council.

The student, or, if he be under the age of twenty-one years, his parent or guardian, shall give an undertaking to pay the fees for a year.

*IX. The fees shall be paid either in one sum at the beginning of the Conservatorium year or in equal quarterly instalments at the beginning of each term. The fee for one principal subject, with not more than three of the above-mentioned secondary subjects to be approved by the Director, shall, except in cases where the Council may prescribe a special scale of fees, be fourteen guineas per annum.

If a student desires to take, with the approval of the Director, more than three of the above secondary subjects, half-fees shall be paid for every additional subject.

*X. The fees for secondary and other subjects shall be as prescribed by the Council from time to time.

†XI. Repealed.

XII. All students taking principal subjects shall be supplied with record books, in which shall be entered the works under study, the lessons attended, and the fees paid.

* *Allowed 11th December*, 1924.

† *Repeal allowed 11th December*, 1924.

XIII. At the end of the year each student who has been studying a principal subject may, upon application in writing, receive a report of progress, signed by the Director.

XIV. Scholarships may be established from time to time by the Council, or by private individuals, under such conditions as the Council may approve.

XV. All students shall conform to the present and all future rules "Of the Elder Conservatorium."

Allowed 10th December, 1919.

FEES PRESCRIBED BY THE COUNCIL FOR THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM.

Schedule of Fees for Secondary and other Subjects.

Students not studying a principal subject may take any of the following subjects for the fees specified :—

	Per Term.	Per Annum.
*Choral or Part-singing Class, each		£0 10 6
*Theory of Music—		
(*a*) Elementary or Junior ...	£0 10 6	
(*b*) Senior	1 1 0	
(*c*) Advanced Harmony and Counterpoint		6 6 0
*History of Music	1 1 0	
*Musical Form and Analysis ...	1 1 0	
Ear-training and Musical Appreciation	1 1 0	
Sight-singing and Musical Dictation	1 1 0	
*Ensemble Playing	1 1 0	
Student Orchestra	1 11 6	
Opera Classes	1 11 6	
Teachers' Courses—		
Pianoforte	2 12 6	
Singing (two terms only) ...	2 12 6	
Aural Culture and Musical Appreciation	2 12 6	
French, German, Italian, Diction and Deportment, each ...	1 1 0	

The subjects above which are marked with an asterisk are secondary subjects which may be taken under Regulation IX by students of principal subjects without fee; but if more than three such subjects be taken, the fee for each additional subject shall be half of that prescribed.

For students studying a principal subject the fees for Teachers' Courses shall be £2 2s.; for Opera Classes and Student Orchestra, £1 1s. each; and the fee for Sight-singing and Musical Dictation, Ear-training and Musical Appreciation, Diction and Deportment, and for any of the language classes, shall be 10s. 6d each.

As approved by Council, 25th September, 1925.

OF THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM.

RULES.

All students studying principal subjects shall conform to the following rules :—

1. Arrangements for continuing or receiving lessons shall be made through the Director, and all fees shall be paid to the Registrar of the University at the beginning of each term.

2. Students intending to discontinue lessons must give notice to the Director in writing of such intention at least one month before the end of the term.

3. Students shall attend punctually at the hour appointed for their lessons, and in the event of absence shall notify the Secretary.

4. Students shall not, except by permission of the Director, receive their lessons elsewhere than at the Conservatorium.

5. Students shall attend such orchestral, vocal, or other class as the Director shall deem essential to their progress.

6. Students shall not take part in any public concert, or accept any public engagement, elsewhere than at the Conservatorium, except by permission of the Director.

7. Students shall not, except by permission of the Director, publish any composition. A copy of any composition so published shall be deposited in the Library of the Conservatorium.

8. Students guilty of impropriety or breach of the rules shall be reported to the Board of Discipline.

Made by Council, 18th July, 1919.

DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

I. The examination for the diploma of Associate in Music shall be held in each year during the month of November.

*Ia. Before the diploma of Associate in Music can be granted, all candidates must either—

(a) Have passed the Leaving Examination, *or*

(b) Have passed in the following subjects at the Leaving Examination: English Literature, History, one language other than English, and one other subject, *or*

(c) Produce evidence of having passed such examinations in this or any other University as may, in the opinion of the Council, be equivalent.

†II. To obtain the diploma, each candidate must complete three academic years of study, not necessarily consecutive, at the University in one of the undermentioned principal subjects, together with such other subjects as are specified in the following Regulations, and must pass the examination proper to each year. But a candidate who passes in some portion of the examination only may, on the recommendation of the Examiners, be granted such credit as the Council shall determine:—

1. Pianoforte Playing.
2. Singing.
3. Violin Playing.
4. Violoncello Playing.
5. Organ Playing.
6. Musical Composition.

‡A candidate who has passed the Public Examinations in Music, in Grade II Theory and Grade I Practice, may be granted the status of a student qualified to begin the second year of the course for the diploma in the principal subject in which he passed.

* *Allowed 7th December, 1927.*

† *Allowed 9th August,* 1922.

‡ *Allowed 1st December,* 1921.

A candidate having completed the three years of study may, by permission of the Council, take in one year all or any of the examinations not passed by him in previous years; but such permission shall be granted only in exceptional cases. Any candidate wishing to obtain such permission shall apply for it in writing to the Registrar not less than three months before the date fixed for that year's examination.

III. No student shall be credited with the completion of any academic year of study in any subject unless he has attended three-fourths of the lessons given in that subject up to the time of the annual examination during each of the four terms, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Council.

IV. At the first annual examination each candidate shall be required to satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. Musical Terminology.
2. Ear Tests: Sight-reading.
3. Harmony.
4. Principal subject.

*V. At the second examination each candidate shall be required to satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. Harmony and Counterpoint.
2. History of Music.
3. Principal subject.

†Va. After passing the second examination a candidate may elect to proceed either as an executant or as a teacher of the principal subject of his course.

†VI. At the third examination each candidate shall be required to satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. Harmony and Counterpoint.
2. History of Music.
3. Principal subject, as Executant or as Teacher.

Each candidate must, unless the principal subject be pianoforte playing, play on the pianoforte to the satisfaction of the examiners two pieces from a list published each year, and scales and arpeggios in forms defined by schedule.

* *Allowed 6th December, 1922.*

† *Allowed 1st December, 1921*

*VIA. Candidates may, with the permission of the Council, present themselves for examination in either the theoretical or the practical part of the second or third examination, but they will not be credited with having passed either the second or the third examination until they have satisfied the examiners in both divisions of the examination.

†VII. A candidate electing to proceed as an Executant in Pianoforte, Singing, Violin, Violoncello, or Organ shall be required to perform any piece or pieces, or any portion thereof, selected by the examiners from lists published each year, and to undergo such other tests in Playing or in Singing as the examiners shall require.

‡VIIA. A candidate electing to proceed as a Teacher in Pianoforte, Singing, Violin, Organ, or Violoncello, shall be required to undergo an examination in the art of teaching and to submit to such tests as may be prescribed in the Schedules.

VIII. Each candidate who elects to be examined in Musical Composition must send to the Registrar, before the first day of the November in which the third examination takes place, a Musical Composition of such length as to occupy not less than ten minutes in performance. Such Musical Composition must show evidence of original thought, and may be written for any instrument or combination of instruments, or may be a vocal composition with instrumental accompaniment.

Further, each candidate will be required to pass an examination in—

Harmony, Counterpoint, Canon and Fugue } In not more than four parts
Form in Musical Composition
And History of Music.

IX. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

X. Candidates who have satisfied the examiners shall be designated Associates in Music of the University of Adelaide.

Allowed 10th December, 1925.

† Allowed 1st December, 1921.

‡Allowed 7th December, 1927.

*XI. The following fees are prescribed in addition to the fees for tuition in the principal subject:—

For Harmony and Counterpoint in the third year of the course, £6 6s. per annum.			
Fee for each examination	£1	11	6
Fee for the Theoretical or Practical part of the examination, if taken separately	1	1	0
Fee for the diploma	2	2	0

XII. Schedules defining, as far as may be necessary, the range of the examinations shall be published each year.

*XIII. Candidates who qualify for the diploma of Associate in Music in other respects, in or before the year 1930, will be exempted from the requirements of Regulation Ia.

* *Allowed 7th December*, 1927.

Allowed 10th December, 1919.

For Syllabus see Music Manual.

THE ELDER SCHOLARSHIPS.

REGULATIONS.

I. Scholarships to be held at the Elder Conservatorium, and known as "Elder Scholarships," shall be offered for competition among Australasian students of music.

*II. One Scholarship shall for the present be awarded in each of the following subjects:—

Singing
Pianoforte
Violin
Organ
Violoncello.

* *Allowed 2nd December, 1926.*

*III. The limits of age for candidates shall be as follows :—

Singing	not less than	17	nor more than	24	on the 1st day of December in the year in which the examination is held.
Organ	"	14	"	24	
Pianoforte, Violin	"	12	"	21	
Violoncello	"	12	"	24	

No candidate who holds, or who has held, any other scholarship or prize tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium, for any of the above subjects, shall be eligible to compete for any Elder Scholarship in the same subject.

IV. Candidates for Scholarships shall undergo such examination as the Council may from time to time direct. An examination fee of 10s. 6d. shall be paid by each candidate.

V. Should none of the candidates competing for a Scholarship in any subject show sufficient merit, or should there be no candidates, it may be left vacant until such time as the Council shall direct, or the Council may award it for another subject.

VI. A Scholarship shall be tenable for three years, unless sooner determined under Regulation VII, and shall entitle the holder to free tuition in one principal and one or more secondary subjects, to be approved by the Director.

The principal subject of study shall be the subject for which the Scholarship was awarded. Scholars taking Violin as the principal subject of study shall, unless exempted by the Director, also study the Viola. The period of tenure may be extended by the Council, but a Scholarship shall not be awarded a second time to the same student for the same principal subject, and no person may hold more than one of the Elder Scholarships at the same time.

†VII. Every holder of a Scholarship may take the three years' course prescribed for the Diploma of Associate in Music. If a scholar elect not to take the Diploma course, he shall be required to pass an examination in his principal subject at the end of each year of the Scholarship. If at any examination he shall fail to give sufficient evidence of progress, he

* *Allowed 6th December, 1923.*

† *Allowed 10th December,* 1926.

shall thereupon forfeit the Scholarship for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. A Scholarship shall also be summarily determined at any time if, in the opinion of the Council, the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

VIII. The holder of a Scholarship shall be exempt from payment of all fees in the Associate of Music course, except the fee for the Diploma.

IX. A person elected to a Scholarship who, by reason of being able to pay for his or her education, or for other sufficient reason, declines to accept the emoluments thereof, may bear the title of Honorary Elder Scholar. In such a case the Council may direct that the funds of the Scholarship be devoted to assist deserving students to meet the cost of their musical education.

X. These Regulations may be varied from time to time.

Allowed 13th December, 1917.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1908.

Awarded March, 1924—

Roach, Esma Maud (Violin)

Awarded for 1925—

Palmer, Ethel Bradshaw (Pianoforte)
Farley, Arnold Carey (Organ)

Awarded for 1926—

Goldsworthy, Geoffrey (Violoncello)

Awarded for 1927—

Naylor, Ruth Winnifred (Singing)
Yoerger, Katy (Violin)

Awarded for 1928—

Puddy, Betty Froome (Pianoforte)
McCabe, John O'Connor (Violoncello)

ELDER CONSERVATORIUM FREE SCHOLARSHIP.

RULES.

1. There shall be an annual Scholarship to be called the "Elder Conservatorium Free Scholarship," which shall exempt the holder from payment during the tenure thereof of any fees for tuition or examination in the Elder Conservatorium. The tenure of the Scholarship shall be for one year.

2. The Scholarship shall be awarded to such one of the students of the Elder Conservatorium as the Chancellor shall select from among those who, having for at least one academical year studied music in the Conservatorium, shall within one week after the end of that year be severally recommended in writing to him by their respective teachers for exceptional merit shown during that year in their respective courses of study. The Chancellor shall satisfy himself that each student whom he selects is a person of limited means. If on the expiration of such week the office of Chancellor shall be vacant, or the Chancellor shall be absent from South Australia, the Vice-Chancellor shall act in his stead.

3. Immediately after the end of each term during the tenure of the Scholarship, the teacher of each scholar shall present to the Council a report as to the scholar's progress in musical studies and diligence; and the Council, whenever dissatisfied with any report, may, after or without inquiry, suspend temporarily or take away the Scholarship, or admonish the scholar. Whenever a Scholarship shall during any academical year become for any cause vacant, the vacancy shall not be filled during that year.

4. The Scholarship shall not be awarded oftener than once to any student.

5. The Council may rescind or vary these Rules, but no rescission or material variation shall apply to any scholar during tenure of the Scholarship or (if made after the commencement of an academical year) to any student who, but for such rescission or variation, would have been entitled to compete during that year for the Scholarship.

THE ALEXANDER CLARK MEMORIAL PRIZE.

This Prize has been founded by the Public Schools Decoration and Floral Societies in memory of the late Alexander Clark. The Prize is of the annual value of £12 10s., and is tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXXVII, page 146.

Awards.

1916 Gard, Harold John (resigned)
1917 Collett, Gwendolyn Victoria Pearl
1919 Bishop, Lionel Albert Jack
1923 Francis, Bessie
1925 Watson, Joyce Elisabeth

THE EUGENE ALDERMAN SCHOLARSHIPS.

These Scholarships have been founded in memory of the late Eugene Alderman.

For conditions see Chapter XLI of the Statutes, page 152.

Awards.

1923 McLaughlin, Eric Enstone (Violin)

1923 for 1924 } Stone, Hilda Maud (Pianoforte)

1925 for 1926 } Williams, Hartley (Violin)

For 1927 Willson, Arthur Roger (Violin)

THE ROBERT WHINHAM PRIZE FOR ELOCUTION.

Whereas the Trustees of the late Robert Whinham have given the sum of £84 9s. 6d. for the purpose of providing a yearly Prize in Elocution, to be called after the late Robert Whinham, and the Council of the University of Adelaide have agreed to invest that sum and to apply the income thereof in the manner specified in these rules: it is hereby provided that in consideration of the receipt by the University of the above-mentioned sum—

1. The Prize shall be called the "Robert Whinham Prize."

2. The Prize shall be of the annual value of £5, and shall be offered at a special examination in the third term of each year.

3. Only students who shall have attended the Elocution Class for at least three terms (not necessarily consecutive, but including the term in which the examination is held) shall be eligible to compete.

4. The Prize shall be awarded to the student who obtains the highest marks, provided the Council are satisfied that such student is worthy to receive it, or, at the option of the Examiner, it may be divided equally between the best man and the best woman student, provided the Council are satisfied that each such student is worthy to receive it.

5. Candidates shall be examined in the following subjects:—

   (i) Reciting

   (ii) Reading at sight

   (iii) Prepared Reading, or

   Prepared Speaking (at the option of the candidate).

6. These rules may be varied from time to time by the Council.

Made by Council 30th October, 1914.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1911.

1924 Not awarded

1925 Jones, Elizabeth May

1926 { Edgeloe, Victor Allen
Jenkins, Merle Nona

1927 { Williams, George Esson Keith
Wilson, Constance Elizabeth

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1928.

PART III.

Public Examinations in Music.

The Universities of Melbourne, Adelaide, Queensland, Tasmania, and Western Australia, and the State Conservatorium of Music of New South Wales.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MUSIC.

Examinations are held in May and September, but the May Examinations in Practice of Music are held in Adelaide only.

SCHOLARSHIPS, SEE PAGE 330.

FOR LOCAL CENTRES AND OFFICERS, SEE PAGE 42.

NOTE.—Printed forms of entry may be obtained from the Registrar or the Local Secretaries; but all entries for Local Examinations should be made through the Local Secretary. No charge beyond the ordinary statutory fees will be made to local candidates.

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS IN THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

I. Public Examinations in the Theory and Practice of Music shall be held in the City of Adelaide and at such Local Centres and other places as the Council may determine; these examinations shall be held at such times as the Council may direct.

II. Candidates shall be admitted to the Examinations without restrictions as to age or sex.

III. The Faculty of Music, or some other body to be duly constituted shall, with the approval of the Council in each instance, make all necessary arrangements for the holding of the Examinations, appoint Examiners and determine their tenure of office and the duties to be performed by them, determine the scale of remuneration to be paid to the Examiners, the fees and charges to be paid by candidates for the Examinations, and settle other details incidental to the holding of the Examinations.

IV. Schedules defining as far as may be necessary the range of the examinations shall be published not later than the 31st day of January in each year.

Allowed 8th August, 1906.

LICENTIATE IN MUSIC FOR TEACHERS AND EXECUTANTS.

NOTE.—The Syllabus for these Examinations is published in a separate pamphlet for free distribution. Copies may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS (MUSIC) SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

REGULATIONS.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

I. Two scholarships tenable for three years, one in the theory and the other in the practice of music, shall be offered annually at the Public Examinations in Music held in South Australia and at Broken Hill. The scholarship in theory of music shall exempt the holder from payment during the tenure thereof of all fees for lectures and examinations in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Music; the scholarship in practice of music, which shall be of the total value of £50, shall be paid in equal instalments at the beginning of each year of tenure. The scholar must devote the proceeds of the scholarship to his further education in the practice of music, and he may receive instruction from any teacher or in any institution approved by the Council of the University.

The payment shall be made on the production of a certificate from a teacher of music or an institution, previously approved by the Council, that the scholar has duly enrolled for instruction.

II. Candidates who at either the May or September examinations obtain Honours or Credit in Grade I or Grade II in Theory shall be eligible to compete for the scholarship tenable for the degree course, and candidates who obtain Honours or Credit in Grade I or Grade II in the practice of music shall be eligible to compete for that tenable for the practice of music. The scholarships shall be awarded on the results of a special examination to be held in November each year. All candidates who are eligible to do so must enter for the special examination on the prescribed form on or before 1st November. The fee for the special examination shall be 10s. 6d.

No candidate shall be allowed to present himself for the special examination unless he shall sign an undertaking that he will accept the scholarship and conform to the conditions prescribed if elected. Provided, however, that:

(*a*) No candidate shall be eligible to compete who holds, or has held, a scholarship or prize tenable for three years for the same subject at the Elder Conservatorium, or who has passed the first year of the course either for the Diploma in Music or for the degree of Bachelor of Music.

(*b*) A scholarship shall not be awarded a second time to the same candidate for the same subject.

(*c*) No person shall hold more than one of these scholarships at the same time.

III. If the examiners in either case report that no candidate is of sufficient merit, the scholarship shall not be awarded. In the event of only one candidate being eligible for any scholarship, the Council may, at their discretion, on the recommendation of the examiners, dispense with the special examination.

IV. Every holder of a scholarship tenable for the degree of Bachelor of Music shall, each year, pass the examination prescribed for that degree, and every holder of a scholarship tenable for the practice of music shall, at the beginning of the second and third years of its tenure, present a satisfactory certificate of diligence and regularity of attendance from his teacher. Failure to pass any such examination or to present such certificate shall forthwith determine the tenure of the scholarship, unless the Council shall otherwise decide.

A scholarship may also be summarily determined at any time if, in the opinion of the Council, the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

EXHIBITIONS.

V. Two Exhibitions, one in the theory and the other in the practice of music, of the value of £10 10s. each, will be awarded each year to the most distinguished candidates who obtain Honours in Grade IV at the September examinations held in South Australia and at Broken Hill.

VI. No candidate who has previously passed the examination in the subject in which he is competing at a higher grade, or in Grade IV with Honours, shall be eligible for an Exhibition.

VII. The Exhibition will be given on the condition that the holder pursues an approved course of study in the theory or the practice of music during the year immediately following the award.

VIII. The Exhibition will be paid in two instalments, the first at the time of the award and the second after an interval of six months and on the production of a satisfactory certificate from the exhibitioner's teacher.

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

Awards.

Scholarships.

For previous Awards, see Calendars from 1910

1923 Flower, Emily Melva (Theory)

1924 { Whitburn, Muriel (Theory)
Taylor, Jean Rosabelle (Practice)

1925 { Ekers, Theodora Allman (Theory)
Hyde, Miriam Beatrice (Practice)

1926 Noonan, Norah Margaret (Practice)

1927 { Pryor, Cecilia Marie (Theory)
Virgo, Jean Ysobel (Practice)

Exhibitions.

1927 { Stevens, Mavis Winifred } Equal (Theory)
Sullivan, Noreen }
Atkinson, Robert Vernon } Equal (Practice)
Summerton, Maurine Angela }

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1928.

PART IV.

ANNUAL REPORT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

PASS LISTS.

ROLL OF HONOUR.

LETTERS PATENT.

ACT OF INCORPORATION.

UNIVERSITY ACTS.

STANDING ORDERS OF SENATE.

ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1927.

To His Excellency the Honourable Sir George John Robert Murray, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M., Lieutenant-Governor in and over the State of South Australia.

The Council of the University of Adelaide has the honour to present to your Excellency the following Report for the year 1927:—

I. The Council and the Senate.

On His Majesty's birthday the Vice-Chancellor (Professor Mitchell) was honoured by appointment as a Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, and the honour of Companionship in the same Order was conferred on Professor Chapman.

The Council has recorded with profound regret the death of Professor E. H. Rennie and of the Honourable Mr. Justice T. Slaney Poole. Dr. Rennie was Angas Professor of Chemistry from the foundation of the Chair in 1885 until his death. He had been a member of the Council almost continuously since 1889, and on several occasions had acted as Vice-Chancellor. The Honourable Mr. Justice Poole had been a member of the Council since 1924 and Warden of the Senate since 1922. He acted as Lecturer in Classics in the year 1895, and was Lecturer in Wrongs from 1914 to 1918.

In June Professor Brailsford Robertson and Mr. A. M. Cudmore were elected to fill the vacancies on the Council caused by the death of Professor Rennie and of Mr. Justice Poole.

In November the Honourable Mr. Justice Angas Parsons, the Rev. K. J. F. Bickersteth, Messrs. F. S. Hone, T. E. Barr Smith, and W. J. Young ceased by effluxion of time to hold office as members of the Council, but were re-elected.

In June the Senate elected Mr. Justice Angas Parsons to succeed Mr. Justice Poole as Warden. In November it re-elected Mr. Justice Angas Parsons as its Warden and Mr. F. W. Eardley as its Clerk.

In pursuance of the wish of the Council that the University shall have personal mementoes of its great benefactors, Mr. W. B. McInnes was commissioned to paint a portrait of Sir Langdon

Bonython. The portrait, which is a fine example of the artist's work, has been lent to the Board of Governors of the Public Library for temporary exhibition in the National Art Gallery.

II. The Staff.

Professor H. Darnley Naylor, whose resignation of the Hughes Chair of Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature took effect on 31st December, has been appointed Professor Emeritus in recognition of his distinguished services.

Professor T. G. B. Osborn, who had held the Chair of Botany since 1912, resigned his Chair in order to accept the Professorship of Botany in the University of Sydney.

Dr. H. H. Woollard was appointed Elder Professor of Anatomy in succession to Professor F. Wood Jones, who resigned in 1926. Professor Woollard took up his duties in August.

Dr. A. K. Macbeth has been appointed to the Angas Chair of Chemistry, and will take up his duties in March.

Mr. Clive Carey completed in December the term of his appointment as Teacher of Singing at the Elder Conservatorium. The Council received with regret his intimation that he did not seek reappointment, but desired to return to London.

Mr. William Fuller, Lecturer in Histology, who had been on the Staff of the University for nearly forty-seven years, retired on account of advancing age. His long and faithful service has been appropriately acknowledged by the Council.

In recognition of his services to the Science of Botany and to the University in connection with the Herbarium, Mr. J. M. Black has been appointed Honorary Lecturer in Botany.

Professor Kerr Grant was granted leave of absence for the year to enable him to visit physical laboratories in England and Europe, and to purchase equipment for his department.

At the request of the Commonwealth Government, leave of absence was granted to Professor A. E. V. Richardson to enable him to represent Australia at the Empire Agricultural Conference held in London.

Dr. W. T. Cooke was granted leave of absence for six months from 1st April, and Dr. Pennycuick, who has been awarded a Fellowship by the International Board of Education, New York, has been granted leave from 1st March, 1928.

Mr. W. R. Cavenagh-Mainwaring resigned his Lectureship in Surgery through ill-health; Mr. H. S. Newland was appointed in his place.

Mr. T. H. Jones, Teacher of Theory of Music at the Elder Conservatorium since its establishment, has resigned.

Mr. M. L. E. Oliphant, Physical Laboratory Assistant, resigned to accept an 1851 Exhibition Research Scholarship.

The Council made the following appointments and re-appointments:—

Medical Faculty:

Lecturers: Medicine—Dr. C. T. C. de Crespigny. Clinical Medicine—Mr. D. R. W. Cowan. Surgery—Mr. H. S. Newland. Clinical Surgery—Mr. John Corbin. Gynaecology and Obstetrics—Dr. T. G. Wilson. Public Health and Preventive Medicine—Mr. F. S. Hone. Medical Diseases of Children—Dr. Helen Mayo. Anatomy—Mr. C. S. Mead.

Registrars: Medical—Mr. J. W. Rollison. Pathological—Mr. H. G. Anderson.

Instructor in Anaesthetics: Mr. Gilbert Brown.

Tutors: Medicine—Dr. Guy Lendon. Surgery—Mr. M. L. Scott. Obstetrics—Mr. J. R. S. G. Beard, Dr. J. B. Dawson, Dr. H. Gilbert, Mr. R. A. Haste, Mr. R. F. Matters, and Mr. B. H. Swift. Clinical Pathology—Mr. H. G. Anderson.

Demonstrators: Physiology—Mr. R. F. Matters. Pathology —Mrs. Effie J. Hone.

Honorary Demonstrators: Anatomy—Mr. L. C. E. Lindon, Mr. I. B. Jose, Mr. P. S. Messent, and Mr. A. Britten Jones.

Dental Faculty:

Lecturer: Dental Anatomy—Dr. T. D. Campbell.

Instructor in Prosthetic Dentistry: Mr. R. J. Brazil-Smith.

Demonstrators: Dental Mechanics—Mr. L. A. M. Brougham. Operative Technique—Dr. A. P. R. Moore. Orthodontics—Mr. P. R. Begg.

Law Faculty:

Lecturer: Private International Law—Mr. G. S. Reed.

Arts and Science Faculties:

Lecturers and Assistant Lecturers: Logic—Dr. A. C. Garnett. Political Science—Mr. H. Burton. Botany—Mr. J. G. Wood.

Instructor: Design of Structures—Mr. A. R. Shepley.

Demonstrators: Engineering—Mr. G. F. Graham. Botany—Mr. T. B. Paltridge. Physics—Mr. H. H. Wight and Mr. F. W. Wagner. Zoology—Miss E. W. Deland.

Commerce:

Lecturers: Industrial and Commercial Law I—Mr. R. N Finlayson. Statistics I—Mr. L. G. Melville. Economic Geography—Mr. R. J. M. Clucas. Accountancy III—Mr. W. A. Shier.

Tutor: Accountancy—Mr. C. C. Luxton.

Conservatorium:

Teachers: Piano and Organ—Mr. John Horner. Theory of Music—Mr. H. S. Parsons and Miss I. V. Ayers.

III. Royal Visit.

During his visit to Adelaide His Royal Highness the Duke of York graciously consented to receive the *ad eundem* degree of Doctor of Laws. The degree was conferred by the Chancellor at a special congregation in the Elder Hall on 4th May. The Vice-Chancellor read the following address:—

"May it please Your Royal Highness."

"The University of Adelaide bids Your Royal Highness a most cordial welcome. We welcome you in loyalty, as is our bounden duty; we welcome you as a member of the Royal House whose gracious personalities have endeared themselves to all; and we welcome you because of the important mission which has brought you to our shores.

"The names that stand at the head of our Senate Roll are those of His Majesty the King and His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. It was in this Hall that they graciously conferred distinction on the University by receiving their degrees; and it is supremely gratifying to us that Your Royal Highness should attend here to-day to confer still further honour upon us by accepting the same high degree as you hold from the University of Cambridge.

"We are proud to add the name of Your Royal Highness to our roll of graduates. You have been a splendid example to University men through your War service, and, ever since the War, through your practical efforts to improve social conditions, and to promote the welfare of His Majesty's subjects.

"We hope that Your Royal Highness will enjoy your sojourn in Australia, and that you will carry back to the homeland with you, on a safe and prosperous voyage, the brightest and happiest recollections of your experiences in this distant part of His Majesty's Dominions."

His Royal Highness replied in the following words:—

"Mr. Chancellor, Ladies and Gentlemen,

"I thank you very sincerely for the address with which you have just presented me, and for the kind expressions it contains. I wish to assure you how highly I value the honour you have done me in conferring upon me a degree. I am glad to renew in this way the personal associations which already exist between you and the members of my family to whom you have referred. Like my brother, the Prince of Wales, I attended a University at home as a student, so I do not altogether feel a stranger among you. I know a little of the problems which confront you, and I am indeed glad to hear that the Government and people of this State and its capital realize their responsibilities to their University and have responded in a fine spirit of generosity.

"There are two matters on which I desire to congratulate you. The first is the celebration of your jubilee last year; and the second, the possession of an Agricultural Research Institute. If I understand the object of that Institute aright, it will draw closer the bonds between Australia and the mother country. It will serve a great Imperial purpose, a purpose which the Duchess and I are, for our part, trying to carry out in our tour through the Commonwealth. The main object of our mission is indeed to inaugurate as His Majesty's representatives the new Federal capital, but that is not all. We are also trying to learn something of the life of your people and to understand their conditions by seeing them for ourselves. We believe that it is the only way to master any subject, and we are anxious by this means to promote a spirit of mutual sympathy and co-operation within the Empire, such as exists here between the citizens of Adelaide and the

members of the University. Indeed, I should be glad to see an occasional interchange of some of the professors and students of Australia and Great Britain. I do not know if such a scheme is practicable. If it is, I for one am convinced it would establish a personal touch which would prove of incalculable benefit to the British Empire.

"From the bottom of my heart I wish you ever-increasing success in your magnificent work, and I thank you once more for your kindness in making me a member of the University of Adelaide, a position I am proud to hold."

IV. Endowments and Gifts.

Mr. T. E. Barr Smith has given the sum of £20,000 for a library building. The only stipulation accompanying the gift is that the building shall be completed within five years. To secure the best design, the University Architect, who is at present abroad, has been asked to make inquiries and report. The new building will be placed on a site to the west of the new Students' Union Buildings.

Mr. John Melrose has given £10,000 for the erection of a Chemical Laboratory at the Waite Agricultural Research Institute. The building, which is now in course of erection, will enable the Institute to carry out an important part of its investigations.

Mr. Mark Mitchell has provided an endowment of £50 for a permanent subscription to "Physiological Abstracts," also funds for the purchase of back numbers.

The Commonwealth Government increased its grant for Cancer Research to £700. This research is being carried out in the Darling Laboratories under the direction of Professor Robertson.

The associated Steamships Companies granted three free passages to London to students desiring to continue their studies abroad.

The undermentioned gifts are also gratefully acknowledged:—

An "Isko" Freezing-machine from Mr. Napier K. Birks; obstetrical charts and framed classical pictures from Dr. A. A. Lendon; framed copy of Leonardo da Vinci's "Last Supper" from Professor H. Darnley Naylor; set of Heilbronner's reproduction of physiographic features of Mont Blanc from Professor W. H. Hobbs; books and anthropological specimens from Dr. E. Angas Johnson; film illustrating cardiagraphic action from Mr. E. M. Milne; collection of mineral specimens from Mr. J. G. Fraser; geological specimens from the Smithsonian Institution; wind tunnel

and other apparatus from Mr. W. J. White; portrait of the late Rev. William Roby Fletcher, bequeathed by Mrs. Roby Fletcher; books and periodicals from Sir J. C. Bose, Sir Langdon Bonython, Sir W. H. Bragg, Lady Bridges, Dr. G. Brown, Professor Chapman, Dr. W. T. Cooke, Mr. G. J. Dawbarn, Mr. J. K. Foureur, Mr. J. R. Fowler, Dr. T. Hewitson, Mr. L. A. Legros, Dr. A. A. Lendon, Mr. A. L. G. MacKay, Dr. E. W. Morris, Professor Naylor, Mrs. W. B. Poole, Professor Robertson, Dr. W. Ramsay Smith, Lady Stirling, Dr. W. G. Torr, Mr. R. J. Walker, Mrs. C. R. Wilton, and Professor Wilton; and a large quantity of material from Universities, learned societies, official departments, and other bodies.

V. Affiliation of St. Andrew's College.

The Council of St. Andrew's College having applied for affiliation to the University, the following Statute has been passed:—

"Whereas application has been made by the governing body of St. Andrew's College for affiliation to the University:

"It is hereby provided that—

"St. Andrew's College is hereby affiliated to the University of Adelaide as a College for men students who have matriculated at the University, or have been admitted *ad eundem statum* therein; Provided that, in special cases, the College may admit students engaged in full Diploma courses approved by the University, or, for a period not exceeding twelve months, other unmatriculated students."

VI. Waite Agricultural Research Institute.

The work of the Institute, which began in March, 1925, has developed further during the year. Field experiments on the rotation of crops, cultivation of cereals, and the testing of varieties have now been carried out for two seasons. The first group of permanent laboratories for chemical, agronomic, and plant pathological investigations was commenced during the year, and it is expected that they will be available for occupation in September, 1928.

The Empire Marketing Board and the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research are co-operating with the University in an investigation into the mineral contents of pastures. The laboratory and field work will be carried out at the Waite Institute.

In co-operation with the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, investigations were initiated into certain aspects of plant Pathology, of which tomato wilt is the major problem. A glasshouse specially designed for this work has been provided by the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. In co-operation with the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research investigations have begun of soil problems on the River Murray areas. A soil survey of these areas has also been initiated.

Professor Richardson has been appointed a member of the Executive of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research for a period of twelve months.

Professor Prescott has been appointed adviser on soil problems for the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.

VII. Anthropological Research.

The Board of Anthropological Research arranged an expedition to Central Australia in January, 1927. Much material was collected and several valuable papers have been contributed to the Royal Society of South Australia on the results obtained.

A cinematograph film about 4,000 feet in length of parts of the aboriginal initiation ceremony was made and exhibited to large audiences in the Physics Building during the year.

The Board is indebted to the Rockefeller Foundation for grants amounting to £250 for Anthropological purposes, and to Mr. E. W. Holden for £100 towards the cost of the above-mentioned cinematograph picture. Smaller donations have also been received, and have helped the work.

The Rockefeller Foundation has made a further contribution for the coming year.

VIII. Animal Nutrition Investigation.

The University is co-operating with the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research in investigations into problems of Animal Nutrition. Professor Brailsford Robertson has been appointed to direct the investigations, and a research laboratory is in course of erection on the land recently transferred to the University.

IX. Koonamore Vegetation Reserve.

Four working parties under the direction of Professor T. G. B. Osborn have visited the Reserve during the year. Photographic records have been made of all quadrats, and the 100-square-metre

and one-square-metre areas have been charted. A large number of comparative observations have been made of the type of herbage growing within and without the reserve, and investigations have been made into the root system of mulga. The Reserve was visited in December by Dr. A. W. Hill, Director of the Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew, in England.

X. Sheridan Medical Research Fellowship.

The experimental study of Polyuria in relation to kidney function has been continued by the Research Fellow (Professor C. S. Hicks) and Mr. Mark L. Mitchell. Thyroid gland research has been left in abeyance during the loan of the experimental animals for breeding purposes to the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. The measurement of the ultra-violet absorption spectrum of highly purified cholesterol provided by Professor Robertson indicated that vitamine D formation in irradiated cholesterol was associated with the presence of an impurity in cholesterol purified by ordinary methods. With Mr. F. W. Wagner, investigations are being made into an unsuspected solute-solvent reaction on the part of sucrose. A survey of the histological and cytological structure of sheep's thyroids from the whole of the Commonwealth has been undertaken in collaboration with Dr. E. U. Hübbe. Investigations into the basal metabolism of the Australian aboriginal are being prosecuted on behalf of the Carnegie Institute of Washington, which has provided field apparatus, with the assistance of a grant from the Anthropological Committee of the National Research Council.

XI. Cancer Research.

Dr. F. McCoy Hill has continued her investigation of the relationship of the white cells in the blood of mice to the occurrence of the remarkable tumours (lymphadenomas) which occur so frequently in these animals. The blood of numerous animals has been examined and the various types of white corpuscles have been counted at intervals throughout their lives, and it is proposed to correlate these findings with the occurrence of growths. At the present moment definite information has been obtained concerning the change of the relative proportions of different types of blood cells with age. The results of this work will shortly be published. It will then remain to correlate these findings with the pathological examination of the new growths found in these mice at death. As yet no definite correlation has been ascertained between changes in the blood, or the occurrence of growths, and diet.

XII. Animal Products Research Foundation.

In accordance with the terms of the agreement between the University and the Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research which was entered into last year, the chemist (Miss M. C. Dawbarn) engaged by the Animal Products Research Foundation to co-operate with the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, has been working, since 1st February, on the analysis of thyroid glands of sheep. It is designed, ultimately, to determine the iodine content of thyroid glands from all the important pastoral districts in Australia, but Miss Dawbarn's time has been fully occupied during 1927 in standardizing the method of analysis and in ascertaining the range of variation of iodine content in the thyroids of numerous sheep obtained from the same locality. For this purpose, through the courtesy of the Director, thyroid glands of lambs bred at Roseworthy Agricultural College have been made available.

The work on synthetic diets for mice upon which Miss Dawbarn has been engaged for some years past is in process of being assembled and tabulated for publication during 1928. The study of the metabolism of animal and vegetable nucleic acids in man has been carried out by the Director in collaboration with Professor C. S. Hicks and Mr. H. R. Marston.

XIII. Extension of University Site.

The Government transferred to the University approximately 5¾ acres of land between the Darling Building and Victoria Drive. This valuable addition to the University site will enable an entrance to be made to the grounds from Kintore Avenue. The Lady Symon Building, which is a part of the Students' Union, and the Refectory, which is another part, are already in course of erection on the land, and space will be reserved for the Barr Smith Library Building. The Council for Scientific and Industrial Research is erecting on the western portion a laboratory for investigations into problems of animal nutrition.

Although this extension provides for some of the immediate needs of the University, the Council is still without a suitable site for the Great Hall, for which the funds provided by Sir Langdon Bonython will be available in 1930.

XIV. Students' Union Building.

Contracts were entered into for the erection of the Lady Symon Building and the Refectory. The foundation-stone of the former

was laid on the 24th October by Sir Josiah Symon. It is hoped that both buildings will be ready for occupation by the third term of 1928.

In August a public appeal was launched for funds for the Students' Union Building and the University War Memorial. Prior to his leaving Adelaide, Professor Henderson had been successful in raising the sum of £6,992; this amount has now been increased to £12,953, and promises of further payments of £2,650 have also been received.

XV. Department of Tutorial Classes.

Thirteen Tutorial Classes were held within the University, four in the city and suburbs, and four at various country centres. In addition, two monthly classes were conducted in the country, and quarterly lectures were delivered at Renmark. The total enrolment for the various classes was approximately 1,000, of which 800 were in the city. Of this number 528 may be regarded as effective (i.e. have attended 50 per cent. of the meetings).

The Honorary Director of Tutorial Classes, Professor Naylor, having resigned in June, 1927, Mr. McKay was appointed Director in his place.

XVI. Representation at Conferences, Etc.

The University was represented at the Celebration of the Centenary of the Birth of Lord Lister by Professor Kerr Grant; at the Centenary Celebrations of University College, London, by Mr. W. T. McCoy; at the Imperial Conference on Agricultural Research, London, by Professor A. E. V. Richardson; at the Centenary Celebrations of the University of Toronto, by Mr. W. T. McCoy; at the meeting of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, by Professors Chapman and Osborn.

The Council was invited to send representatives to the Fifth Centenary of the University of Louvain, to the Centenary of Marcelin Berthelot at Paris, the Tenth International Congress of Zoology, the Imperial Social Hygiene Congress, and the Sixth International Historical Congress at Oslo. Greetings were sent to the University of Innsbruck on its 250th anniversary.

XVII. Representations in Various Institutions.

The following were elected by the Council to represent the University:—

Mr. W. J. Isbister and Professor Sir Archibald Strong, on the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia; the Vice-Chancellor, Professor J. McKellar Stewart, and Mr. A. L. G. MacKay, on the Council of the Workers' Educational Association; Professors Kerr Grant and J. McKellar Stewart, on the Advisory Council of Education; Professor R. W. Chapman, on the Board for the Education of Deceased Soldiers' Children; Mr. E. W. Holden, on the Council of St. Mark's College; Sir Joseph Verco, on the Adelaide Children's Hospital Board; Mr. H. S. Newland, on the Medical Board of South Australia; Professor T. G. B. Osborn and Mr. A. M. Morgan, on the Fauna and Flora Board; Mr. R. H. Pulleine, on the Advisory Committee on Anthropology, Sydney; Professor R. W. Chapman, on the Engineering Standards Association, S.A. Committee, on Roadmaking Materials; Professor A. E. V. Richardson, on the Ridley Memorial Trust; Professor Brailsford Robertson, on the Advisory Committee under the Food and Drugs Act.

XVIII. Extension and Public Lectures.

The following Extension Lectures were delivered:—"The Renaissance in Florence," by Professor W. K. Hancock; "The Discovery of Matter," by Professor C. S. Hicks.

The Prime Minister, the Right Hon. S. M. Bruce, delivered the Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce. His subject was "The Financial and Economic Position of Australia." The lecture has been printed and copies distributed.

XIX. Elder Conservatorium.

The number of students attending the Elder Conservatorium was 605, of whom 55 were proceeding with the course for the Diploma of Associate in Music.

Twenty public concerts were given, including six performances by the Opera Class, for which other halls were engaged on account of the greater conveniences provided.

XX. Public Examinations.

The following numbers of candidates presented themselves at the Public Examinations:—

The Supplementary Leaving Examination in February: 194 candidates.

Intermediate and Intermediate Commercial Examination in November: 2,379 candidates.

Leaving and Leaving Commercial Examination: 1,162 candidates.

Leaving Honours Examination: 196 candidates.

The Minister of Education again granted the use of the Exhibition Building for the Examinations in November.

The Public Examinations in Music were held under the agreement between the Universities of Melbourne, Adelaide, Queensland, Tasmania, and Western Australia, and the State Conservatorium of New South Wales. Examinations were held in May and September. There were 533 entries in Theory and 881 in Practice of Music.

XXI. Faculties and Boards.

The number of undergraduates was 770, of non-graduating students 858, and of post-graduate students 96. Of the non-graduating students, 57 attended from the School of Mines and 54 from the Pharmaceutical Society.

The number of students studying for the B.A. Degree was 384, for the M.A. Degree 40, for the B.Sc. Degree 81, for the B.E. Degree 103, for the LL.B. Degree 74, for the M.B. and B.S. Degrees 118, for the B.D.S. Degree 19, and for the Mus. Bac. Degree 5, and 381 students took the course for the Diploma in Commerce.

Night lectures were given in the following subjects:—Botany, Inorganic Chemistry (Part I), Elementary Organic Chemistry, Economics, Education, English Language and Literature, French, Geology, History, Latin, Logic, Pure Mathematics, Physics, Psychology, Accountancy, Australian Industries, Industrial and Commercial Law, Commercial Practice, Economic Geography, Economic and Commercial History, Public Administration and Finance, and Statistics.

A special class in Botany was conducted by Mr. G. Samuel for the instruction of Pharmaceutical students and others, also a course of lectures and demonstrations in Optics by Dr. J. J. O'Grady, and a course of instruction in Practical Optics by Mr. T. K. Qurban for students of Optometry.

Six students attended the special course of instruction arranged to meet the requirements of the Massage Association.

XXII. Statutes and Regulations.

The following Statutes have been made, amended, or repealed:—

Statutes Amended.

Chapter IX, Of Matriculation.
Chapter XVIII, Of Academic Dress.
Chapter XXII, Of the Hartley Studentship.
Chapter XXV, Miscellaneous.
Chapter XXXI, Of the David Murray Scholarships.
Chapter XLVIII, Of St. Mark's College, Incorporated.

New Statute.

Chapter LI, Of St. Andrew's College.

Regulations Amended or Repealed.

D.Litt. Degree I, II; B.Sc. Degree IV, XI; LL.B. Degree IXa, XIII; M.B. and B.S. Degrees VII, XIV; B.D.S. Degree; D.D.Sc. Degree; Mus.Bac. Degree I; Diploma of Associate in Music Ia, XI, XIII; Diploma in Commerce I, IV, VI, X; Public Examinations XII, XIII.

XXIII. Admission to Degrees and Diplomas.

A Special Congregation was held on 4th May, when

His Royal Highness Albert Frederick Arthur George, Duke of York, LL.D. (Camb.)

was admitted *ad eundem gradum*.

At a Special Meeting of the Council on 13th June the following were admitted:—

Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery:

Letcher, Herbert George

Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts:

Allen, Henry Joshua
Booker, Robert Franklin
Coats, Claude Hampson

Degree of Bachelor of Science:

Rankin, Mervyn Alexander
Scott, Alfred Eric

Degree of Bachelor of Engineering:

Calder, Rex Finlayson Cormack
Matthews, Harold Pflaum

Diploma in Applied Science:

Calder, Rex Finlayson Cormack
Matthews, Harold Pflaum

At a meeting of the Council on the 26th August the following were admitted:—

Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts:

Wright, Norman Harvey

Ad eundem gradum:

Sleeman, James Garnet, M.B., B.S. (Melb.)

At the Commemoration on 14th December the undermentioned were admitted:—

Degree of Bachelor of Laws:

Beauchamp, Edward Benjamin
Culshaw, George Vincent
Gillespie, William Charles
Goodhart, Mabel Flora
Laught, Keith Alexander
Maddeford, Sheila Lamont
Mangan, John Arthur Leslie
Symons, Reginald Albert
Treloar, Albert Edward Coran

Degree of Doctor of Medicine:

Sleeman, James Garnet, M.B., B.S.

Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery:

Barnett, Samuel Powell
Byrne, Alfred Dudley
Cashmore, George Herbert
Chandler, Arthur James
Crabbe, Gavin Murray
Davis, Harold Julian
Dawkins, Alec Letts
Dunn, Talbot Lewis
Gallasch, Frank Edward

Hackett, Cecil John
Hancock, Henry Raymond Russell
Harbison, Alan Thomas
Krantz, Sydney
Lawrence, Bruce Ernest
Lendon, Alan Harding (Everard Scholar)
McKay, Douglas Gordon
McKenzie, Donald Keith
Magarey, Ivan Sandilands
Nairn, William Archibald Jock
Peters, Geoffrey Ernest, B.A.
Riddle, Wynne St. Clare
Sangster, John Clive
Solomon, George Herbert
Thomas, Marjorie Phyllis Casley
Trudinger, Malcolm August
Woolcock, Rosslyn James

Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery:

Christophersen, Jack Vivian
George, Adalbert James
McEachern, Morven
Preedy, Winifred Edna

Ordinary Degree of Master of Arts:

Flint, Harold Elsden, B.A.
Hassell, Kathleen Lilian, B.A.
Richards, Archibald Charles, B.A.

Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts:

Frost, Mary Millicent
Holmes, Edna Lucy, B.A., LL.B.
Mead, Dorothy

Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts:

Blacket, Arthur Howard
Caldicott, Emma Victoria
Dixon, Lyall Douglas
Dunlevie, Ellen Emily
Edgerley, Margaret Janetta
Fordham, Juanita Horwood

Kaines, Macklin
Kean, Eileen Margaret
McLean, Dorothy Alice
Magor, Clifford James
Mann, Margaret Noble
Martin, Frederick Clarence
Menear, Ira
Minahan, Agnes Cecelia
Powell, Miriam Athalie
Watt, Fanny Eileen
Williams, Spencer

Degree of Master of Science:

Best, Rupert Jethro, B.Sc.
Kessell, Stephen Lackey, B.Sc.
Macklin, Ellen Dulcie, B.Sc.

For the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Science:

Deland, Effie Wyllie, B.Sc.
Green, Lorna Mary Alexandra
Paltridge, Terence Brady, B.Sc.
Scott, Alfred Eric, B.Sc.

Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Science:

Bailey, Frederick Manson
Boyes, Harold Foster
Cox, Alwyn Birchmore
Harvie, Sydney Haral
May, Jack William
Milesi, Angelo John
Mitchell, Frank Wyndham
Terrill, Samuel Ernest
Walkley, Allan

Degree of Master of Engineering:

Moore, Bertie Harcourt, B.E.

Degree of Bachelor of Engineering:

Aitchison, Gordon John
Chapman, Arthur Horsley
Forgan, Humphrey Crayle
Galbraith, Cyril

Glayde, Ernest James
Graham, George Finlay
Krichauff, George Frederick
McIntosh, Howie James
Short, Kerwin Alfred Robert
Whibley, Cyril George

Degree of Bachelor of Music:

Burnard, David Alexander, A.M.U.A.

The following Graduates of other Universities were admitted *ad eundem gradum*:—

Hill, Arthur William, Sc.D. (Camb.)
Woollard, Herbert Henry, M.D. (Melb.)
Hill, Florence McCoy, B.Sc. (Cal.)

The following Diplomas were conferred:—

Diploma in Applied Science:

Aitchison, Gordon John
Chapman, Arthur Horsley
Galbraith, Cyril
Glayde, Ernest James
Graham, George Finlay
Gunn, Gordon Alexander George
Krichauff, George Frederick
McIntosh, Howie James
Short, Kerwin Alfred Robert
Whibley, Cyril George

Diploma in Primary Education:

Gerlach, Max Johann, B.A.

Diploma in Secondary Education:

Warren, Sidney Lilla, B.A.

Diploma in Commerce:

Andersen, Clifford Werlin
Bampton, John
Briskham, Alexander George Herbert
Burns, George Eric

Chettle, Walter Richard
Cooper, Ashley Anthony Richard
Crane, Greta Ruby (Fisher Medallist)
Furze, Noel Edgar
Giles, Stephen Alan Butler
Hammann, Arthur Edwin
Homes, Alma Ivy Penelope
Jamieson, Neil Livermore (Fisher Medallist)
Jessup, George Aubrey
Kelly, Isobelle
McKee, George Angas
Mahony, John Joseph
Messent, Frank Ashby
Mould, Francis Edmund
Pascoe, Douglas Everett
Rhodes, Ronald Sydney
Ruseack, Frederick William, jun.
Ryan, William John
Shepherd, Rupert Lloyd
Stanford, Walter Henry
Wilkins, Ada Dorothy Marion

On 5th December the Diploma of Associate in Music was conferred upon:—

Barry, Margaret Mary
Byrne, Mary Teresa
Mayfield, Vera Selina Gwendoline
Tidemann, Ernest Phillips

XXIV. Accounts.

An abstract, duly audited, of the income and expenditure during the year 1927 is annexed to this Report. There is also a further statement showing the actual position of the University with respect to its property, funds, and liabilities at the close of 1927.

Signed on behalf of the Council,

G. J. R. MURRAY,
Chancellor.

Adelaide,
31st January, 1928.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR 1927

OF PUBLICATIONS BY

MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY STAFF.

BEARD, JACK ROLAND STANLEY GROSE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), *Tutor in Obstetrics*, 1927—

Discussion on haemorrhage during reproductive period in women. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1927, vol. 2, 521-3.

BROWN, GILBERT, M.B., Ch.B., *Instructor in Anaesthetics*, 1926—

Acute post-operative dilatation of the stomach. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1927, vol. 1, 542.

Ethylene and oxygen anaesthesia in dental surgery. *Aus. jour. of dentistry*, 31 (1927), 302-13.

BURDON, ROY STANLEY, B.Sc., *Lecturer on Physics*, 1922—, and OLIPHANT, M. L.

Problem of the surface tension of mercury and the action of aqueous solutions on a mercury surface. *Faraday Soc. Trans.*, 23 (1927), 205-13.

Adsorption of gases on the surface of mercury. *Nature*, 120 (1927), 584-5.

CAMPBELL, THOMAS DRAPER, D.D.Sc., *Lecturer on Dental Anatomy*, 1925, and HACKETT, C. J.

Adelaide University field anthropology: Central Australia. No. 1: Introduction: descriptive and anthropometric observations. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 51 (1927), 65-75.

CHAPMAN, ROBERT WILLIAM, M.A., B.C.E., (Melb.), *Professor of Engineering*, 1907—

Eccentric footings for columns. *Inst. of Engineers, Aus. Qrly. bull.*, 4 (1927), 50-3.

Strength of rectangular concrete slabs. *Inst. of Engineers, Aus. Trans.*, 8 (1927), 255-82.

CLARK, EDWARD VINCENT, B.Sc., *Lecturer on Electrical Engineering*, 1910—

Tariffs for domestic supply. *Electrician*, 99 (1927), 745-6.

CLELAND, JOHN BURTON, M.D., *Professor of Pathology*, 1920—

Case of systematic blastomycosis with the formation of a myxomatous-looking tumour-like mass. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1927, vol. 1, 337-40.

Healed dissecting aneurysm giving rise to the appearance of a double aorta. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1927, vol. 1, 538-40.

Gumma of the interventricular septum of the heart giving rise to heart block. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1927, vol. 1, 540-1.

Pathological lesions present in one thousand consecutive autopsies in the Adelaide Hospital. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1927, vol. 1, 738-40.

Carcinoma of the stomach, gastric ulcers, and duodenal ulcers in one thousand consecutive autopsies at the Adelaide Hospital. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1927, vol. 1, 740-3.

Partial rupture of the uterus during pregnancy with fatal intraperitoneal haemorrhage. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1927, vol. 1, 790.

Purulent infiltration in and around the thyroid gland. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1927, vol. 1, 790-1.

Tuberculous lesions met with in eight hundred autopsies, with deductions therefrom. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1927, vol. 2, sup., 445-8.

Adelaide University field anthropology: Central Australia. No. 3: Blood-grouping of Australian aboriginals at Oodnadatta and Alice Springs. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 51 (1927), 78-80.

Notes on a collection of Australian myxomycetes, identified by Miss Gulielma Lister. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 51 (1927), 62-4.

Australian fungi: Notes and descriptions, No. 6. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 51 (1927), 298-306.

Birds seen between Oodnadatta and Alice Springs. *S. Aus. Ornithologist*, 9 (1927), 84.

Petrels off the North Cape, New Zealand. *S. Aus. Ornithologist*, 9 (1927), 92.

——— MACAREY, R., and SLEEMAN, J. G.

Gas infections of the uterus with jaundice due to Bacillus Welchii following abortions. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1927, vol. 1, 787-9.

——— and SCOTT, M.

Multiple superficial scarring ulcerations of the small intestine, and duodenal scar with pyloric obstruction. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1927, vol. 1, 718-19.

——— and BEARE, F. H.

Gas infection of the uterus with jaundice following abortion. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1927, vol. 1, 719-20.

——— and SLEEMAN, J. G.

Pseudo-myxoma peritonei of appendiceal origin, and mucocele of the appendix. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1927, vol. 1, 721.

——— and BULL, L. B.

Some considerations on the anaemias, leuchaemias, leucosarcoma, and allied conditions. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1927, vol. 2, sup., 196-200.

——— and HACKETT, C. J.

Observations on a new-born Australian aboriginal infant. *Roy Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 51 (1927), 141-3, pl. vii-viii.

——— and BLACK, J. M.

Plants of the Encounter Bay district. *S. Aus. naturalist*, 8 (1927), 39, 53.

——— ———

An enumeration of the vascular plants of Kangaroo Island. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 51 (1927), 24-61.

DAVIES, EDWARD HAROLD, Mus.Doc., *Elder Professor of Music*, 1919—

Adelaide University field anthropology: Central Australia. No. 4 Aboriginal songs. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 51 (1927), 81-92.

DAWSON, JOSEPH BERNARD, M.D., *Tutor in Obstetrics*, 1927—

Menstrual bleeding and the functions of the corpus luteum. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1927, vol. 2, 496-506.

FINLAYSON, HEDLEY HERBERT, *Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry*

Examination of the volatile oils from Xanthorrhoea arborea, X. hastilis, and X. reflexa. *Chem. Soc.* [*of Lond.*] *Jour.*, 1926, 2763-7.

Observations on the South Australian species of the subgenus Wallabia, pt. 1: Macropus (Wallabia) greyi (Gray). *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 51 (1927), 363-77, pl. xvi-xviii.

GARTRELL, HERBERT WILLIAM, B.A., B.Sc. (Adel.), M.A. (Columbia), *Lecturer on Mining Engineering*, 1910—

Milling of Uley graphite. *South Aus. Dept. of Mines. Mining review*, No. 45 (1926) 72-4.

GRANT, KERR, M.Sc. (Melb.), *Professor of Physics*, 1911—

High frequency interruption of light. *Nature*, 120 (1927), 586.

HICKS, CEDRIC STANTON, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Camb.), F.I.C. (Lond.), F.C.S. (Lond.), *Professor of Human Physiology and Pharmacology, and Sheridan Fellow*, 1926—

Pathological and chemical changes in hypenemesis, *etc. Brit. jour. of obstet.*, 33 (1927), 1.

Innervation and secretory path of thyroid, *etc. Jour. of physiol.*, 62 (1927), 198-202.

Studies in tryptophane feeding, I. *Aus. jour. of exper. biol. and med. science*, 3 (1926), 194-202.

Effect of a continued polyuria, *etc. Aus. jour. of exper. biol. and med. science*, 3 (1926), 221-4.

Basal metabolism of man on a diet of nucleic acid. *Aus. jour. of exper. biol. and med. science*, 4 (1927), 151-4.

———, ROBERTSON, T. B., and MARSTON, H. R.

Comparison of utilization of nucleic acids of animal and vegetable origin. *Aus. jour. of exper. biol. and med. science*, 4 (1927), 125-50.

HOWCHIN, WALTER, F.G.S., *Honorary Professor of Geology and Palaeontology*, 1918—

Sturtian tillite in the neighbourhood of Eden and in the hundreds of Kapunda, Neale, and English, South Australia. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 51 (1927), 330-49, pl. xiv-xv.

JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY, M.A., D.Sc., *Professor of Zoology*, 1922—

New trematodes from an Australian siluroid. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 51 (1927), 129-36.

LEEPER, GEOFFREY WINTHROP, M.Sc. (Melb.), *Lecturer on Organic Chemistry*, 1926, and COCHRANE, J. R

Viscosity of nitrocellulose in various mixtures of butyl acetate, ethyl acetate, ethyl alcohol, and benzene as solvents. *Soc. of Chem. Industry. Jour.*, 46 (1927), 117T-19T.

——— and DAVIES, W.

1 : 8-naphthalyl chloride. *Chem. Soc.* [*of Lond.*] *Jour.*, 1927, 1124-7.

MACKLIN, ELLEN DULCIE, M.Sc., *Demonstrator in Botany.*

Revision of the "Distyla complex" of the genus Casuarina. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 51 (1927), 257-86.

MADIGAN, CECIL THOMAS, M.A.(Oxon), B.Sc.(Adel.), *Lecturer on Geology and Mineralogy*, 1922—

Geology of the Willunga scarp. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 51 (1927), 398-409, pl. xix.

MARSTON, HEDLEY RALPH, *Demonstrator in Physiology and Biochemistry.* 1922—, ROBERTSON, T. B., and HICKS, C. S.

Comparison of the utilization of nucleic acids of animal and vegetable origin. *Aus. jour. of exper. biol. and med. science,* 4 (1927), 125-50.

MAWSON, SIR DOUGLAS, Kt., O.B.E., B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., *Professor of Geology and Mineralogy,* 1921—

Geological notes on an area along the north-eastern margin of the north-eastern portion of the Willouran Range. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.,* 51 (1927), 386-90.

Paralana hot spring. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.,* 51 (1927), 391-7.

MELVILLE, LESLIE GALFRIED, B.Ec., A.I.A., *Lecturer on Statistics.*

Distribution of surplus in friendly societies. *Actuarial Soc. of Aus. Thirty-second sess.,* 1927, 21-5.

South Australia. Public Actuary. Ninth report relating to friendly societies in South Australia. (Parliamentary paper, 1926, No. 24.)

MOORE, ARTHUR PARISS READING, B.D.S., *Demonstrator in Operative Technique,* 1924—

Factors influencing extraction of teeth. *Med. jour. of Aus.,* 1927, vol. 1, 113-15.

OLIPHANT, MARCUS LAWRENCE ELWIN, B.Sc., *Laboratory Assistant in Physics,* and BURDON, R. S.

Problem of the surface tension of mercury and the action of aqueous solutions on a mercury surface. *Faraday Soc. Trans.,* 23 (1927), 205-13.

Adsorption of gases on the surface of mercury. *Nature,* 120 (1927), 584-5.

OSBORN, THEODORE GEORGE BENTLEY, D.Sc. (Manch.), *Professor of Botany,* 1912-27.

Vegetation of the drier parts of South Australia: review of W. A. Cannon's Plant habits and habitats in the arid portions of South Australia (Carnegie Inst. of Washington. Pub., No. 308). *Jour. of ecology,* 12 (1924), 338-40.

Methods of work in semi-arid and arid Australia: ch. xiii (pp. 269-73) of Aims and methods in the study of vegetation; ed. by A. G. Tansley and T. F. Chipp. *Brit. Empire Vegetation Committee. Lond.,* 1926.

Report of the Consulting Botanist and Vegetable Pathologist. *South Australia. Dept. of Agric. Report of the Minister for the year ending 30th June, 1925. Govt. Pr. Adel.,* 1926.

——— ——— *for the year ending 30th June, 1926.*

PENNYCUICK, STUART WORTLEY, D.Sc. *Lecturer on Physical Chemistry*, 1922—

Whetham's law and the law of mass action, and their application to the coagulation of colloidal platinum. *Aus. jour. of exper. biol. and med. science*, 4 (1927), 99-112.

PIPER, CLARENCE SHERWOOD, B.Sc., *Assistant Chemist, Waite Agricultural Research Institute*, and PRESCOTT, J. A.

Synthetic farmyard manure. *Jour. of the Dept. of Agric. of S. Aus.*, 30 (1927), 738-9.

PRESCOTT, JAMES ARTHUR, M.Sc. (Manch.), *Waite Professor of Agricultural Chemistry*, 1924—

Reaction of South Australian soils. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 51 (1927), 287-90.

Soil surveys. *Jour. of the Dept. of Agric. of S. Aus.*, 30 (1927), 1206-7.

——— and PIPER, C. S.

Synthetic farmyard manure. *Jour. of the Dept. of Agric. of S. Aus.*, 30 (1927), 738-9.

PULLEINE, ROBERT HENRY, M.B., C.M. (Syd.), *Lecturer on Diseases of Ear, Nose, and Throat*, 1926—

Neuro-otology. *Aus. med. congress. Trans., 2nd sess.*, 1927, 90-8

RAY, WILLIAM, B.Sc., M.B., B.S., *Lecturer on Clinical Medicine*

Adelaide University field anthropology: Central Australia. No. 2. Physiological observations. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 51 (1927), 76-7.

ROBERTSON, THORBURN BRAILSFORD, Ph.D. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Adel.), *Professor of Biochemistry and General Physiology*, 1919—

On some conditions affecting the viability of cultures of infusoria and the occurrence of allelocatalysis therein. *Aus. jour. of exper. biol. and med. science*, 4 (1927), 1-23.

——— and BAGOT, W. H.

The Darling Building for Biological and Medical Sciences of the University of Adelaide. *Rockefeller Foundation. Methods and problems of medical education*, 6th ser. (1927), 53-67.

——— HICKS, C. S., and MARSTON, H. R.—

Comparison of the utilization of nucleic acids of animal and vegetable origin. *Aus. jour. of exper. biol. and med. science*, 4 (1927), 125-50.

ROGERS, RICHARD SANDERS, M.A., M.D., Ch.M., *Lecturer on Forensic Medicine*, 1914—

Contributions to the orchidology of Australia. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 51 (1927), 1-13 and 291-7.

SAMUEL, GEOFFREY, M.Sc., *Lecturer on Plant Pathology*, 1923—

On the shot-hole disease caused by Clasterosporium carpophilum and on the "shot-hole" effect. *Annals of botany*, 41 (1927), 375-404, 18 figs., 2 pl.

SCHULZ, ADOLF JOHN, Ph.D. (Zürich), M.A. (Adel.), *Lecturer on Education, and Tutor in German Language.*

Browne, G. S., *ed.* Education in Australia, ch. 3 (171-238). *Macm. Lond.*, 1927.

Idealism in teaching. *S. Aus. educ. gaz.*, 43 (1927), 157-9.

SCOTT, MALCOLM LESLIE, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., *Lecturer on Regional and Surgical Anatomy*, 1921, and CLELAND, J. B.

Multiple superficial scarring ulcerations of the small intestine, and duodenal scar with pyloric obstruction. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1927, vol. 1, 718-9.

SOUTHWOOD, ALBERT RAY, M.D., M.S., *Lecturer on Medicine*, 1926—

Partial absence of the ulna and associated structures. *Jour. of anat.*, 61 (1927), 346-51.

STRONG, SIR ARCHIBALD THOMAS, Kt., M.A., Litt.D., *Jury Professor of English Language and Literature*, 1922—

Article on "Australian poetry" in the Australian number of the *Times*, 9th May, 1927.

Revised article on "Australian literature" in the *Aus. encyclop., new ed.*, 1 (1927), 745-9.

SWIFT, BRIAN HERBERT, M.B., B.S., *Tutor in Obstetrics*, 1927.

Professor Blair Bell's lead treatment of malignant disease. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1927, vol. 1, 812-15.

Acute dilatation of the stomach during labour and the puerperium. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1927 vol. 2, 246-51.

TRUMBLE, HUGH CHRISTIAN, M.Ag.Sc., *Agronomist, Waite Agricultural Research Institute.*

Note on Danthoria, with particular reference to the effect of sulphuric acid on the germination of the seed. *Jour. of the Dept. of Agric. of S. Aus.*, 30 (1927), 1210-13.

WILTON, JOHN RAYMOND, M.A. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Adel.), *Elder Professor of Mathematics*, 1920—

Note on the coefficients in the expansion of ζ (s, x) in powers of s-1. *Qrly. jour. of math.*, 50 (1927), 329-32.

The Gibbs phenomenon in series of Schlömilch type. *Messenger of math.*, 56 (1927), 175-81.

Approximate functional formula for the theta function. *Lond. Math. Soc. Jour.*, 2 (1927), 177-80.

Some applications of a transformation of series. *Lond. Math. Soc. Proc.*, 27 (1927), 81-104.

The lattice point of an n-dimensioned ellipsoid. *Lond. Math. Soc. Jour.*, 2 (1927), 227-33.

WOOLLARD, HERBERT HENRY, M.D., *Elder Professor of Anatomy*, 1927—

Recent advances in anatomy. 310 pp., 4 pl., 73 text-figs. *Churchill. Lond.*, 1927.

——— and BEATTIE, J.

Comparative anatomy of the lateral geniculate body. *Jour. of anat.*, 61 (1927), 414-23.

Nature of the structural changes in nerve endings in starvation and beri beri. *Jour. of anat.*, 61 (1927), 283-97.

Differentiation of the retina in the primates. *Zool. Soc. of Lond. Proc.*, 1927, p. 1.

Innervation of mammalian striped muscle. *Assoc. des Anatomistes Comptes rendus, 22me réunion, London, April*, 1927, p. 256-7.

Financial Statements.

1927.

THE UNIVERSITY

Account of Income and Expenditure for the year which ended on the 31st and 38 Victoria

INCOME.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
H.M. Government of South Australia—		
Annual Subsidy on Endowments (excluding Subsidy on Peter Waite Endowment shown elsewhere)	13,848 2 0	
Annual Statutory Grant	4,000 0 0	
Annual Grant	20,000 0 0	
Grant for Night Classes	3,000 0 0	
Subsidy to Botanical Department	600 0 0	
Subsidy to Pathological Department	600 0 0	
Grant for Sewers Rates	142 6 8	
		42,190 8 8
Fees—		
Schools of Arts and Science, Evening Classes, and Public Examinations	10,347 11 11	
School of Law	1,332 9 9	
School of Medicine	3,413 9 3	
School of Dentistry	617 16 0	
School of Music—		
Mus. Bac. Course and Elder Conservatorium £9,035 15 0		
Public Examinations in Music 914 0 0		
Concerts 457 9 6		
	10,407 4 6	
Diploma in Commerce	1,621 5 0	
		27,739 16 5
Adelaide Hospital—		
Honorary Staff	620 18 0	
Dental Hospital	349 2 6	
		970 0 6
Interest		12,197 5 9
Forward		83,097 11 4

OF ADELAIDE.

December, 1927, furnished in compliance with the 18th Section of Act 37 (No. 20 of 1874).

EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Schools of Arts and Science—		
Salaries	25,356 15 6	
Other Expenses—		
Additional Examiners, Supervisors, Examination Papers, Printing, etc., for Degree and Public Examinations	3,277 2 1	
Lecture Fees to School of Mines	441 16 11	
Fees to School of Design	66 19 0	
Physical Laboratory	302 11 3	
Chemical Laboratory	732 15 8	
Engineering Department	179 11 2	
Geological Laboratory	88 2 4	
Botanical Laboratory	63 4 0	
Koonamore Botanical Reserve	64 13 6	
		30,573 11 5
School of Law—		
Salaries	1,800 0 0	
Other Expenses—		
Additional Examiners, Examination Papers, Printing, etc.	89 14 7	
		1,889 14 7
School of Medicine—		
Salaries	9,633 2 5	
Other Expenses—		
Additional Examiners, Examination Papers, Printing, etc.	137 15 8	
Anatomical Department	184 16 10	
Physiological Laboratory	290 0 10	
Pathological Laboratory	43 16 0	
Zoological Laboratory	90 4 3	
Comparative Anatomy (Research)	38 3 4	
Biochemical Laboratory	285 8 3	
Histological Laboratory	29 13 6	
		10,733 1 1
Dental School—		
Salaries	593 7 0	
Other Expenses—		
Examiners' Fees £42 0 0		
Printing and Advertising 28 8 7		
Sundries 2 16 8		
	73 5 3	
		666 12 3
Adelaide Hospital (Students' Fees)—		
Honorary Staff	620 18 0	
Dental Hospital	349 2 6	
		970 0 6
Forward		44,832 19 10

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward		83,097 11 4
Rent—Globe Chambers		1,000 0 0
Calendar—		
Received on Sale of Calendars		103 12 7
Testing Fees—Engineering Departments . ..		297 8 6
Refunds—Sundry		36 19 1
Architect-in-Chief—Electric Installation		50 0 0
Cancer Research Grant		700 0 0
Donations—		
Right Hon. S. M. Bruce (Fisher Lecturer)	10 10 0	
S.A. Dental Association	23 12 6	
		34 2 6
Orchestral Instruments—Proceeds of Sale ..		349 13 8
Students' Lockers Account—Balance		5 1 1
Forward		85,674 8 9

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward		44,832 19 10
School of Music and Elder Conservatorium—		
Salaries	9,799 2 3	
Other Expenses—		
Concert Account	£598 2 5	
Examiners	63 8 10	
Advertising, Printing, Gas, Scholars' Fees, Music, and Sundries	354 16 8	
Tuning Organ and Pianos	61 5 6	
	1,077 13 5	
		10,876 15 8
Public Examinations in Music—		
Examiners' Expenses and Fees	530 15 6	
Advertising and Printing	129 12 4	
Sundries—Expenses Local Centres, etc.	190 14 9	
Scholars' Fees	73 10 0	
Conference Expenses	24 6 0	
		948 18 7
Diploma in Commerce—		
Honoraria to Lecturers	627 14 6	
Printing, etc.	70 15 3	
		698 9 9
Fisher Lecture—		
Lecturer's Fee	10 10 0	
Printing, Advertising, etc.	34 16 8	
		45 6 8
Scholarships and Prizes—		
Angas Engineering Scholarship and Exhibition—		
Paid Scholars and Exhibitioners, etc.	295 0 0	
J. H. Clark Scholarship—		
Paid Scholar	20 0 0	
Roby Fletcher Prize—		
Paid Prizeman	10 0 0	
Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarship—		
Paid Scholars	20 0 0	
R. Barr Smith Prize—		
Paid Prizeman	10 0 0	
Andrew Scott Memorial Prize—		
Paid Prizeman	6 0 0	
David Murray Scholarships—		
Paid Prizemen	62 10 0	
John L. Young Scholarship for Research—		
Paid Scholars	43 15 0	
Hartley Studentship—		
Paid Prizeman and Printing	25 0 0	
Tinline Scholarship—		
Paid Scholars	30 0 0	
Forward	522 5 0	57,402 10 6

	£ s. d.
Brought forward	85,674 8 9
Forward	85,674 8 9

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	522	5	0	57,402	10	6
Elder Prizes—						
Paid Prizeman	10	0	0			
Tormore Prize—						
Paid Prizeman	6	0	0			
St. Alban Scholarship—						
Paid Scholar's Fees	22	1	0			
John Creswell Scholarship—						
Paid Scholars' Fees	107	5	6			
Eric Smith Scholarship—						
Paid Scholar's Fees	21	5	3			
Eugene Alderman Scholarship—						
Paid Scholars	37	0	0			
Clark Memorial Prize—						
Paid Prizeman	12	10	0			
Everard Scholarship—						
Paid Scholars	30	0	0			
George Thompson Bursary—						
Paid Bursar	13	10	9			
Miss Martin's Old Scholars' Prize—						
Paid Prizes	4	18	0			
Whinham Prize—						
Paid Prizeman	5	0	0			
James Gartrell Prize—						
Paid Prizeman	10	0	0			
Archibald Mackie Bursary—						
Paid Bursar's Fees	3	3	0			
Thornber Bursary—						
Paid Bursar	22	0	0			
Keith Sheridan Prizes—						
Paid Rates	1	5	6			
				825	4	0
Forward				58,230	14	6

	£ s. d.
Brought forward	85,674 8 9
Forward	85,674 8 9

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward		58,230 14 6
Registrar's Department, Library, etc.		6,462 12 9
Retired List		557 10 0
Senate		62 12 5
Stationery		306 16 7
Buildings—Repairs, Additions, and Alterations		313 0 9
Miscellaneous Expenses—		
Advertising, Printing, House Sundries, Auditors' Fees, etc.	686 2 1	
Petty Cash	241 16 1	
Insurance Premiums	297 8 11	
Sewers Rates	142 6 8	
Telephone Charges	249 11 10	
Gas, Water, and Electric Supply	1,117 16 8	
		2,735 2 3
Trustees of the Sports Ground—		
General Expenses		780 18 9
Students' Loan Fund		100 0 0
Sheridan Family Grave Maintenance		3 10 6
Calendar—		
Printing		562 6 11
Printing Account—		
Library Exchanges		75 0 0
Jubilee Celebrations		107 1 9
Interest—		
S.A. Orchestra	61 16 9	
Students' Union Room Fund	333 19 6	
Animal Products Research Foundation	503 3 0	
Insurance Deposits, Medical Students	7 10 0	
Waite Agricultural Research Institute	202 10 0	
Journal of Experimental Biology	262 10 0	
Rose Grainger Orchestral Fund	41 13 1	
Barr Smith Library Endowment	700 10 0	
		2,113 12 4
Sheridan Bequest—		
Salaries, etc.	198 8 6	
Balance forward	926 11 6	
		1,125 0 0
Cancer Research Grant—Salaries, etc.	579 12 1	
Balance forward	120 7 11	
		700 0 0
Forward		74,235 19 0

				£	s.	d.
Brought forward				85,674	8	9
Waite Agricultural Research Institute—						
Peter Waite Trust Fund—						
H.M. Government—Subsidy on Waite Endowments			5,000 0 0			
Grant by H.M. Government for Economic Entomologist (six months)			300 0 0			
Interest			3,576 8 3			
Rents, etc.			206 19 7			
Excess Expenditure for the year			354 13 9			
			9,438 1 7			
Mineral Deficiency Investigation Fund—						
Maintenance Account—						
Council for Scientific and Industrial Research—Contribution, including Grant by Empire Marketing Board	£1,391 10 0					
Contribution by Waite Institute	483 10 0					
			1,875 0 0			
Council for Scientific and Industrial Research—Grants—						
Animal Nutrition Investigation	£914 0 0					
Balance forward	25 15 3					
	£939 15 3					
Soils Investigations	300 0 0					
Plant Investigations	368 8 5					
			1,608 3 8			
				12,921	5	3
				£98,595	14	0

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Forward			74,235 19 0
Waite Agricultural Research Institute—			
Peter Waite Trust Fund—			
Expended during Year—			
Equipment	£1,321 13 9		
Salaries and Maintenance	5,832 17 10		
Reserved for Entomological Division	300 0 0		
Contributions to Mineral Deficiency Investigation Fund—			
Capital Account	1,500 0 0		
Maintenance Account	483 10 0		
		9,438 1 7	
Mineral Deficiency Investigation Fund—Maintenance Account—			
Expended during Year—			
Salaries	£749 15 0		
Sundries	266 4 3		
Balance of Account carried forward	859 0 9		
		1,875 0 0	
Council for Scientific and Industrial Research—			
Expended during Year—			
Animal Nutrition Investigation	£939 15 3		
Soils Investigations, £285 3/7; balance carried forward, £14 16/5.	300 0 0		
Plant Investigations, £340 9/3; balance carried forward, £27 19/2.	368 8 5		
		1,608 3 8	
			12,921 5 3
Balances carried to Scholarships and other Accounts (net)			108 8 7
Balance carried to Allocation Account			11,330 1 2
			£98,595 14 0

ALLOCATION ACCOUNT.

	£ s. d.
To Balance brought forward from Statement of Income and Expenditure	11,330 1 2
	£11,330 1 2

A. W. BAMPTON,
Accountant.

We report that we have duly audited the various Books of Account and other records relating to the Income and Expenditure of the University of Adelaide in respect to the year which ended on the 31st day of December, 1927, and do certify the above statement to be a correct abstract of such Income and Expenditure during the period named. No apportion-

ALLOCATION ACCOUNT.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Expended during the year on the following Capital Accounts:—		
Library	1,928 10 3	
Apparatus and Laboratory Furnishing	2,361 16 4	
Furniture	802 9 4	
Additions to Buildings	9 9 9	
		5,102 5 8
Building Fund		3,000 0 0
Appropriated for Roadways, Fences, Improvements to Site, and Contingencies		3,227 15 6
		£11,330 1 2

ment, however, has been made in respect of interest in the course of accruing due to or by the University but not payable on the said 31st day of December, 1927.

R. M. STEELE, F.C.P.A.,
JAMES COUNSELL, F.C.P.A., } Auditors

Adelaide, 27th January, 1928.

THE UNIVERSITY

A *Statement showing the Actual Financial Position*

Dr.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
ENDOWMENTS—		
Sir W. W. Hughes (Arts and Science) ..	20,000 0 0	
Sir T. Elder (Arts and Science)	20,000 0 0	
Sir T. Elder (Medical School)	30,000 0 0	
Sir T. Elder (Music School)	20,000 0 0	
Jane Marks Bequest	30,000 0 0	
Keith Sheridan Bequest	20,923 2 11	
Barr Smith Library—Endowment	20,700 10 0	
Barr Smith Library Fund	20,105 19 11	
The Hon. Sir J. L. Bonython (Law School)	20,000 0 0	
Mrs. G. A. Jury (Chair in Literature) ..	12,000 0 0	
Hon. J. H. Angas (Chair of Chemistry)	6,000 0 0	
Animal Products Research Fund	7,073 10 0	
Sir Joseph Verco — Medical Science Research	5,000 0 0	
Hon. J. H. Angas (Engineering Scholarship)	4,000 0 0	
David Murray Scholarships	2,000 0 0	
John Creswell Memorial Scholarships ..	1,300 0 0	
Scholarships for Research in Botany and Forestry	1,236 0 0	
Evening Classes	1,220 0 0	
Right Hon. Sir S. J. Way Bequest	1,277 1 8	
Dr. Charles Gosse Lectureship	1,125 0 1	
Everard Scholarship	1,000 0 0	
Joseph Fisher (Commercial Education)	1,000 0 0	
Tinline Scholarship	1,000 0 0	
John L. Young Scholarship for Research	1,000 0 0	
Rose Grainger Orchestral Fund	861 14 7	
S.A. Commercial Travellers' Association: Eric Smith Scholarship .. £650 0 0 Archibald Mackie Bursary 100 0 0	750 0 0	
Elizabeth Jackson Memorial	750 0 0	
Eugene Alderman Memorial Fund	740 0 0	
Hartley Studentship	600 0 0	
Private Contributions	600 3 0	
Botanical Laboratory (Miss Julia Stuckey)	503 3 0	
Stow Prizes and Scholarship	500 0 0	
John Howard Clark Scholarship	500 0 0	
John Bagot Prize and Medal	500 0 0	
A. M. Simpson Library in Aeronautics ..	500 0 0	
Barbara Agnes Ayers Bequest	500 0 0	
Dr. E. W. Way Lectureship on Gynaecology	473 1 3	
Forward	255,739 6 5	

OF ADELAIDE.

in respect to Capital as on 31st December, 1927.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
INVESTMENTS OF ENDOWMENTS—		
In English, Scottish, and Australian Bank, Limited (at par)	6,230 0 0	
In Consolidated Stock of H.M. Government of S.A. (at cost)	88,965 0 0	
In Inscribed Stock of H.M. Government of S.A. (at cost)	67,037 4 5	
In Commonwealth of Australia War Loan (at cost)	69,479 12 9	
In Books, Barr Smith Library	9,105 19 11	
In Globe Chambers	18,420 0 0	
In Landed Estate, Northern Territory	288 0 0	
		259,525 17 1

Forward £259,525 17 1

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	255,739	6	5			
Keith Sheridan Prizes Endowment	452	1	2			
Thornber Bursary	450	0	0			
Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarship	400	0	0			
Alexander Clark Memorial Prize	255	0	0			
Bundey Prize	200	0	0			
John Lorenzo Young Scholarship	200	0	0			
James Gartrell Prize	200	0	0			
Roby Fletcher Scholarship	160	0	0			
St. Alban Scholarship	150	0	0			
R. Barr Smith Prize for Greek	150	0	0			
Miss Martin's Old Scholars' Prize	150	0	0			
George Thompson Bursary	150	0	0			
Tormore Old Scholars' Prize	130	0	0			
Andrew Scott Memorial	115	0	0			
Tennyson Medals	100	0	0			
Lister Prize	100	0	0			
T. E. Barr Smith League of Nations Essay Prize	100	0	0			
Robert Whinham Prize	84	9	6			
Tate Memorial Medal	60	0	0			
Hughes Statue Maintenance Fund	50	0	0			
Rev. Jas. Jefferis Memorial	50	0	0			
Mark Mitchell Bequest	50	0	0			
Elizabeth Jackson Bequest	30	0	0			
				259,525	17	1
WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE—						
Endowment, Peter Waite	100,101	4	0			
Endowment, J. Melrose	10,000	0	0			
Endowment, J. T. Mortlock	2,000	0	0			
Various donors	2,605	10	0			
Contributed from Waite Research Income	8,192	4	4			
Contributed by Council for Scientific and Industrial Research for Pot Culture House	1,640	5	0			
Mineral Deficiency Investigation Fund—						
Contributed by Empire Marketing Board £1,500 0 0						
Contributed by Council for Scientific and Industrial Research 750 0 0						
Contributed by Waite Agricultural Research Institute 1,500 0 0						
	3,750	0	0			
Soils Investigation Fund—						
Contributed by Council for Scientific and Industrial Research	750	0	0			
				129,039	3	4
Forward				388,565	0	5

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward		259,525 17 1
WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE—		
Urrbrae, Claremont, and Netherby Estates, and Urrbrae Park	41,550 0 0	
Peter Waite Trust Fund (of which Elder's Trustee and Executor Company, Limited, are the Trustees)	58,551 4 0	
Equipment	10,797 14 4	
Deposit at Elder, Smith, & Co., Ltd. ..	5,000 0 0	
John Melrose Laboratory—Progress Payments	1,800 0 0	
Pot Culture House	1,649 19 0	
Temporary Deposit at Treasury	9,690 6 0	
		129,039 3 4
Forward		388,565 0 5

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward			388,565 0 5
General Purposes and Buildings—			
Sir T. Elder (Endowment)		25,000 0 0	
Family late John Darling		15,000 0 0	
Hon. Sir George Murray		1,000 0 0	
Sir Josiah Symon, Endowment		2,200 0 0	
Redemption of Stock Account—Balance		892 1 9	
Sheridan Grave Maintenance Endowment		100 0 0	
Sundry Credit Balances—			
Lowrie Scholarships	£180 0 0		
Commercial Education	500 0 0		
Joint Committees—			
Tutorial Classes	753 2 9		
Barr Smith Grant for Apparatus	167 9 4		
David Murray Scholarships	457 10 0		
John Creswell Scholarships	7 2 5		
Public Examinations in Music	1,004 7 4		
J. L. Young Scholarship	50 0 0		
John Lorenzo Young Scholarship	60 0 0		
Fence	20 6 5		
John Bagot Scholarship	90 8 4		
Eugene Alderman Scholarship	49 9 10		
Alex. Clark Memorial Prize	13 3 0		
A. M. Simpson Library Account	57 1 1		
Hughes Statue Maintenance Fund	17 10 0		
S.A. Orchestra Fund	1,769 3 11		
Students' Insurance Deposits	152 6 0		
Students' Union Building Fund	12,953 2 2		
Gastro-Enteritis Investigation Fund	41 7 11		
Caretakers' Fees	9 10 0		
Tormore Old Scholars' Prize	6 0 0		
Miss Martin's Old Scholars' Prize	3 16 4		
Peter Waite Trust Fund	3,908 6 1		
Urrbrae Park Revenue	108 12 7		
Forward	22,379 15 6	44,192 1 9	388,565 0 5

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward		388,565 0 5
INVESTMENT OF FUNDS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES—		
Elder Conservatorium Building	20,140 6 9	
Prince of Wales Building	15,878 4 2	
Elder Anatomical Building	8,596 3 2	
Darling Building	40,526 17 3	
Elementary Chemical Laboratory	3,678 8 11	
Refectory Building (progress payments)	4,924 0 0	
Lady Symon Building (progress payments)	2,974 0 0	
Commonwealth of Australia War Loan (cost)	7,783 11 0	
	104,501 11 3	
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS—		
Treasury Current Account	19,378 10 8	
Animal Products Research Fund	236 5 0	
Council for Scientific and Industrial Research—		
Animal Nutrition Investigation	25 15 3	
Plant Investigations	24 13 8	
Sundry Debit Balances	63 3 3	
Cash and Other Balances—		
In Bank of Adelaide (Current Account) £5,677 2 7		
Less Cheques Outstanding and provision for Examiners' Fees 4,742 14 3		
	934 8 4	
In hands of Agent-General	453 6 4	
In hands of the Accountant	25 0 0	
	1,412 14 8	
		125,642 13 9
Forward		514,207 14 2

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	22,379	15	6	44,192	1	9	388,565	0	5
Council for Scientific and Industrial Research—Soil Investigations	14	16	5						
Mineral Deficiencies Investigation Fund — Maintenance	859	0	9						
Economic Entomologist	300	0	0						
Students' Loan Fund	426	13	6						
Extension Lectures	8	0	5						
Elizabeth Jackson Memorial	94	13	0						
League of Nations Prize	20	0	0						
Ernest Ayers Scholarship in Botany	120	0	0						
Sheridan Bequest	2,176	3	11						
Cancer Research	350	6	3						
Women's Union Fees		6	0						
Anthropological Research	1	6	1						
Journal of Experimental Biology	91	8	1						
Sheridan Prizes	6	2	1						
British Medical Association	33	8	4						
Waterworks and Sewers Department	141	1	0						
				27,023	1	4			
Contributed from Income				53,427	10	8			
Reserve Fund for Pianos				1,000	0	0			
							125,642	13	9
Forward							514,207	14	2

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward		514,207 14 2

Forward	514,207 14 2

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward		514,207 14 2
LAND ENDOWMENT—		
ORIGINAL GRANT BY H.M. GOVERNMENT—		
Country Lands (£50,000), repurchased by the Government for	40,000 0 0	
University Site	5.000 0 0	
	45,000 0 0	
CONTRIBUTION FROM INCOME	922 6 3	
SPECIAL DONATIONS FOR FENCE—		
R. Barr Smith	400 0 0	
Hon. Sir John Duncan } W. H. Duncan }	250 0 0	
		46,572 6 3
BUILDINGS (UNIVERSITY)—		
Contributed by H.M. Government	66,774 0 0	
Special Grant by H.M. Government (1911) .. £12,000 0 0		
Less expended in Fittings and Equipment (*see below*) 1,345 8 4		
	10.651 11 8	
Contributed by Private Donations	1,890 5 0	
Contributed from Income	19,235 12 8	
		98,554 9 4
CONTRIBUTED FROM INCOME towards the Equipment, etc., of the University	59,584 6 0	
Special Donation by R. Barr Smith for Apparatus	510 0 0	
Special Donation by R. Barr Smith for Research Work	500 0 0	
Portion of Government Grant of £12,000 expended in Fittings, Fixtures, and Equipment (*see above*)	1,345 8 4	
		61,939 14 4
		£721,274 4 1

A. W. BAMPTON,
Accountant.

We report that we have examined the above statement purporting to show the financial position of the University of Adelaide in respect of Capital Funds as on the 31st day of December, 1927, and have compared the same with the entries in the various Books of Account and other records relating to the affairs of the said University, and as a result of our examination and audit we do hereby certify that the above state-

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward		514,207 14 2
LAND ACCOUNT—		
University Site—		
Original Grant £5,000 0 0		
Improvements thereon (exclusive of buildings) 1,551 19 10		
Balance of Special Donation unexpended 20 6 5		
	6,572 6 3	
S.A. Inscribed Stock (purchase-money for country lands)	40,000 0 0	
		46,572 6 3
BUILDINGS—		
Expended on University Building	49,773 6 4	
Engineering and Physics Building	18,781 3 0	
		98,554 9 1
EQUIPMENT—		
Library Books and Binding	20,386 15 6	
Laboratory Equipment and Apparatus ..	24,319 2 7	
Museum Exhibits, etc.	454 14 8	
Furniture	12,472 12 10	
Organ—Conservatorium	1,541 10 11	
Installation of Electric Light	1,754 17 10	
Special Donation: Expended on Apparatus	510 0 0	
Special Donation by R. Barr Smith for Research Work—		
Expended on Apparatus £332 10 8		
Balance unexpended .. 167 9 4		
	500 0 0	
		61,939 14 4
		£721,274 4 1

ment is a correct abstract of such Books of Account. No apportionment, however, has been made in respect of interest in the course of accruing due to or by the University and not payable on the said 31st day of December, 1927. We further report that the securities representing the investments shown in the above statement, as well as the Land Grants and Certificates of Title belonging to the University, have been produced to us.

R. M. STEELE, F.C.P.A.,
JAMES COUNSELL, F.C.P.A., } Auditors.

Adelaide, 27th January, 1928.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS OTHER THAN

Dr.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
TRUSTEES OF SPORTS FUND—		
Donations to General Account (to date)	11,568 11 2	
Donations to Pavilion Account (to date)	1,300 0 0	
Donations to Boatshed Account (to date)	750 0 0	
Donations for Tennis Courts	50 0 0	
		13,668 11 2
BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (S.A. Branch)—		
Donations to Library to 31st December, 1927		950 0 0
TUTORIAL CLASSES: *Workers' Educational Association of S.A.*—		
Balance (unexpended) 1st January, 1927	225 4 10	
Grant by H.M. Government of S.A.—		
Received during 1927	2,250 0 0	
Donation, Renmark Hotel	137 0 0	
Proceeds of Sale of Motor-car	65 0 0	
		2,677 4 10
A. M. SIMPSON LIBRARY IN AERONAUTICS—		
Balance (unexpended) 1st January, 1927.	52 11 8	
Interest to 31st December, 1927	25 0 0	
		77 11 8
EXTENSION LECTURES—		
Balance 1st January, 1927	15 13 9	
Fees received during 1927	49 6 0	
		64 19 9
		£17,438 7 5

CAPITAL AND INCOME FOR THE YEAR 1927.

Cr.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
TRUSTEES OF SPORTS FUND—		
Expended on General Revenue	11,507 18 2	
" Pavilion Account	1,400 0 0	
" Boatshed	750 0 0	
" Lighting	10 13 0	
		13,668 11 2
BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—		
Expended on Books	916 11 8	
Balance 1st January, 1928	33 8 4	
		950 0 0
TUTORIAL CLASSES: *Workers' Educational Association of S.A.*—		
Salaries and Travelling Expenses: Director and Tutors	1,818 1 0	
Expended on Books, etc.	106 1 1	
Balance (unexpended) 31st December, 1927	753 2 9	
		2,677 4 10
A. M. SIMPSON LIBRARY IN AERONAUTICS—		
Expended on Books	20 10 7	
Balance (unexpended) 31st December, 1927	57 1 1	
		77 11 8
EXTENSION LECTURES—		
Expended during 1927	56 19 4	
Balance (unexpended) 31st December, 1927	8 0 5	
		64 19 9
		£17,438 7 5

PASS LISTS.

MARCH EXAMINATIONS, 1927.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS.

(In order of merit.)

ELEMENTS OF LAW AND LEGAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. (110.)

Third Class:

Scales, William Arthur

LAW OF CONTRACTS. (111.)

Second Class:

Scales, William Arthur

LAW OF PROPERTY (PART I). (112.)

Third Class:

Glynn, Denis McMahon
de Boehme, Cecil Brooks
Shepherd, Geoffrey Lincoln

LAW OF PROPERTY (PART II). (112a.)

Third Class:

Forgan, Frederick Robert
McCarthy, Joseph Francis
Page, Robert Rooke

LAW OF EVIDENCE AND PROCEDURE. (114.)

Third Class:

McCarthy, Joseph Francis

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. (115.)

Third Class:

Rymill, Arthur Campbell

PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW. (118.)

Third Class:

Forgan, Frederick Robert

SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATIONS FOR THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

(Not classified.)

FIRST YEAR.

Botany. (122.)

Dunstone, Reginald Murray

Thus completing the First Examination.

THIRD YEAR.

Anatomy. (120.)

Reid, William Lister

Thus completing the Second Examination.

FOURTH YEAR.

Medical Zoology. (66c.)

McDermott, William

FIFTH YEAR.

Clinical Medicine.

Byrne, Alfred Dudley

Dawkins, Alec Letts

Clinical Surgery.

Savage, Arthur Charles

Therapeutics. (142.)

Morris, William Rosslyn Charles

Thus completing the Third Examination.

SIXTH YEAR.

Clinical Surgery:

Letcher, Herbert George

Thus completing the Fourth Examination.

SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DENTAL SURGERY.

(Not classified.)

FIRST YEAR.

Inorganic Chemistry I.

Hall, Reginald Charles

SECOND YEAR.

Dental Prosthesis.
Taylor, Robert Herbert George

Physiology and Biochemistry.
Taylor, Robert Herbert George

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS FOR THE DEGREES OF B.A., B.Sc., AND B.E.

(Not classified.)

LATIN. (2.) FIRST COURSE.
Thredgold, Beatrice Marie

FRENCH. (9.) FIRST COURSE.
Jones, Elizabeth May

FRENCH. (9.) THIRD COURSE.
Thredgold, Beatrice Marie

ETHICS. (22.)
Hudson, Henry Charles

PURE MATHEMATICS. (30.) FIRST YEAR.
Scott, Alfred Eric

APPLIED MATHEMATICS. (33.) FIRST COURSE.
Cox, Alwyn Birchmore

PHYSICS. (37.) FIRST YEAR. (Theory only.)
Matthews, Robert Charles
Sellers, Ada

ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (51.) (Theory.)
Smith, John Fife

GEOLOGY (PART I). (55.)
Allen, Henry Joshua
Booker, Robert Franklin

AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST GEOLOGY. (61.)
Rankin, Mervyn Alexander

BOTANY I. (62a.)
Coats, Claude Hampson

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. (74.)
Calder, Rex Finlayson Cormack

RAILWAY ENGINEERING. (104a.)
Calder, Rex Finlayson Cormack

NOVEMBER EXAMINATIONS, 1927.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

FOR THE HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. (8.) FINAL EXAMINATION.

First Class:
Frost, Mary Millicent

Second Class:
Mead, Dorothy

Qualified for the Pass Degree of B.A.:
Kaines, Macklin

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. (8.) INTERIM EXAMINATION. (OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH AND PHILOLOGY. SECOND EXAMINATION).

Passed with Credit:
Harris, Donald Dunstan

Passed:
Hone, Brian William

PHILOSOPHY. (24.)

First Class:
Holmes, Edna Lucy, B.A., LL.B.

Awarded a David Murray Scholarship in Philosophy: Holmes, Edna Lucy, B.A., LL.B.

FOR THE ORDINARY DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

GREEK. (1.) FIRST COURSE.

Passed with Credit:
Strehlow, Theodor Georg Heinrich

Passed:
Taylor, Herbert Richard

Awarded the Barr Smith Prize: Strehlow, Theodor Georg Heinrich.

GREEK. (1.) SECOND COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Prescot, Rupert Warre — Strehlow, Theodor Georg H

Passed:

Teusner, Berthold Herbert

GREEK. (1.) THIRD COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Colville, John, M.A. — Wilson, Harrold Burls

LATIN. (2.) FIRST COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Strehlow, Theodor Georg H.	Dunstan, Beryl Elvira M.
Gregory, Cedric Errol	Elliott, Ronald Donovan
Juett, Christina Margaret	Watkins, Daisy Eileen
Sugg, Bentham Horace	Barter, Francis Charles

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Abbott, Herbert Lewis	McDonnell, Eileen Mary
Abotomey, Olive Wanda	McEntee, Kevin Vincent
Auricht, Johannes Edwin	McLean, Margaret Jean
Barclay, Julian Magarey	Magarey, Ashley Henderson
Bawden, Albert Victor	Mead, Auriel Doris
Bell, Edith Bevilacqua	Morriss, Ivy Clarice
Bills, Allan Maynard	O'Connell, William Bernard
Boucaut, Ian Penn	Piggott, Christina Ada Lillian
Bourke, Elma Marie	Powell, Miriam Athalie
Cosgrove, Bernard Augustin	Richards, Dudley Lewis
Downey, Donnell Raymond	Riley, Edith Caroline
Ewers, William David	Robertson, Clara Enid
Fricker, Vera May	Rochlin, Elijah
Gillett, Mervyn Clem	Scales, William Arthur
Glynn, Denis McMahon	Schneider, Wilfred Carl
Graham, Mary Theresa	Sharley, Elma May
Harland, Grace Cecilia	Shepherd, John Alfred
Harris, Daphne Roberta	Smith, John Fife, Dip. Econ.
Higgins, Alfred James	Strahan, Anthony William
Huddleston, Audrey Sylvia	Tapp, Adrian Lynda
Hutchesson, Gordon B.	Thomas, Phillis Mary
Kenny, Martin Lance	White, Isabel Christian
Killmier, Arthur Clifford	Whitelaw, Albert James

Awarded the Andrew Scott Prize: Strehlow, Theodor Georg Heinrich.

LATIN. (2.) SECOND COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Strehlow, Theodor Georg H.	Burns, Mary Leonora
Prescot, Rupert Warre	Woods, Nelly Hooper

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Dunlevie, Ellen Emily
Edgeloe, Victor Allen
McLean, Reginald Alexander
Martin, Frederick Clarence
Pfitzner, Eric Norman
Smith, David Carswell
Tapp, Adrian Lynda
Thompson, Jean Fleming
Tuckwell, Kenelm Sinclair A.C.U.A.
Walker, Mildred

LATIN. (2.) THIRD COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Kelly, Ellen
Colville, John, M.A.
Magor, Clifford James
Watt, Fanny Eileen

Passed:

McLean, Dorothy Alice

ELEMENTARY COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY. (3.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Fordham, Juanita Horwood }
Woods, Nelly Hooper }
Pfitzner, Eric Norman
Strehlow, Theodor Georg H.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Badger, Colin Robert
Brice, Emilie Una
Chalklen, Gwendoline E.
Davis, Ernest Samuel
Ferguson, Wilfred
Francis, Mary Lovell
Kaines, Macklin
Milne, Annie Johnson
Nicholas, Frances Maud
Pledge, Clifton Arthur
Pryor, Doreen Winifred
Raggatt, Thomas Sutherland
Rendell, Alan, Dip. Econ.
Rodgers, Frances Ada
Symons, Clifford Thomas

Awarded the James Gartrell Prize:

Fordham, Juanita Horwood }
Woods, Nelly Hooper }

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. (7.) FIRST COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Hague, Ralph Meyrick
Joyce, Rosalie Woodruff
Bills, Allan Maynard
Dunstan, Beryl Elvira Mercia
Watkins, Daisy Eileen

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Abotomey, Olive Wanda
Bell, Edith Bevilacqua
Bentley, Marjorie Elizabeth
Bowness, Alexander
Boyce, Althea Enid
Brittain, Dorothy Millicent
Burfield, Arthur
Burton, Hilda Hannah
Campbell, Jessie
Cannell, Cedric James

Cooper, Raymond Windham
Cosgrove, Bernard Augustin
Cromer, Charlestra Lillian
Cromer, Eugenie Victoire
de Boehme, Cecil Brooks
Dellow, Arthur William M.
Ellis, Roy Gilmore, B.D.S.
Fricker, Vera May
Frith, Kathleen Hazel Jean
Golding, Edmund William
Graham, Mary Theresa
Harris, Daphne Roberta
Hawkes, Rose Adeline
Higgins, Alfred James
Hone, Githa Joyce
Huddleston, Audrey Sylvia
Jackson, Grace Barbara
King, Joseph Emilian
Langley, Phyllis Ethel
Lillywhite, Bessie
Lillywhite, Margaret
McArthur, Laurence Archie
McLean, Margaret Jean
Morriss, Ivy Clarice
Painter, Rowland George
Pryor, Eric John
Reid, Elizabeth Ellen
Robertson, Clara Enid
Sharley, Elma May
Sheard, Mary Officer
Slattery, Mary
Strahan, Anthony William
Stuckey, Thomas Danby
Sugg, Bentham Horace
Taylor, Patricia Scott
Thomas, Phillis Mary
Williams, Zena V., A.C.U.A.

Awarded the Tormore Prize: Dunstan, Beryl Elvira Mercia.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. (7.) SECOND COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Browne, Clifford Harding, A.C.U.A.
Clode, Ailsa Marjorie } equal
Mead, Marjory }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Alexander, Kathleen
Bourke, Elma Marie
Burton, Alice Madge
Cummins, Alice Mary
Dawson, David Lancelot, A.C.U.A.
Fitzgerald, Bartholomew J.
Hauser, Frederick Herbert
Hitchcox, Alfred Clarke, B.A.
Irwin, Robert Newenham
Jenkin, Mabel Gertrude
Magor, Clifford James
Morgan, Olwen Esther
Mounster, Valerie Luella
Parton, Margaret Helen
Pick, Sidney
Plimmer, Geith Alfred
Thredgold, Beatrice Marie
Watt, Fanny Eileen

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. (7.) THIRD COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Dorsch, Magdalene H., B.A. } equal
Shorney, Barbara Kate }
Hone, Brian William
Harris, Donald Dunstan

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Barclay, Julian Magarey
Batchelor, Ruth Olive
Hahn, Hurtle William
Miller, Margaret Una
Mills, Dorothy Nell
Morris, Hildred Ione

FRENCH. (9.) FIRST COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Schneider, Elsa Louise
Sugg, Bentham Horace
Sharley, Elma May
Bills, Allan Maynard
Graham, Mary Theresa
Wilcher, Lewis Charles

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Abbott, Herbert Lewis
Abotomey, Olive Wanda
Blacket, Arthur Howard
Brittain, Dorothy Millicent
Brown, Carmen Cassie F.
Cameron, Eugenie Coralie
Campbell, Jessie
Carozzi, Marie Barbara
Clark, Phyllis Mary
Cosgrove, Bernard Augustin
Cromer, Charlestra Lillian
Cromer, Eugenie Victoire
Davis, Rosalie Olive
Dunstan, Beryl Elvira Mercia
Elliott, Ronald Donovan
Fitzgerald, Eileen Bridget
Fricker, Vera May
Gault, Freda Steele
Gregory, Cedric Errol
Harris, Daphne Roberta
Harry, Romilly Carveth
Hone, Githa Joyce
Huddleston, Audrey Sylvia
McDonnell, Eileen Mary
McKay, Elsie Jean
Mead, Auriel Doris
Monfries, Eleanor Catherine
Muller, Lilian Alice
Robertson, Clara Enid
Salter, Audrey
Staniford, Josephine C.
Williams, Zena V., A.C.U.A.

FRENCH. (9.) SECOND COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Burns, Mary Leonora
Ballantyne, Elsie Ray

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Abotomey, Olive Wanda
Boyce, Althea Enid
Brown, Henry, M.A.
Campbell, Jessie
Cant, Harry Arundale, B.Sc.
Clode, Ailsa Marjorie
Elliott, Ronald Donovan
Harry, Romilly Carveth
Haslam, Dorothy Elizabeth
Messent, Esther Mary
Robertson, Clara Enid
Shorney, Barbara Kate
Slade, Eleanor May
Slattery, Eileen Johanna
Slattery, Mary
Webb, Rita Gwendoline

FRENCH. (9.) THIRD COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Thompson, Jean Fleming
Trengove, Rosalie Irene

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Hawker, Mildred Ivy
Magor, Clifford James
Mills, Dorothy Nell
Minahan, Agnes Cecelia
Mounster, Valerie Luella
Walker, Mildred
White, Isabel Christian

GERMAN. (10.) FIRST COURSE.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Fechner, Martin Johann T.
Klose, Oscar Herbert W.
Schneider, Wilfred Carl

GERMAN. (10.) SECOND COURSE.

Passed with Credit:

Koehne, Raymond Percy

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Ashby, William Maxwell
Garrett, Dorothea Helene

MODERN HISTORY. (12.) FIRST COURSE. (BRITISH HISTORY A.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Wilcher, Lewis Charles
Badger, Colin Robert
Mounster, Valerie Luella
Balchin, Irene May } equal
Graham, Mary Theresa } equal
Hague, Ralph Meyrick } equal
Sharley, Elma May } equal
Shorney, Barbara Kate } equal
Dunstan, Beryl Elvira M. } equal
Evans, Eric Laurence } equal
Joyce, Rosalie Woodruff } equal

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Burns, Mary Leonora
Chilman, Eliza Stewart
Cochrane, William Henry A.
Collins, Charles Vincent
Cromer, Charlestra Lillian
Cromer, Eugenie Victoire
Edwards, Rupert Eugene T.
Gault, Freda Steele
Hudson, Henry Charles
Hutchesson, Gordon B.
Lang, Philip Roy, B.A.
McDonnell, Eileen Mary
Magor, Clifford James
Muirden, Hector Raymond
Pryor, Eric John
Sexton, Edgar Raymond
Smith, Charles Samuel
Smith, Vera Lisnagore
Thomas, Phillis Mary
Wade, Walter Ernest
Walsh, Kevin Gerald
Wellington, Douglas Erwin
Wilson, Zillah Margaret

MODERN HISTORY. (12.) SECOND COURSE. (BRITISH HISTORY B.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Reynolds, John Heywood
Harrison, Walter
Hawkes, Rose Adeline

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Brauer, Edwin Harold
Davies, Natalia
Dixon, Lyall Douglas
Duell, Marjory Vijesma M.
Habich, Carl Gerhard
Hansen, Norman Victor
Judd, Percival Richard H., A.C.U.A.
Woodard, Charles Ernest

MODERN HISTORY. (12.) THIRD COURSE. (EUROPEAN HISTORY A.)

Passed with Credit:

Hassell, Kathleen Lilian, B.A.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Harrison, Walter
Koehne, Raymond Percy

ECONOMICS. (15.) FIRST COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Ludbrook, Wallis Verco
Williams, Spencer

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bald, Percy Melville
Burton, Alice Madge
Burville, Thomas George T.
Campbell, Jessie
Davis, Frederick Harry
Dellow, Arthur William M.
Hawke, Cyril Richard
Hayward, Walter Richard
Hotson, Kathleen
Maclaren, Peter Patrick, B.A.
Rodgers, Frances Ada
Skitch, Cecil Ernest Lee
Smith, Iris Eileen
Stuckey, Thomas Danby
Williams, Gustav Cyril M.

ECONOMIC HISTORY. (16.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

David, Daniel Arthur
Trengove, Rosalie Irene
Symons, Clifford Thomas }
Wilcher, Lewis Charles }
Fordham, Juanita Horwood
Bray, Theodore Charles
McDonald, Gilbert Sherman
McEntee, Kevin Vincent

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Ballantyne, Elsie Ray
Bierwirth, Ronald Callanan
Brown, Cyril Maitland Ash
Brown, Francis Roy
Caldicott, Emma Victoria
Coombs, Mary Minetta
Dixon, Lyall Douglas
Doecke, Heinrich Albert
Dryvynsyde, Beresford O'Neill Wilson
Edgerley, Mary Harrison
Fitzgerald, Bartholomew J.
Flower, Ernest Frank
Gill, Clarence William Cecil
Gooding, Flora May
Hotson, Kathleen
Jenkin, Mabel Gertrude
Judd, Percival Richard H., A.C.U.A.
Logan, Ernest Albert W.
Mugford, Charles Samuel
Newman, Kenneth Fisher
Reynolds, John Heywood
Scoble, Sidney John
Sexton, Edgar Raymond
Shaw, John Robert Stockdale
Shearer, Clifford George T.
Travers, Thomas Edward
Vickery, Frederick Arthur

PSYCHOLOGY. (20.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Ewens, John Qualtrough
Trengove, Rosalie Irene
Watkins, Daisy Eileen
Ohlstrom, Leonore Annie
Watt, Fanny Eileen
Wilson, Ernest L. C., B.Sc.
Rogers, Eileen Constance

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Anderson, Gwendoline Mary
Barclay, Julian Magarey
Bills, Allan Maynard
Burton, Alice Madge
Clarke, Ernest Aldridge
Colebatch, Gladys Annie
Cooper, Raymond Windham
Ellis, Roy Gilmore, B.D.S.
Forgan, Frederick Robert
Habich, Carl Gerhard
Harris, Sophie Dora
Hawke, Cyril Richard
Hilbig, Paul Berthold
Jenkin, Mabel Gertrude
Kentish, Alice Joyce
Lee, Frank Milton
McLean, Dorothy Alice
Menear, Gertrude Lovenia
Mills, Dorothy Nell
Minahan, Agnes Cecelia
Mounster, Valerie Luella
Norman, Albert Edward
Parton, Margaret Helen
Sellers, Ada
Shoobridge, Ivan
Tapp, Mabel Florence B.
Thredgold, Beatrice Marie
Tuck, Constance Irene
Verco, Caroline Everard
Whiting, Clyde Taylor
Woodard, Charles Ernest

LOGIC. (21.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Ewens, John Qualtrough
Ohlstrom, Leonore Annie
Downey, Donnell Raymond

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Allen, Henry Joshua, B.A.
Chapman, Frank Hewett
Cooper, Raymond Windham
Dixon, Lyall Douglas
Howard, Ephrem
Kean, Eileen Margaret
Leslie, Jean, B.A.
Penny, Hubert Harry, B.A.
Shaw, John Robert Stockdale
Shepherd, John Alfred
Symons, Clifford Thomas
Vickery, Frederick Arthur
Young, Robert Burns

Awarded the Roby Fletcher Prize: Ewens, John Qualtrough.

ETHICS. (22.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Kelly, Ellen
Wait, Yvonne Lois, B.A.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Byrne, Mildred Emily
Campbell, Archibald H., B.A.
Cole, Reginald William
Dunlevie, Ellen Emily
Mann, Margaret Noble
Menear, Ira
Pyne, Maurice Ignatius, B.A.

PHILOSOPHY (PART I). (23.)

Passed with Credit:

Badger, Colin Robert

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Auricht, Johannes Edwin
Campbell, Robert
Fraser, Thomas Wailes W.
Messent, Esther Mary
Painter, Rowland George
Shaw, John
Sorrell, Margaret W., B.A.

EDUCATION. (26.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Hosking, Lochee Maude
Carroll, Mary Philomena
Harris, Donald Dunstan }
Richardson, Rosslyn F. }
Miller, Annie Rose
Roesler, Dorothy Lorna
Goldsworthy, John G., B.A.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Arthur, Lawrie Edyvean
Auricht, Johannes Edwin
Bowness, Alexander
Bray, Dorothy Edith
Burton, Dudley Hopetoun
Cain, Gilbert Roy Gladstone
Caldwell, Hilda Valmai
Chamberlain, George W.
Creytz, Edith Gertrude
Dixon, Lyall Douglas
Faulkner, Irene Winifred
Fechner, Martin Johann T.
Fyfe, Elspeth Alison
George, Hilda Constance
Gluis, Percy
Golley, Jasper Claude
Grave, Marion Rose
Green, Richard Maslen
Harrip, Floris Gertrude
Hussey, Francis Leitch
Judd, Percival Richard H., A.C.U.A.
McEvoy, Aloysius John
McLay, Kathleen
McLean, Dorothy Alice
McPherson, Alexander Owen, B.Sc.
Marshall, Dorothy May
Messent, Esther Mary
Minahan, Agnes Cecelia
Mitchell, Albert Leonard
Moss, Colin Lance
Munn, Phyllis Mary
Oates, Helene Louise
O'Malley, John Edwin
Pascoe, Douglas Everett
Pitman, Richard Stanley
Praetz, Norman Harry
Richards, William Edward
Richardson, Annie Cora
Rogers, Irene Blanche, B.A.
Russell, Mavis Edith
Schneider, Wilfred Carl
Shearer, Harvey Albert
Stone, Elsie Catherine
Stuckey, Frances Ronayne
Sweeney, Mary Ryan
Taylor, Hilda Amelia
Temby, Clarace Muriel R.
Turner, Hazel Doreen
Wakeford, Sidney Claud
Whitham, Kathleen West
Wiadrowski, Vernon B.
Williams, George Esson K.
Williams, Zena V., A.C.U.A.
Wilson, Constance Elizabeth

PHYSIOLOGY. (68.) FIRST YEAR.

Passed:

Belcher, Elsie Lily

FOR THE DIPLOMA IN ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE.

Passed with Credit:

Oliphant, Harold George, Dip.Econ.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Good, Doris Russell
Lewis, Clarence G., A.C.U.A.
Penny, Hubert Harry, B.A.
Skitch, Cecil Ernest Lee

DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION.

HYGIENE.

Passed with Credit:

Dickinson, Edith Grace, B.A.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Allen, Clarence Henry John
Bennett, Thomas Southall
Coats, Claude Hampson, B.A.
Gerlach, Max Johann, B.A.
Gibson, Stephen E. H., B.Sc.
Goldsworthy, John G., B.A.
McPherson, Alexander Owen, B.Sc.
Rendell, Alan, Dip.Econ.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Child, Marie Beatrice, B.A.
Coats, Claude H., B.A.
Dickinson, Edith G., B.A.
Flower, Clifford Horace Kenneth Dunn, B.Sc.

Passed:

McConnon, James, B.A.

PRINCIPLES OF PRIMARY SCHOOL METHOD.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Lower, Harold Stewart F.
Rendell, Alan, Dip.Econ.

PRINCIPLES OF SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Passed:

Flower, Clifford Horace Kenneth Dunn, B.Sc.

THESIS:

Passed:

Gerlach, Max Johann, B.A. (Primary)
Warren, Sidney Lilla, B.A. (Secondary)

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE.

THESIS:

Kessell, Stephen L., B.Sc. Best, Rupert Jethro, B.Sc.
Macklin, Ellen Dulcie, B.Sc.

FOR THE HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

CHEMISTRY. (54.)

Second Class:

Scott, Alfred Eric, B.Sc.

BOTANY. (63.)

Second Class:

Paltridge, Terence Brady, B.Sc.

ZOOLOGY. (66b.)

First Class:

Deland, Effie Wyllie, B.Sc.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY. (69b.)

Second Class:

Green, Lorna Mary Alexandra

FACULTIES OF SCIENCE AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING.

Moore, Bertie Harcourt, B.E.

FOR THE DEGREES OF B.Sc., B.A., AND B.E.

PURE MATHEMATICS. (30.) FIRST YEAR.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Close, Ronald Wilkinson
Hunt, Max Aubrey
Collins, Leslie William N.
Cox, Carlton Ingham
Brooke, William Charles R.
Gregory, Cedric Errol

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bell, Edith Bevilacqua
Bosworth, Robert Herbert E.
Bown, Henry Theobald
Buckett, Reginald Clement
Campbell, Kenneth Bruce D.
Clark, Phyllis Mary
Cooke, Peter Ternent
Corbin, Clive Wilson
Cox, Lancelot Ingham
Dane, Allan Lepine Pearce
Dawkins, Lindsay Cramp
England, Harry Clement
Gerny, Elma Seavington
Hallett, Harold Sinclair
Hocking, Frank Maxwell
Kitto, Keith Olifent
Limbert, Melville Louis
Lloyd, Thomas Rex Viner
Martin, Walter Raymond
Maschmedt, Zillah Daisy
Mead, Auriel Doris
Meyer, Heinrich Carl
Muller, Lilian Alice
O'Malley, Charles Ernest D.
Pank, Gladwys Ruth
Riley, Eric Harold Gordon
Saddler, Bruce Allder
Sawley, Darrell Frederick
Schneider, Wilfred Carl
Schubert, Dudley Pearce
Schulz, Ernst Adolph
Senior, Lionel Rupert
Shnukal, Jack
Sigmont, Victor Charles
Slattery, Mary
Smith, John Nankivell
Smyth, Ralph Morison
Strehlow, Theodor Georg H.
Tanner, Garnet Albert
Thomas, David John Saint
Tindale, Norman Barnett
Warren, Geoffrey Boyd
Wheeler, Harry Winslow
Woodman, Stanley Kenneth
Yates, Colin

PURE MATHEMATICS. (31.) SECOND YEAR.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Glastonbury, James Oliver G.
Close, Ronald Wilkinson

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Ballantyne, Elsie Ray
Burns, Mary Leonora
Cox, Carlton Ingham
Edmonds, Stanley Joe
Greet, Norman George F.
Iliffe, Michael Isaac Glover
McLean, Dorothy Alice
Sawley, Francis Lee
Semmens, Francis John
Thyer, Robert Francis
Woods, Nelly Hooper

PURE MATHEMATICS. (31a.) SECOND YEAR. (ENGINEERING STUDENTS).

Passed with Credit:

Hunt, Max Aubrey

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Baker, Walter Ross
Blown, William Baker
Boyce, Sidney Herbert
Dix, Alfred James
Fawcett, Wilfred D'Arcy
Habich, Carl Julius
Jacob, Charles Ernest F.
Leask, John Hunter
Lewis, Arthur Sangster
Maloney, Martin James
Mitchell, Donald Thomas
Morgan, William Matheson
Partridge, Wilfrid Howard
Polson, Reginald Alexander
Sprigg, Charles Mosse
Stephenson, Thomas Howard
Wilkinson, Harold Callan
Witt, Erik
Young, Donald Scott

PURE MATHEMATICS. (32.) THIRD YEAR.

PART I: ELEMENTARY ANALYSIS.

Passed:

Mitchell, Frank Wyndham

PART II: ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Symons, Lloyd Alfred Grigg
Mitchell, Frank Wyndham

APPLIED MATHEMATICS. (33.) FIRST COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Hunt, Max Aubrey
Finlayson, Frank Harvey
Close, Ronald Wilkinson
Mitchell, Donald Thomas

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Baker, Walter Ross
Blown, William Baker
Boyce, Sidney Herbert
Glastonbury, James Oliver G.
Hunwick, Arthur Philip
Iliffe, Michael Isaac Glover
James, Clarence Keith
Lierich, Leonard Foster
Polson, Reginald Alexander
Saddler, Bruce Allder
Semmens, Francis John
Sprigg, Charles Mosse
Thyer, Robert Francis
Wedding, Alfred Oscar
Wilkinson, Harold Callan
Woods, Nelly Hooper

APPLIED MATHEMATICS. (34.) SECOND COURSE.

Passed:

Harvie, Sydney Haral

PHYSICS. (37.) FIRST YEAR FOR B.A. AND B.E. AND COMPULSORY FOR B.Sc. COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

James, Clarence Keith
Close, Ronald Wilkinson
Brooke, William Charles R.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bald, Percy Melville
Beck, Alan Beavis
Booker, Muriel Evelyn
Buckett, Reginald Clement
Campbell, Kenneth Bruce D.
Cleland, Margaret Burton
Cockburn, Robert Forbes
Collins, Leslie William N.
Cooke, Peter Ternent
Corbin, Clive Wilson
Cox, Carlton Ingham
Cox, Lancelot Ingham
Crossman, Archibald W. C.
Doley, Stanley Albert
Frick, Eldin Canham
Gerny, Mary Seavington
Giles, William Edward
Gregory, Cedric Errol
Hallett, Harold Sinclair
Hannaford, William Allen
Hawkes, John Milton
Henstridge, Joan Sherwood
Hocking, Frank Maxwell
Hocking, Lancelot James
Hunt, Max Aubrey
Jackson, George Neil
Johnston, John
Kitto, Keith Olifent
Limbert, Melville Louis
Lloyd, Thomas Rex Viner
Marrett, Edwin Allan
Michelmore, Roland Symons
Moyes, Owen Arnold Philip
O'Malley, Charles Ernest D.
Owen, Hubert Bucknell
Pitt, Barbara Jean
Prider, Valentine Aubrey H.
Reschke, Harold Alfred
Robinson, Harry Galloway
Rooney, Clifford
Salter, Audrey
Sawley, Darrell Frederick
Schneider, Wilfrid Carl
Senior, Lionel Rupert
Shnukal, Jack
Tanner, Garnet Albert
Tonkin, Raymond George
Turner, Emily Marian
Vierk, Frederick John H.
Walker, Gilbert John
Watkins, John Leslie
Wheeler, Harry Winslow
Whitelaw, Albert James
Wilkinson, Harold Callan
Yates, Colin
Young, Andrew Henry

PHYSICS. (38.) SECOND YEAR, B.Sc. COURSE.

Passed with Credit :

Close, Ronald Wilkinson
Sprigg, Charles Mosse

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Baker, Walter Ross
Blown, William Baker
Glastonbury, James Oliver C.
Honnor, Wilfrid Weston
Iliffe, Michael Isaac Glover
Semmens, Francis John
Theel, Percy Elliott
Thyer, Robert Francis

PHYSICS. (38a.) SECOND YEAR, B.E. COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Mitchell, Donald Thomas
Finlayson, Frank Harvey
Blaskett, Kenneth Selway

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Dix, Alfred James
Habich, Carl Julius
Leask, John Hunter
Lewis, Arthur Sangster
Smith, Clarence Herbert
White, Charles George

PHYSICS (39.) THIRD YEAR, B.Sc. COURSE.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Edwards, Allan K. M.
Maloney, Vernon Thomas S.
Mitchell, Frank Wyndham
Slee, Dugald Haughton

PHYSICS. (40.) THIRD YEAR, B.E. COURSE.

Passed with Credit:

Garrett, Allan Leonard

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Cook, Ernest Peter
Hunwick, Arthur Philip
Witt, Erik
Woolnough, Geoffrey L.

CHEMISTRY, PART I. (45.) FIRST YEAR, FOR B.A. AND B.E., AND COMPULSORY FOR B.Sc. COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Day, Kathleen Emily
Frick, Eldin Canham
Close, Ronald Wilkinson
Senior, Lionel Rupert
Whitelaw, Albert James
Collins, Leslie William N.
Sawley, Darrell Frederick
Morriss, Ivy Clarice
Gregory, Cedric Errol
Vierk, Frederick John H.
Wannan, Ellen Sarah

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Angel, Laura Madeline
Ashton, John Elliott
Baxter, Ladaslus Edward
Beck, Alan Beavis
Brooke, William Charles R.
Buckett, Reginald Clement
Butler, William Henry
Cleland, Margaret Burton
Cole, Arthur Edward
Corbin, Clive Wilson
Cox, Lancelot Ingham
Frith, Ernest Everard
Gerny, Mary Seavington
Cryst, Doreen Blanche
Hallett, Harold Sinclair
Hawkes, John Milton
Henstridge, Joan Sherwood
Higgins, Alfred James
Hocking, Frank Maxwell
Hocking, Lancelot James
Ide, Frank Boyle
Kenny, Martin Lance
Leopold, Holbrook Giles
Limbert, Melville Louis
Lloyd, Thomas Rex Viner
Matthews, Richard Trahair
Meathrel, William Lavis
Ninnes, Arthur Reginald
Oaten, Harold Richard H. N.
O'Malley, Charles Ernest D.
Parsons, William Ross
Prider, Valentine Aubrey H.
Reschke, Harold Alfred
Robinson, Harry Galloway
Rooney, Clifford
Sigmont, Victor Charles
Smith, John Nankivell
Strahan, Anthony William
Tanner, Garnet Albert
Thyer, Robert Francis
Turner, Emily Marian
Walters, Basil Gordon
Waters, Robert Archie
Wilkinson, Harold Callan
Yates, Colin

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY (PART II). (46.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Cox, Carlton Ingham
Hughes, Gordon Kingsley

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Edmonds, Stanley Joe
Flint, Harold Elsden, B.A.
McGowran, Patrick Cormac
Pfitzner, Eric Norman
Walker, Norman Briggs

ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. (46.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Angel, Laura Madeline
Hannaford, William Allen
Ludbrook, Wallis Verco
Ridley, Kenneth Lincoln
Smith, John Nankivell
Wannan, Ellen Sarah

THEORETICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (PART III). (47a.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Bosworth, Richard C. L.
Hughes, Gordon Kingsley
Gallus, Hermann Peter C.
Richards, Cecil A., B.A.
Cox, Alwyn Birchmore
May, Jack William

Passed:

Walkley, Allan

INORGANIC, PHYSICAL, AND APPLIED CHEMISTRY (PART III). (47b.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Cox, Alwyn Birchmore
Bosworth, Richard Charles L.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

May, Jack William
Walkley, Allan

PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY (PART II). (48a.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Cox, Carlton Ingham
Hughes, Gordon Kingsley
Peek, Dudley Keith Leslie

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Buring, Rupert Hermann M.
McGowran, Patrick Cormac
Pfitzner, Eric Norman

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY (PART II), ORGANIC. (48b.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Buring, Rupert Hermann M.
Edmonds, Stanley Joe
Hundertmark, Kurt
Slee, Dugald Haughton

PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (PART III). (49a.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Gallus, Hermann Peter C.
Cox, Alwyn Birchmore

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bosworth, Richard Charles L.
Hughes, Gordon Kingsley
May, Jack William
Richards, Cecil Albert, B.A.
Walkley, Allan

PRACTICAL INORGANIC AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY (PART III). (49b.)

Passed with Credit:

Cox, Alwyn Birchmore

Passed (in alphabetical order):

May, Jack William
Walkley, Allan

ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (51.) and (52.).

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Jensen, Charles Angus Neil
Martin, Roy Elmore
Ludbrook, Wallis Verco
Trotter, Clyde Henry A.

Passed:

Gibson, Cyril Lambert

ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (51.) (THEORY.)

Passed with Credit:

Pfitzner, Eric Norman

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Buring, Rupert Hermann M.
Canaway, John Oliver
Cooke, Peter Ternent
Edmunds, Stanley Joe
Johnston, John
Slee, Dugald Haughton
Thomas, Albert John H.
Vierk, Frederick John H.

ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (52.) (PRACTICAL.)

Passed :

Terrill, Samuel Ernest

Thus completing the course in Elementary Organic Chemistry.

GEOLOGY. (55.) PART I.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Butler, William Henry
Harris, Sophie Dora
Ham, William, Dip.Econ.
Hilbig, Paul Berthold
Ludbrook, Wallis Verco
Clode, Ailsa Marjorie
Glastonbury, Dudley Ivan
Raffelt, Helene, A.C.U.A.
Nicherterlein, Edwin Sylvius

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Abotomey, Olive Wanda
Allen, Clarence Henry John
Bald, Percival Melville
Ballantyne, Elsie Ray
Bartholomaeus, Clifford G.
Blaskett, Kenneth Selway
Bown, Henry Theobald
Boyce, Althea Enid
Cannell, Cedric James
Colebatch, Hubert Clarence
Cox, Carlton Ingham
Day, Kathleen Emily
Digance, James Roy
Dodd, Robert Hedley
Eckersley, Percy C. W., B.A.
Fleming, Hugh Douglas
Francis, Wilfred Galton
Frith, Ernest Everard
Galbraith, Cyril
Golding, Edmund William
Higgins, Alfred James
Hocking, Frank Maxwell
Hocking, Lancelot James
Holden, Ethel
Jackson, George Neil
Judd, Percival Richard H., A.C.U.A.
Kean, Eileen Margaret
Lamey, Charles Sydney
Lloyd, Thomas Rex Viner
Lock, William Ewart
McGowran, Patrick Cormac
Meathrel, William Lavis
Meier, Wilhelm Erich
Messent, Esther Mary
Meyer, Heinrich Carl
Mills, Eric Baxter
Morgan, William Matheson
Moyes, Owen Arnold Philip
Nairn, Loris Walter
O'Connell, William Bernard
Ohlstrom, Leonore Annie
Pitt, Barbara Jean
Richards, Archibald C., B.A.
Riley, Eric Harold Gordon
Rooney, Clifford
Sawley, Darrell Frederick
Schulz, Ernst Adolph
Senior, Lionel Rupert
Sigmont, Victor Charles
Slattery, Mary
Strahan, Anthony William
Thomas, David John Saint
Thomas, Phillis Mary
Thompson, Jean Fleming
Trengove, Rosalie Irene
Turner, Emily Marian
Walker, Gilbert John
Wall, Thomas Welbourn
Wannan, Ellen Sarah
Ward, Leonard Rosslyn
Westgarth, Walter T., B.A
Whitelaw, Albert James
Yorath, Robert Stanley
Young, Donald Scott

GEOLOGY (PART II). (56.)

Passed with Credit:

Glastonbury, James Oliver Garnet

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Boyes, Harold Foster
Cannell, Cedric James
Semmens, Francis John

BOTANY I. (62a.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Ludbrook, Wallis Verco
George, Hilda Constance
Turner, Emily Marian

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Brittain, Dorothy Millicent
Cleland, Margaret Burton
Cooke, Peter Ternent
Cromer, Charlestra Lillian
Cromer, Eugenie Victoire
Fairhead, Isabel Frances B.
Fitzgerald, Eileen Bridget
Gallus, Hermann Peter C.
Gerny, Mary Seavington
Harris, Hilda Maude
Lamshed, Albert Saville
Magarey, Kathleen de Brett, B.A.
Menz, Emmi Margarete
O'Brien, Kevin Patrick John
Sigmont, Victor Charles
Watt, Fanny Eileen

Awarded the John Bagot Medal and Prize: Ludbrook, Wallis Verco.

ZOOLOGY I. (65.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Ludbrook, Wallis Verco
Cleland, Margaret Burton }
Day, Kathleen Emily }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Angel, Laura Madeline
Campbell, Jessie
Burton, Alice Madge

ZOOLOGY (AGRICULTURAL COURSE).

Passed:

Smith, John Nankivell

ZOOLOGY II. (66a.)

Passed:

Ure, Constance Douglas

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

FOR THE DEGREE OF B.E. AND DIPLOMA IN APPLIED SCIENCE.

APPLIED MECHANICS II. (73.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Garrett, Allan Leonard
Cook, Ernest Peter }
Witt, Erik }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Hunwick, Arthur Philip
Lawson, Ernest Robert

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. (74.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Yeates, John Norman
Hunwick, Arthur Philip
Lierich, Leonard Foster
Mitchell, Donald Thomas
Finlayson, Frank Harvey
Sprigg, Charles Mosse

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Ashton, William Raymond
Baker, Walter Ross
Blaskett, Kenneth Selway
Blown, William Baker
Clark, Hugh Rodney
Fawcett, Wilfred d'Arcy
Habich, Carl Julius
Lewis, Arthur Sangster
Lock, William Ewart
Martin, Alfred Irwin
Patterson, William Friedrich
Pengilly, Clifford Kipling
Saddler, Bruce Allder
Schulz, Ernst Adolph
Smith, Clarence Herbert
Taylor, Donald William
White, William Richard B.

ASSAYING I. (75.)

Passed:

Blaskett, Kenneth Selway

METALLOGRAPHY. (79.)

Passed with Credit:

Terrill, Samuel Ernest

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION I. (80.)

Passed with Credit :

Dawkins, Lindsay Cramp
England, Harry Clement

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bartholomaeus, Clifford G.
Finlayson, Frank Harvey
Lock, William Ewart
Mitchell, Donald Thomas
Pitt, Barbara Jean
Schulz, Ernst Adolph
Thomas, David John Saint
Ward, Leonard Rosslyn
Woodman, Stanley Kenneth
Yeates, John Norman

DRAWING I. (81.)

Passed with Credit (in alphabetical order):

Brooke, William Charles R.
Cox, Lancelot Ingham
Gregory, Cedric Errol
Hallett, Harold Sinclair
Watkins, John Leslie
Wilkinson, Harold Callan
Woodman, Stanley Kenneth

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Cockburn, Robert Forbes
Collins, Leslie William N.
Corbin, Clive Wilson
Davis, John Alexander
Finlayson, Frank Harvey
Gazard, John Anthony
Hawkes, John Milton
Hunt, Max Aubrey
Ide, Frank Boyle
James, Clarence Keith
Limbert, Melville Louis
Lloyd, Thomas Rex Viner
O'Malley, Charles Ernest D.
Robinson, Harry Galloway
Schulz, Ernst Adolph
Shnukal, Jack
Vierk, Frederick John H.
Yates, Colin
Young, Andrew Henry

ANTIQUE DRAWING I AND MODELLING. (81a.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Haslam, Dudley Osborne
Lloyd, Thomas Rex Viner

DRAWING ONLY.

Passed with Credit:

Alexander, William Colin

MODELLING ONLY.

Passed with Credit:

Dawkins, Lindsay Cramp

DRAWING II. (82.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Sprigg, Charles Mosse
White, William Richard B.
Mitchell, Donald Thomas

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Blaskett, Kenneth Selway
Blown, William Baker
Cropley, Frederick Waterton
Habich, Carl Julius
Lewis, Arthur Sangster
Rogers, Theodore Stansfield
Schulz, Ernst Adolph
Smith, Clarence Herbert
Taylor, Donald William
Ward, Leonard Rosslyn

DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY II. (84a.)

Passed with Credit (in alphabetical order):

Alexander, William Colin
Bridgland, Reginald James

Passed:

Pitt, Barbara Jean

MEASURED DRAWING AND SKETCHING. (84c.)

Passed with Credit:

Alexander, William Colin

Passed:

Bridgland, Reginald James

DRAWING FROM ANTIQUE. (84d.)

Passed with Credit (in alphabetical order):

Alexander, William Colin
Bridgland, Reginald James

Passed:

Dawkins, Lindsay Cramp

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING I. (85a.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

James, Clarence Keith
Cook, Ernest Peter
Witt, Erik
Hunwick, Arthur Philip
Garrett, Allan Leonard

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Maloney, Martin James
Martin, Alfred Irwin
Mills, Eric Baxter
Morgan, William Matheson

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING II. (85.)

Passed with Credit:

Woolnough, Geoffrey Lawrence

Passed:

Gunn, Gordon Alexander George

FITTING AND TURNING I. (86.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Young, Andrew Henry
Hawkes, John Milton
Cox, Lancelot Ingham
Gregory, Cedric Errol
Hallett, Harold Sinclair
Watkins, John Leslie

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Brooke, William Charles R.
Collins, Leslie William N.
Corbin, Clive Wilson
Hunt, Max Aubrey
Limbert, Melville Louis
O'Malley, Charles Ernest D.
Robinson, Harry Galloway
Shnukal, Jack
Vierk, Frederick John H.
Wilkinson, Harold Callan
Yates, Colin

FITTING AND TURNING II. (87.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Woolnough, Geoffrey L.
Cook, Ernest Peter
Howe, William Alfred

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Hunwick, Arthur Philip
Marrett, Edwin Allan
Witt, Erik
Woodman, Stanley Kenneth

FITTING AND TURNING III. (88.)

Passed with Credit:

Short, Kerwin Alfred Robert

Passed:

Habich, Carl Julius

DESIGN OF STRUCTURES I. (89a.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Bridgland, Reginald James
Yeates, John Norman
Bates, William George James

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Lewis, Arthur Sangster
Maloney, Martin James
Mills, Eric Baxter
Morgan, William Matheson
Sedgley, Walter John M.
Taylor, Donald William
Young, Donald Scott

DESIGN OF STRUCTURES II. (89.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Kindler, Johannes Ernst
Graham, George Finlay
Cowling, Gordon Aubrey

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Alexander, William Colin
Bridgland, Reginald James
Smith, Ronald Norman

MACHINE DESIGN I. (90.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Jacob, Charles Ernest F.
Mitchell, Donald Thomas
Sprigg, Charles Mosse

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Baker, Walter Ross
Blaskett, Kenneth Selway
Blown, William Baker
Duncan, Raymond Adamson
England, Harry Clement
Finlayson, Frank Harvey
Lewis, Arthur Sangster
Taylor, Donald William
White, William Richard B.

MACHINE DESIGN II. (91.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Wight, Hugh Humphrey
Chapman, Arthur Horsley
Whibley, Cyril George

Passed:

Woolnough, Geoffrey Lawrence

ENGINEERING FINANCE. (92.)

Passed with Credit:

Short, Kerwin Alfred Robert
Woolnough, Geoffrey Lawrence

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Maloney, Martin James
Martin, Alfred Irwin
Pengilly, Clifford Kipling

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING I. (93.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Brooke, William Charles R.
Limbert, Melville Louis
Watkins, John Leslie
Cox, Lancelot Ingham
Hawkes, John Milton
Yates, Colin

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Collins, Leslie William N.
Corbin, Clive Wilson
Gazard, John Anthony
Gregory, Cedric Errol
Hallett, Harold Sinclair
Hunt, Max Aubrey
Lock, William Ewart
O'Malley, Charles Ernest D.
Vierk, Frederick John H.
Wilkinson, Harold Callan
Young, Andrew Henry

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING II. (94.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Sprigg, Charles Mosse
Morgan, William Matheson

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Baker, Walter Ross
Blown, William Baker
Dix, Alfred James
Galbraith, Cyril
Habich, Carl Julius
Lewis, Arthur Sangster
Maloney, Martin James
Mills, Eric Baxter
Schulz, Ernst Adolph
Stephenson, Thomas Howard
White, Charles George
White, William Richard B.
Woodman, Stanley Kenneth

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING III. (95.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Cook, Ernest Peter
Garrett, Allan Leonard

Passed:

Martin, Alfred Irwin

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING IV. (96.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Martin, Alfred Irwin
Wight, Hillier Clement

MINING Ia. (101.)

Passed:

Willington, Charles Murray

MINING Ib. (103.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Ide, Frank Boyle
Blaskett, Kenneth Selway

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bartholomaeus, Clifford G.
Maloney, Martin James
Mills, Eric Baxter
Smith, Ronald Norman
Thomas, David John Saint
Ward, Leonard Rosslyn

CIVIL ENGINEERING I. (104.)

Passed with Credit:

Mickan, Erwin Johannes

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bates, William George J.
England, Harry Clement
Leask, John Hunter
Maloney, Martin James
Mills, Eric Baxter
Morgan, William Matheson
Smith, Ronald Norman
Wight, Hillier Clement
Young, Donald Scott

Passed (unclassified, having previously passed in Railway Engineering):

Bartholomaeus, Clifford Geoffrey

RAILWAY ENGINEERING. (104a.)

Passed with Credit:

Garrett, Allan Leonard

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Cook, Ernest Peter
Witt, Erik

CIVIL ENGINEERING II. (105.)

Passed with Credit:

Kindler, Johannes Ernst

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bartholomaeus, Clifford G.
Cowling, Gordon Aubrey
Dix, Alfred James
Smith, Ronald Norman

Passed (unclassified, having previously passed in Hydraulics):

Ide, Frank Boyle
Rogers, Theodore Stansfield

HYDRAULICS. (105a.)

Passed with Credit:

Jacob, Charles Ernest Frederick

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Ashton, William Raymond
Gazard, John Anthony
Mickan, Erwin Johannes
Sawley, Francis Lee
Wauchope, Frederick John

SURVEYING I. (106.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Young, Donald Scott
Fleming, Hugh Douglas

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bartholomaeus, Clifford G.
Mills, Eric Baxter
Morgan, William Matheson
Thomas, David John Saint
Ward, Leonard Rosslyn

SURVEYING II. (107.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Cowling, Gordon Aubrey
Kindler, Johannes Ernst
Maloney, Martin James
Rogers, Theodore Stansfield

WOODWORKING. (108.)

Passed with Credit:

Pitt, Barbara Jean

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bridgland, Reginald James
Lloyd, Thomas Rex Viner
Martin, Alfred Irwin

ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY I. (109.)

Passed:

Dawkins, Lindsay Cramp

ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY II. (109a.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Alexander, William Colin
Bridgland, Reginald James

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN I. (109b.)

Passed:

Alexander, William Colin

FACULTY OF LAW.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS.

(In order of merit.)

ELEMENTS OF LAW AND LEGAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. (110.)

First Class:

Bevan, Medhurst Llewelyn Willett

Second Class:

Walsh, Kevin Gerald
Barter, Francis Charles
Beerworth, William Carl

Third Class:

Richards, Dudley Lewis
Menzies, Duncan
Thomas, David Austin G.
Elliott, Ronald Donovan
Morris, Gronwy Lewis
Adcock, John Bartlett
Magarey, Ashley Henderson

LAW OF CONTRACTS. (111.)

First Class:

Wynes, William Anstey

Second Class:

Boucaut, Ian Penn
Gillett, Mervyn Clem

Third Class:

Johnston, Laurence F. J.
Bevan, Medhurst L. W.
Menzies, Duncan
Adcock, John Bartlett
Beerworth, William Carl

LAW OF PROPERTY (PART I). (112.)

Second Class:

Wynes, William Anstey

Third Class:

Chapman, Frank Hewett
Philcox, Claude Joseph O., A.C.U.A.
Pick, Sidney
Cresswell, George Edwin
Downey, Donnell Raymond
Gillett, Mervyn Clem
Bevan, Medhurst L. W.
Adcock, John Bartlett
Johnston, Laurence F. J.
Thomas, David Austin G.
Boucaut, Ian Penn
Young, Martin

LAW OF PROPERTY (PART II). (112a.)

Third Class:

Cornish, Jack Rodolph
McEwin, John Neil
Shoobridge, Ivan
Irwin, Robert Newenham
Harry, Romilly Carveth
Kelly, Michael Lawrence
de Boehme, Cecil Brooks
Ewens, John Qualtrough
Glynn, Denis McMahon
Harford, Basil Beverley
Hutchesson, Gordon B.

LAW OF WRONGS. (113.)

Second Class:

Wynes, William Anstey
Pick, Sidney

Third Class:

Harry, Romilly Carveth
Pavy, Emily D., B.A.
Chapman, Frank Hewett
Downey, Donnell Raymond
McEntee, Kevin Vincent
Alderman, John Kevin
Teusner, Berthold Herbert

LAW OF EVIDENCE AND PROCEDURE. (114.)

Second Class:

Treloar, Albert Edward C.
Culshaw, George Vincent
Mangan, John Arthur

Third Class:

Symons, Reginald Albert
Yelland, Dene Sturt
Laught, Keith Alexander
Webb, Beecher Noel
Maddeford, Sheila Lamont
von Bertouch, Bernard
Cresswell, George Edwin
Davies, Cecil Ernest
Goodhart, Mabel Flora
Homburg, Renolf

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. (115.)

Second Class:

Leaver, Edward
Pavy, Emily D., B.A.
} Treloar, Albert Edward C.

Third Class:

Shepherd, Geoffrey Lincoln
Cummins, Alice Mary
Philcox, Claude Joseph O., A.C.U.A.
von Bertouch, Bernard
} Beauchamp, Edward B.

ROMAN LAW. (116.)

Second Class:

McEwin, John Neil
Mangan, John Arthur
Cornish, Jack Rodolph
Beauchamp, Edward B.

Treloar, Albert Edward C.
Culshaw, George Vincent
Yelland, Dene Sturt

Third Class:

Maddeford, Sheila Lamont
Leaver, Edward
Goodhart, Mabel Flora
Cummins, Alice Mary

Forgan, Frederick Robert
Laught, Keith Alexander
Rochlin, Elijah

JURISPRUDENCE. (117.)

Second Class:

Mangan, John Arthur
Culshaw, George Vincent

Leaver, Edward

Third Class:

Beauchamp, Edward B.
Laught, Keith Alexander
McEwin, John Neil
Maddeford, Sheila Lamont
Gillespie, William Charles
Cornish, Jack Rodolph

Kelly, Michael Lawrence
Goodhart, Mabel Flora
Cummins, Alice Mary
Irwin, Robert Newenham
Parsons, Philip Brendon A.

PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW. (118.)

Third Class:

Laught, Keith Alexander

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

THESIS:

Sleeman, James Garnet, M.B., B.S.

FOR THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

FIRST EXAMINATION (FIRST YEAR).

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

McLean, Leonard Allan }
O'Connor, Richard Joseph }
Gray, James Hugo }
Gallagher, William Edward }
Pellew, Leonard James T.
Hayward, John Lionel }
Flecker, Margaret Mabel }
Beech, Ernest Robert
Miller, Malcolm William

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Anderson, Claude Leonard
Barker, John Edward
Bonnin, Noel James
Cleland, Margaret Burton
Corbin, John Ogilvie
Harbison, William Arthur
Knight, Ronald Barrington
Muecke, Roy Le Page Sunter
Plummer, Violet Myrtle
Stratmann, Paul Franz

Awarded the Elder Prize:

McLean, Leonard Allan }
O'Connor, Richard Joseph }

SECOND EXAMINATION (THIRD YEAR).

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Maegraith, Brian Gilmore
Jolly, Wallace Wilson
Rice, John David

Passed:

Wheeler, Reginald John

Awarded a Dr. Davies Thomas Scholarship: Maegraith, Brian Gilmore

THIRD EXAMINATION (FIFTH YEAR).

Passed with Credit:

Hogan, Philip Cornelius

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Dwyer, John Matthew
Gillett, Bernard St. Patrick
Gribble, Albert Elijah
Hanson, Bertram Speakman
Hodby, Lindley David
Hurst, Harvey Herbert
James, William Rex
Reilly, Patrick John
Sargent, Rex James
Shanahan, Patrick William
Smeaton, Bronte Creagh
Smith, Aloysius Daly V.
Verco, Ronald Lister

Awarded a Dr. Davies Thomas Scholarship: Hogan, Philip Cornelius.

FOURTH EXAMINATION (SIXTH YEAR).

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Lendon, Alan Harding
Riddle, Wynne St. Clare
Magarey, Ivan Sandilands
Hackett, Cecil John

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Barnett, Samuel Powell
Byrne, Alfred Dudley
Cashmore, George Herbert
Chandler, Arthur James
Crabbe, Gavin Murray
Davis, Harold Julian
Dawkins, Alec Letts
Dunn, Talbot Lewis
Gallasch, Frank Edward
Hancock, Henry R. R.
Harbison, Alan Thomas
Krantz, Sydney
Lawrence, Bruce Ernest
McKay, Douglas Gordon
McKenzie, Donald Keith
Nairn, William Archibald J.
Peters, Geoffrey Ernest, B.A.
Sangster, John Clive
Solomon, George Herbert
Thomas, Marjorie Phyllis C.
Trudinger, Malcolm August
Woolcock, Rosslyn James

Awarded the Everard Scholarship: Lendon, Alan Harding.

Proxime accessit: Riddle, Wynne St. Clare.

Awarded the Dr. Chas. Gosse Medal for Ophthalmology: Riddle, Wynne St. Clare.

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DENTAL SURGERY.

FIRST YEAR.

Passed:

Hannon, Thomas Dennis

SECOND YEAR.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Evans, Mervyn Wyke
Thomson, Sydney William

THIRD YEAR.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Forder, Charles Rex
Evans, Walter Alfred Wyke
Wilson, Harry Max

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bateman, Albert
Chapman, Ernest Stirling
Burns, Chester Arnold
Taylor, Robert Herbert G.

FOURTH YEAR.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Christophersen, Jack Vivian
McEachern, Morven
George, Adalbert James
Preedy, Winifred Edna

FACULTY OF MUSIC.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

FIRST YEAR.

Passed with Credit:

Finnis, Horace Percy, M.A.
Hall, Marjorie Gertrude

SECOND YEAR.

Passed with Credit:

Perkins, Horace James, A.M.U.A.

Passed:

Ekers, Theodora Allman

THIRD YEAR.

Passed:

Burnard, David Alexander, A.M.U.A.

FINAL EXAMINATION.

As Executant: Pianoforte.

Passed:

Burnard, David Alexander, A.M.U.A.

FOR THE DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC.

FIRST YEAR.	Principal Subject.
Bald, Marjorie Bartleman	Pianoforte
Cheek, Alan Carvosso	Singing
Claridge, Ruth Bruerton	Pianoforte
Dulley, Vivienne	Pianoforte
Ekers, Theodora Allman	Pianoforte
Fisher, Marion Cardwell	Pianoforte
Mathews, Ida Irene	Singing
Noack, Elfrieda Agnes	Pianoforte
Noonan, Norah	Pianoforte
Thomas, Mary Ellen	Pianoforte
Tuncks, Flora Marion	Pianoforte

The undermentioned Candidates have passed only in the Subjects indicated:

Bell, Marjorie Isabel	Theory
Carter, Ermonse Millicent	Theory
Leeming, Florence	Theory
Hooper, Mary Eileen	Practice (Singing)

SECOND YEAR.	Principal Subject.
Bell, Elizabeth Evelyn	Pianoforte
Dyer, Olive	Singing
Fiebig, Dorothy Irene	Pianoforte
Francis, Violet Leone	Pianoforte
Groth, Fred	Violin
Hyde, Miriam Beatrice	Pianoforte
Norman, Jean Margaret	Pianoforte
Watson, Joy Elizabeth	Singing
Williams, Hartley	Violin

The undermentioned Candidates have passed only in the Subjects indicated:

Allchurch, Ethel Gertrude	Harmony
Dix, Jessica Laura	Harmony and Practical
Fricker, Vera May	Harmony and History
Hutchins, Harry Wellington	History and Practical
Newman, Lolo Sadie	History and Practical
Roach, Esma Maud	Practical
Wilton, Marjorie Rata	Harmony and History

THIRD YEAR.	Principal Subject.
Barry, Margaret Mary	Pianoforte (Teacher)
Byrne, Mary Teresa	Pianoforte (Teacher)
Mayfield, Vera Selina G.	Singing
Tidemann, Ernest Phillips	Pianoforte

The undermentioned Candidates have passed only in the Subjects indicated:

Barbour, Dorothy Jean	Counterpoint and History
Cozens, Edith Ella	Counterpoint and History
Cozens, Vida Victoria	Harmony, Counterpoint, History
Daenke, Dorothy Lucy	Harmony, Counterpoint, History
Farley, Arnold Carey	Harmony, Counterpoint, History
Hancock, Mary Frewin	Harmony, Counterpoint, History
Kemp, Francis Joseph E.	Counterpoint
Verco, Gladys Kathleen	Harmony, Counterpoint, History

BOARD OF COMMERCIAL STUDIES.

FOR THE DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE.

ECONOMICS AND COMMERCIAL HISTORY. (SECOND YEAR, OLD SYLLABUS.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Mathews, Reginald William	Stanford, Walter Henry
Cooper, Ashley Anthony R.	

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Angel, Norman Sidney	Braunsthal, Norman Frank
Angel, Ronald Frank	Bulbeck, Philip Denis
Bailey, Vanda Dorothy	Caldwell, Hilda Valmai
Barter, Francis Charles	Cook, Ronald John
Barter, Jack Lampier	Davis, Jack Edgcumbe
Bayly, George	Dowie, Susan MacIntyre
Beauchamp, Raymond C.	Edwards, Colin Arthur
Belcher, Milton Judson	Grant, Kenneth Jack
Bottrill, Clara Alice	Greig, William Ronald

Hammann, Arthur Edwin
Hanley, Thomas Errol
Haslam, James George
Jenner, Arnold Miller
Kelly, Isobelle
Kennedy, Mervyn George
Lane, Philip Rogers
Lodge, Maurice Arnold
McFarlane, Maude Evans
Marchant, Vernon Harold
Morgan, David Burford
Nairn, Loris Walter
Newman, Kenneth Fisher
Nicholls, Wilfred Ronald
Padget, Dora Jane
Pascoe, Douglas Everett
Praetz, Norman Harry
Read, Angus Robert
Redman, Jessie Adelaide
Riebe, Erwin John
Rieken, Desmond Michael T.
Rooney, John Francis
Schumacher, Bert Edward B.
Stone, Elsie Catherine
Woolcock, Royal Johnston

ECONOMICS AND COMMERCIAL HISTORY. (FULL COURSE.)

Passed with Credit:

Wright, Dorothy Maud

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adams, Helen Jean
Barton, Jessie Charlotte
Beaney, Henry Finlay
Blinman, John Fenwick
Bramwell, Horace Gordon
Brown, Gwenllian
Buckley, William Clarence
Cant, Rex Birdseye
Coulthard, Clyde Ronald
Coward, Robert Malcolm
Davey, Harold Samuel S.
Furze, Noel Edgar
James, Alfred Harrald
Jenkins, Ethel May
Koch, Othal Ludwig
Moy, Imelda Catherine
Mullen, Brian Anthony
Murray, Donald
Pledge, Martha Phoebe
Potter, Donald Roy
Price, Henry Ernest
Sando, Gordon Victor
Spurling, Cecelia Aloysie
Taylor, James Scott

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY I.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Padget, Dora Jane
Cooper, Ashley Anthony R.
Young, Norman Smith
Minson, Charles Stanley } equal
Wright, Dorothy Maud }
Elliot, Kenneth Bennett
Smith, Clarice Margaret
Jamieson, Neil Livermore

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Abbott, Norman Frank
Adams, Helen Jean
Bailey, Vanda Dorothy
Barton, Jessie Charlotte
Beauchamp, Raymond C.
Beeching, Leonard N. C.
Blinman, John Fenwick
Braunsthal, Norman Frank
Briskham, Alexander G. H.
Brown, Gwenllian
Buckley, William Clarence
Buttery, Norman David

Caldwell, Hilda Valmai
Chettle, Walter Richard
Coulthard, Clyde Ronald
Crane, Greta Ruby
Denton, Samuel Bowcher
Dowie, Susan MacIntyre
Downs, Claude Edmund
Gent, Hazel Marjorie
Hammann, Arthur Edwin
Heairfield, Walter George
Homes, Alma Ivy Penelope
Jenkins, Ethel May
Koch, Othal Ludwig
Luxmoore, John Alexander
McCarthy, Walter Frederick
McKee, George Angas
Mahony, John Joseph
Mathews, Reginald William
Messent, Frank Ashby
Moore, Walter Harry
Murray, Donald
Nave, John Lionel
Nicholls, Wilfred Ronald
Oliphant, Nigel Besant
Parkinson, John Haslam
Pascoe, Douglas Everett
Pentelow, Edith May
Pledge, Martha Phoebe
Praetz, Norman Harry
Price, Henry Ernest
Ransom, William Robert G.
Rhodes, Ronald Sydney
Richardson, Jack Avon
Riebe, Erwin John
Ryan, William John
Sambell, Amy Olive May
Sheppard, John Tyndall
Smith, Violet Audrey
Stanford, Walter Henry
Stone, Elsie Catherine
Taylor, James Scott
Thomas, Jack
White, Claude Atholstone
Whitwell, Bruce Dowland

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY II.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Russack, Frederick W., jun.
Smith, Douglas Kelvin

ACCOUNTANCY AND AUDITING.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Jeffress, Leslie Charles
Andersen, Clifford Werlin

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Abbott, Norman Frank
Bailey, Vanda Dorothy
Bampton, John
Barlow, Leslie Harris
Barter, Francis Charles
Blinman, John Fenwick
Burns, George Eric
Caldwell, Hilda Valmai
Cooper, Ashley Anthony R.
Daley, Vyvyan Lancelot
Downs, Claude Edmund
Edwards, Alfred John
Glastonbury, Oliver Albert I.
Greig, William Ronald
Jessup, George Aubrey
McKenzie, Allan John
Marchant, Vernon Harold
Munro, Elizabeth Margaret
Murray, Donald
Newman, Kenneth Fisher
Pascoe, Douglas Everett
Pullin, Roland Frank
Read, Angus Robert
Rooney, John Francis
Shepherd, Rupert Lloyd
Sheppard, John Tyndall
Thamm, Louis George
Waldeck, Frederick Chapple
Watson, Lex Gordon
Wilkins, Ada Dorothy M.
Woolcock, Royal Johnston

COMMERCIAL LAW.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Jeffress, Leslie Charles
Pentelow, Edith May

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adams, Wilfrid Sorby
Anderson, John Alexander
Angel, Norman Sidney
Angel, Ronald Frank
Barton, Jessie Charlotte
Barwell, Robert Henry
Bayly, George
Blinman, John Fenwick
Bowness, Alexander
Boyle, Leonard Stanley
Brockmeyer, Albert Henry
Brown, Dudley Archibald
Brown, Gwenllian
Bryan, Laurence
Burton, James William
Buttery, Norman David
Clezy, Bruce Aberdein
Cockington, Arthur
Cooper, Ashley Anthony R.
Coulthard, Clyde Ronald
Davey, Harold Samuel S.
Dixon, John Lancelot
Ewens, Leonard Thomas
Fisher, Harold Henry
Fleming, Robert Colin
Gent, Hazel Marjorie
Goodall, Alfred William
Homes, Alma Ivy Penelope
Jeffery, George Henry
Jenkins, Ethel May
Johnson, Harry Witter
Kellett, Charles Frank
Koch, Othal Ludwig
Lane, Robert George
Laught, William Reginald
Lowen, Donaldson Harold
McCarthy, Walter Frederick
McGowran, Brian D. K.
Monerieff, Joan Lorimer
Mould, Francis Edmund
Murray, Donald
Nation, Reginald P. H. G.
Nave, John Lionel
Nicholls, Wilfred Ronald
Pearson, Albert Wilfred
Pickering, Herbert Ridgway
Pledge, Martha Phoebe
Pope, Harley Clifford
Potter, Donald Roy
Riebe, Erwin John
Roach, Howard Ramsay
Schneider, Wilfred, B.E.
Steele, James Strathearn
Swanson, Alexander
Taylor, James Scott
Thomson, Kenneth Bews
Viney, Leslie Jewell B.
Waddy, Lionel Ernest
Walkington, Newton Gilbert
Wallace, Morris Paul
Whittle, Howard Playford
Young, Norman Smith

COMMERCIAL PRACTICE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Glastonbury, Oliver Albert I.
Pentelow, Edith May

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adams, Wilfrid Sorby
Beauchamp, Raymond C.
Bowness, Alexander
Braunsthal, Norman Frank
Clezy, Bruce Aberdein
Cooper, Sidney Malcolm
Ewens, Leonard Thomas
Furze, Noel Edgar

Giles, Stephen Alan Butler
Heairfield, Walter George
Homes, Alma Ivy Penelope
Kellett, Charles Frank
Pope, Harley Clifford
Potter, Donald Roy
Ransom, William Robert G.
Sando, Gordon Victor
Thomas, Jack
Wilkins, Ada Dorothy M.

AUSTRALIAN INDUSTRIES.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Cooper, Ashley Anthony R.
Wright, Dorothy Maud
Ashby, William Maxwell
Crane, Greta Ruby
Jessup, George Aubrey
Coulthard, Clyde Ronald
Barrett, Jean Miriam
Pentelow, Edith May
Pledge, Martha Phoebe

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adams, Helen Jean
Andrewartha, Audrey Irene
Barton, Jessie Charlotte
Belcher, Milton Judson
Bell, Rhennas Archibald
Blinman, John Fenwick
Boyle, Leonard Stanley
Brockmeyer, Albert Henry
Brown, Gwenllian
Burr, Audrey Hilda
Buttery, Norman David
Carter, Norman Lindsay
Colliver, Eustace James
Cotterell, Norman Ashby, Dip. Econ.
Cox, Cyril Hewitt
Daley, Vyvyan Lancelot
Dixon, John Lancelot
Faul, Leonard Thomas
Fiedler, Walter Mueller
Fisher, Harold Henry
Heairfield, Walter George
Hocking, Henry Arthur
Homes, Alma Ivy Penelope
Jenkins, Ethel May
Koch, Othal Ludwig
Luxmoore, John Alexander
Lyon, Colin Grant
McKee, George Angas
Mahony, John Joseph
Messent, Frank Ashby
Miles, Isaiah William
Murray, Donald
Oliphant, Nigel Besant
Praetz, Norman Harry
Rhodes, Ronald Sydney
Rogers, George Frederick
Russack, Frederick W., jun.
Sabey, Jessie Eileen
Sambell, Amy Olive May
Senior, Horace Clayton
Smith, Clarice Margaret
Smith, Violet Audrey
Temme, Bernhard Robert
Thamm, Louis George
Thomas, Jack
Whitwell, Bruce Dowland

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE.

Passed with Credit:

Gordon, Coleman Guildford

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Andersen, Clifford Werlin
Briskham, Alexander G. R.
Chettle, Walter Richard
Dryvynsyde, Beresford O'Neill Wilson
Jamieson, Neil Livermore
Jeffery, Percy Daniel
McKee, William Albert K., A.C.U.A.
Pentelow, Edith May
Rice, Thomas Francis
Ricken, Trevor Desmond M.
Ryan, William John
Trigg, Frank Elliot

STATISTICS.

Passed with Credit:

Denton, Samuel Bowcher

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Cooper, Ashley Anthony R.
Crompton, Dickinson W.
Jamieson, Neil Livermore
Ludbrook, Wallis Verco
Minson, Charles Stanley
Richardson, Jack Avon
Smith, Kenneth W. A., B.Sc.
Stolz, Frederick Carl
Swanson, Alexander

THE WAR.

ROLL OF HONOUR.

MEMBERS AND STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY WHO FELL.

Harold Edwin Salisbury Armitage (Acting Major), *Arts*

Charles Ernest Bagot, *Applied Science*

Brian Brock Bayly, B.Sc., M.C. (Captain)

Joseph Thomas Barnes, B.A.

Willoughby George Bell, B.Sc.

John Wesley Blacket, (Captain), *Arts*

Joseph Arnold Blacket (Lance-Corporal), *Arts*

Ernest Otto Alfred Bruns, *Arts*

Clive Britten Burden, M.B., B.S. (Captain, A.A.M.C.)

Raymond Hadden Choat, *Commercial*

Gordon Llewellyn Crossman (Corporal), *Commercial*

Errol Cruickshank, *Law*

George Campbell Davies (Sergeant), *Science*

George Francis Davies, (Lieutenant), *Arts*

John Newton Davies (Sergeant), *Arts*

Sylvester Sydney Day (Lance-Corporal), *Arts*

Frank Henry Deally (Qualified for B.Sc.)

Sandford Rhodes Delbridge (Lance-Corporal), *Law*

Victor Knowlton Dickinson (Corporal), *Arts*

Leslie Varley Duxbury, *Conservatorium.*

Melville Orchard Farmer, *Conservatorium*

Angus Salier Ferguson, B.A., LL.B. (Lieutenant)

Paul Charles Albert Fornachon, B.A., B.Sc.

Owen Richard Gard, *Conservatorium*

Joseph Gilbert, B.Sc. (Lieutenant)

James Leslie Gordon, LL.B. (Sergeant, A.A.M.C.)

Anthony Basil McKellar Hall (Sergeant), *Applied Science*

George Russell Hambidge, *Law*

Gilbert Aberdein Harvey, M.B., B.S. (Captain, R.A.M.C.)

Ernest Duncan Hewish, *Science*

William Paton Hoggarth, (Lieutenant), *Applied Science*

Louis Gordon Holmes (Captain), *Commercial*

Leonard Charles Hornabrook (Second Lieutenant), *Arts*

Charles William Hooper, B.Sc., (Captain)

John Gilbert Jacob, M.M. *Arts*

Frederick Sampson Jeffrey, *Arts*

Wilfrid Oswald Jose (Lieutenant), *Applied Science*

Julius August William Kayser (Captain), *Arts*

Lyle Stanislaus Durham Klauer (Sergeant-Major), *Law*
Leonard Buxton Laurie (Lieutenant), *Arts*
Graham Holland Leaver (Lieutenant), *Applied Science*
Reginald Blockley Lucas, M.B., B.S. (Capt., R.A.M.C.)
Ronald George McKail, B.Sc. (Sergeant)
Clarence Roy McLaren, *Arts*
Louis Warnecke McNamara, B.E., M.M. (Sergeant)
John Brier Mills, LL.B. (Major)
Harold Flinders Mitchell, Final Certificate in Law (Lieutenant)
Harold Eric Moody, LL.B. (Lieutenant)
Alan Warren Morey, M.C. (Lieutenant), *Medical*
Gordon Albert Munro (Lieutenant), *Arts*
George Francis Jack Needham, A.C.U.A.
Elwin Bruce Olifent (Lieutenant), *Commercial*
Clarence Swann Padman, *Arts*
Geoffrey de Quetteville Robin (Sergeant), *Applied Science*
Alan Chamberlain Rodgers, *Science*
George Selway, *Law*
John Mitchell Sinclair (Sergeant), *Law*
Harry Burgan Slee, *Arts*
Cyril Forster Stephens, B.Sc., (Lance-Corporal)
Charles Price Tiver, *Science*
John Clarence Wells, M.B., B.S. (Major)
George Wheaton (Lieutenant), *Arts*
William Varley, *Law*

ROLL OF SERVICE.

In addition to the above, the following members and students of the University joined the Expeditionary Forces:—

Members of the Council

†Denny, W. J., M.P., M.C. (Captain)
Hayward, W. T., C.M.G., LL.D., M.R.C.S.
Isbister, W. J., K.C., LL.B.

Members of the Staff.

Cavanagh-Mainwaring, R. W. M.B., B.S., White Eagle of Servia (Major)
Clark, E. V., B.Sc. (Lieut.)
Cudmore, A. M., M.B., B.S. (Lieutenant-Colonel)
De Crespigny, C. T. C., M.D., B.S., D.S.O. (Colonel)
Downey, M. H., M.B., B.S., D.S.O. (Colonel)
Gartrell, H. W., B.A., B.Sc. (Lieutenant)
Gilbert, H., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.
Hamilton, J. A. G., B.A., M.B.
Hayward, W. T., C.M.G., LL.D., M.R.C.S. (Colonel)
Magarey, A. C., M.B., M.S.
Mawson, Sir Douglas, D.Sc. (Captain)
Newland, H. S., M.B., M.S., D.S.O. (Lieutenant-Colonel)
Smeaton, Bronte, M.B., B.S.
Watson, Professor A. (Major)
Wilson, T. G., M.D., Ch.M. (Lieutenant-Colonel)

Graduates.

Abbott, N. B. G., M.B., B.S.
Addison, S. S., B.Sc.
Angwin, H. T. M., B.E.
Baker, A. J. K., B.A.
Baker, R. A., M.B., B.S.
Barton, F. K., B.A.

† Wounded.

Barlow, D. L., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Bean, E. L., B.A.
Bean, A. R., M.B., B.S.
Beard, J. R. S. G., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Beare, F. H., M.B., B.S.
Berriman, R. H., B.Sc.
Betts, L. O., M.B., B.S., O.B.E.
Birch, J. B., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Birks, W. R., B.Sc.
†Black, E. C., M.B., B.S.
†Black, G. H. B., M.B., B.S.
Blackburn, A. S., LL.B., V.C.
†Blackburn, J. S., B.A.
Blackburn, C. B., B.A., M.D., O.B.E.
Bollen, C., M.D.
Bollen, K. W., M.B., B.S.
Bragg, W. L., B.A.
Bray, C. T., Final Certificate in Law
Broadbent, E. E., M.B., B.S.
Bronner, R., B.A.
Brown, James Watson, B.Sc., LL.B.
†Burgess, L. F., B.Sc., M.C.
†Burnard, R. G., M.B., B.S.
Burnell, G. H., M.B., B.S.
Cairns, H. W. B., M.B., B.S.
Calder, W. C., A.C.U.A., M.C.
Campbell, G. C., B.A., LL.B., M.C. and Bar.
† Carne, A. G., B.A., M.C.
Catchlove, S. G. L., M.B., B.S.
Caw, A. R., M.B., B.S.
Chapple, A., B.Sc.
Chapple, Harold, B.Sc.
Chapple, Phoebe, M.B., B.S., M.M.
Cilento, R. W., M.B., B.S.
Coghill, D. M. R., M.A.
Collins, W. K., M.B., B.S.
Corbin, C., M.B., B.S.
Corbin, H., B.Sc.
†Chapman, R. H., B.E.
†Clayton,, A. R., M.B., B.S., D.S.O.
Cleland, W. L., B.E.
†Close, W. J., M.B., B.S.
Cole, C. R., B.Sc.
Cooper, W. W., B.E.
Corry, S. L., M.B., B.S.
Cowan, G. D., LL.B.
Cowan, D. R. W., M.B., B.S.
Cox, E. B., LL.B.
Dart, R. J., B.E.
Darwin, L. J., B.Sc.
Davenport, A. V., Final Certificate in Law
Davies, H. W., M.B., B.S.
Davies, W. L., B.A., M.C.
Davey, R. S., Final Certificate in Law
Dawson, Dean, M.B., B.S.
Dolling, C. E., M.B., B.S.
Douglas, R. L., M.A.
Drew, C. F., M.B., B.S., M.C.
†Dumas, R. J., B.E.
Duncan-Hughes, J. G., M.A.
†Dunstone, H. E., M.B., B.S.
Fleming, T. G., M.B., B.S.
Fry, H. K., B.Sc., D.Ph., M.B., B.S., D.S.O.
†Gault, A. K., M.B., B.S.
George, Mildred M., M.B., B.S.
†Giles, I. E., B.A.
Giles, N. S., B.Sc.
†Gill, L. W., B.E.
Gillen, J. B., M.B., B.S.
†Godfrey, K. C., M.B., B.S.
Goldsmith, F., M.B., B.S.
Goode, A., M.B., B.S.
†Goode, K. B., B.E.
Goodman, C. W., B.E.
Gray, W. W. E., B.E.
Grant, R. L. T., M.B., B.S.
†Greenway, H., B.E., D.S.O. C.de G.
Griffiths, T. L., LL.B.
Griffiths, E. W., M.B., B.S.
Gurner, Colin, M.B., B.S.
Guymer, A. H., M.B., B.S.
†Guymer, E. A., M.B., B.S.
Hall, N. B., M.B., B.S.
Hardy, A. B., LL.B.
Hardy, T. M., B.Sc.
Harris, R. Hope, A.C.U.A.
Haslam, L. H., LL.B.
Haste, R. A., B.Sc., M.B., B.S.

† Wounded.

Hayward, L. A., M.B., B.S.
Healey, K. J. B., Final Certificate in Law
Henderson, W., B.A., LL.B.
Hendry, C. A., A.C.U.A.
Heseltine, A. F., B.E.
Heuzenroeder, R. H. Final Certificate in Law
Heuzenroeder, W. E., LL.B.
Holder, E. M., B.E.
Holder, S. E., M.B., B.S.
Holland, W. C., Final Certificate in Law
Hope, C. H. S., M.D.
Hope, Laura M., (Mrs. Chas.), M.B., B.S.
Hornabrook, R. W., M.B., B.S.
Hutcheson, G. I. D., B.E.
Jefferis, A. T., B.Sc.
†Jeffries, L. W., M.B., B.S., D.S.O., O.B.E.
Jones, E. B., M.B., B.S.
Jose, I. B., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Keipert, L. J., M.B., B.S.
Kendrew, G. H., M.B., B.S.
†Kenihan,, R. L., M.B., B.S., M.C.
†Kennedy, A. L., B.E.
†Kerr, D., LL.B., M.M.
Kessell, S. L., B.Sc.
Kneebone, J. LeM., M.B., B.S.
Kollosche, H. F., M.B., B.S.
Langdon, R. Y., B.Sc.
Le Lacheur, H., B.A.
Le Messurier, F. N., M.B. B.S.
Lendon, G. A., M.B., B.S.
Lewis, E. H., M.D., B.S.
Ligertwood, G. C., B.A., LL.B.
Linn, L. W., M.B., B.S.
Love, J. A., M.B., B.S.
Love, J. R. B., B.A.
McBride, W. J., B.Sc.
McBryde, F. B., LL.B.
McDonald, Ross, LL.B.
McGlashan, J. E., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Macaulay, R. W., B.A.
McNeil, Ian, M.B., B.S.
†Madigan, C. T., B.Sc.
Martin, J. C., LL.B.
Martin, V. G., B.Sc.
Mayo, J. C., M.B., B.S.
†Melbourne, A. C. V., B.A.
Mellor, T. R., Final Certificate in Law.
Messent, P. S., M.B., B.S.
Millhouse, E. W. J., LL.B.
Moore, B. F., M.B., B.S.
Moore, G. D., B.Sc.
Moulden, A. M., LL.B.
Muecke, C. W. L., A.C.U.A.
Muecke, L. F., M.B., B.S.
Muirhead, H. M., Final Certificate in Law
†Muirhead, J. R., M.B., B.S., D.S.O.
Muirhead, L. G., M.B., B.S.
Nicholson, H. J. G., B.E.
Nott, H. C., M.B., B.S.
Oldham, W., B.A.
O'Neill, S., M.B., B.S.
Padman, E. C., B.A., LL.B.
Parkhouse, Devon, M.B., B.S.
Parsons, R. W., B.E.
Pellew, L. J., M.B., B.S.
Penny, H. J., M.B., B.S.
Penny, B. S., Final Certificate in Law
†Phillips, W. J. E., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Piper, H. B., LL.B.
Pitcher, C. F., M.B., B.S.
Pitt, A. W., M.A.
Pomroy, H. R., M.B., B.S.
Powell, H. A., M.B., B.S., C.M.G.
Powell, H., M.B., B.S., M.C.
†Price, W. J., B.A.
Pyne, W. E., Final Certificate in Law
Reed, G. S., LL.B.
Reid, W. G., Final Certificate in Law
Rennie, H. C. C., M.B., B.S.
Reynell, W. R., B.Sc.
Rice, P. W., M.B., B.S.
Rodger, G J., B.Sc.
Rolland, J. A., M.B., B.S.
Ronald, S. D., Final Certificate in Law

† Wounded.

Rosman, F. E., B.Sc.
Ross, D. B., LL.B.
Rudall, R. J., LL.B.
Russell, E. A. H., M.B., B.S.
†Scott, R. M., B.E.
Scott, M. L., M.B., B.S.
Shaw, J. B., B.Sc., M.C.
Sheppard, B. A., A.C.U.A.
Shipway, G. S., M.B., B.S.
Simpson, H. G. L., LL.B.
Skipper, S. H., LL.B.
Smith, F. S., Final Certificate in Law
Smith, R. B., B.E.
Smith, W. L., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Smith, W. Ramsay, D.Sc.
Snow, W. R., B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
†Somerville, H. N., B.Sc.
Southwood, A. R., M.B., B.S.
Steele, D. M., M.B., B.S., M.C. and Bar
†Steele, K. N., M.B., B.S.
Stephens, Eric Goyne, B.Sc.
Stewart, C. G., B.A., M.C.
Strachan, J. C. P., M.B., B.S.
Stuckey, E. J., M.B., B.S.
†Sweeney, J. G., M.B., B.S.
Symons, E. L., M.B., B.S.
Tassie, L. G., M.B., B.S., D.S.O., M.C.
Thomas, E. B., M.B., B.S.
Thomson, H., LL.B., M.C.
Trudinger, M., B.A.
Tuck, H. P., B.Sc.
Turner, C. T., M.B., B.S.
Vaughan, J. H., LL.B.
Verco, C. M., B.A.
Verco, J. S., M.B., B.S.
Verco, R. J., M.B., B.S.
Wall, F. L., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Wallmann, D. R., M.B., B.S.
†Webb, A. B., Final Certificate in Law
Webb, J. N., M.B., B.S.
†Whitington, L. A., LL.B.
Wibberley, B. W., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Wien-Smith, G., M.B., B.S.
Williamson, A., Mus. Bac.
Williams, F. E., B.A.
Wilson, L. A., M.B., B.S.
Wilton, A. C., M.B., B.S.
Wyllie, H. A., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Yates, Donald, B.E., M.C.
Yeatman, C., M.B., B.S., O.B.E.
Zwar, B. G., M.D., M.S.

STUDENTS.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Ashhurst, T.
Astley, J. F.
Bawden, A. V.
Beaumont, Paul C.
Billing, H. L.
Boorn, C. W.
Bowering, H. L.
Carthew, E. W.
Cleary, H. S.
†Coombe, S. W.
Currie, N. C. E.
†Gellert, L. M.
Griggs, C. M.
Grosvenor, C. I.
Hill, J. H.
Hill, P. J.
†Johncock, E. H.
Kelly, E. G.
Kingston, F. A.
Klose, O. H. W.
Lapidge, E. A. F. O.
†Leach, W. V.
†McCann, W. F. J., M.C.
Mattner, E. W.
†Meldrum, E. D.
Moroney, C. J.
†Pearce, J. E.
Rayner, G. P.
Rendell, A.
Sard, T. B. C.
Schneider, F. J. W.
Shepherd, E. J.
Silver, E. B.
Smythe, E. R.
†Statton, A. K.
Statton, J. W.
Symonds, H.
Symonds, W. M. C.
Taylor, W. L. F.
Tiver, S. J.

† Wounded.

Trebilcock, L. E.
Tregenza, H. S.
Tregenza, S. L.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

Allen, R. S.
Bleechmore, C.
Christie, W.
†Cosh, T. M.
Denton, E. K.
Dowling, D. A.
Edwards, H. T. J.
Evans, C. G.
Ford, R. W.
†Gaskell, F.
Goodman, R. G.
†Gryst, N. T.
†Hayward, J. H.
Hughes, E. W.
†Jacobs, D. C., M.M.
Jeffreys, J. G.
Kelly, A. H.
Lamphee, A. D.
McLean, D. R.
Maddern, C. A.
†Maddern, C. B.
Matthews, F.
Morris, E. W. G.
†Moyes, A. G., M.C.
†Munday, H.
Paterson, A. R.
Pinches, A. L.
†Potts, F. R.
Potts, R. E.
Prest, H. G.
Riddle, A. R.
Robertson, G. C.
Rowe, E. T.
Shedley, A. C.
Southern, H. A.
Stanley, M. J., M.C.
Stoate, T. N.
†Walker, E. C.
Wright, A. R.
†Wilton, R. G.

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Boundy, Rex
†Colman, W. R. G.
Cox, R. W. A.
†Hylton, J. R.
Kneebone, C. S., M.M.
†Kneese, A. T.
Melbourne, H. E. S.
Mudie, G. D.
Pellew, C. E.
Poole, G. G.
Robertson, D. E.
Robertson, F. A.
Sanders, R. C.
Schomburgk, R. H.
White, E. B.
Wigg, R. M.
Winnall, J. E.

FACULTY OF LAW.

Clarke, L. E.
Cleland, T. E.
Donaldson, A. K.
†Fisher, G.
Gifford, A. S. H., D.C.M
†Harris, E. W.
Holland, G. H.
Hunt, W. R.
Kirkman, K. H.
Martin, H. W.
Newman, R. F.
North, C. V. R.
†Pelree, H.
Smith, P. T., D.C.M.
Somerville, A. S. R.
Sparrow, C. K.
Sutherland, A. J. L.
von Bertouch, L.
Wallace, N. V.
Ziesing, G. I.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Ballinger, C. J.
Bennett, N. R.
Dorsch, C. E.
Harbison, E. J. K.
Hourigan, F. V.
Lindon, L. C. E.
Pryor, W. A.
Walker, W.
Webb, W. F. S.
White, Alan H.

† Wounded.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

Bennett, A. E. J.
Berry, W. J.
Bishop, W. P.
Brandenburg, R. E.
Brown, L. S.
Choat, R. H.
Creswell, J. T.
†Goode, R. B., M.C.
Gordon, D. P.
Gordon, M. M.
Krome, E. G.
Loan, W. C.
Mackie, G. N.
†Maddern, A. G.
Martin, C. W.
Medlyn, E. J.
Mengerson, N. V.
Messent, A. E., A.C.U.A.
Nield, A. R.
Pennington, F. A.
Ponder, C. W. G., A.C.U.A.
Shepley, W. A.
†Sincock, S. O.
South, A. C.
Virtue, A. R.

CONSERVATORIUM.

Alderman, V.
Raine, H.
Tolley, E. E.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF.

Adams, F. P.
†Berrill, F. C.
Eldridge, E.
Lyne, H. T.
†Gambrell, R. L. V.

† Wounded.

LETTERS PATENT.

Dated 22nd March, 1881.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, greeting.

WHEREAS, under and by virtue of the provisions of three Acts of the Legislature of South Australia, respectively known as "The Adelaide University Act," "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act," and "The University of Adelaide Degrees Act," a University consisting of a Council and Senate has been incorporated and made a body politic with perpetual succession, under the name of "The University of Adelaide," with power to grant the several Degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Medicine, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Laws, Bachelor of Science, Doctor of Science, Bachelor of Music and Doctor of Music.

And whereas the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, and Council of the said University, by their humble petition under the common seal of the University, have prayed Us to the effect following (that is to say):

To grant Our Letters Patent, declaring that the aforesaid Degrees already conferred or hereafter to be conferred by the University of Adelaide shall be recognised as academic distinctions and rewards of merit, and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration within Our Dominions as fully as if the said degrees had been conferred by any University in Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; and that such recognition may extend to Degrees conferred on women.

Now know ye that We, having taken the said petition into Our Royal consideration, do, by virtue of Our prerogative and of Our special grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, by these presents, for Us Our heirs and successors, will and ordain as follows:

I. The degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Medicine, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Laws, Bachelor of Science, Doctor of Science, Bachelor of Music, and Doctor of Music, heretofore granted or conferred and hereafter to be granted or conferred by the said University of Adelaide on any person, male or female, shall be recognised as academic distinctions and rewards of merit, and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration in Our United Kingdom and in Our Colonies and Possessions throughout the world, as fully as if the said Degrees had been granted by any University of Our said United Kingdom.

II. No variation of the constitution of the said University which may at any time, or from time to time be made by any Act of the Legislature of South Australia shall in any manner annul, abrogate, circumscribe, or diminish the privileges conferred on the said University by these Our Letters Patent, nor the rank, rights, privileges, and considerations conferred by such Degrees, so long as the standard of knowledge now established, or a like standard, be preserved as a necessary condition for obtaining the aforesaid Degrees.

III. Any such standard shall be held sufficient for the purposes of these Our Letters Patent if so declared in any proclamation issued by Our Governor of South Australia for the time being.

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourself at Westminster, the 22nd day of March, in the Forty-fourth year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual. PALMER.

SUPPLEMENTARY CHARTER

For Recognising Degrees in Surgery and Engineering.

Dated 2nd September, 1913.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King Defender of the Faith Emperor of India To all to whom these presents shall come greeting

Whereas Her late Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria by Charter under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date at Westminster the 22nd day of March 1881 in the forty-fourth year of Her Reign did will grant and declare that the Degrees of Bachelor of Arts Master of Arts Bachelor of Medicine Doctor of Medicine Bachelor of Laws Doctor of Laws Bachelor of Science Doctor of Science Bachelor of Music and Doctor of Music theretofore granted or conferred and thereafter to be granted or conferred by the University of Adelaide on any person male or female should be recognised as Academic distinctions and rewards of merit and be entitled to rank precedence and consideration in the United Kingdom and in the Colonies and Possessions thereof throughout the world as fully as if the said Degrees had been granted by any University in the said United Kingdom And whereas Our trusty and well beloved Sir Day Hort Bosanquet Knight Grand Cross of The Royal Victorian Order Knight Com-

mander of The Most Honourable Order of the Bath Governor of our State of South Australia hath forwarded to Us through one of our Principal Secretaries of State a petition from the University of Adelaide dated 31st day of January 1913 praying for an extension of the said Charter of the 22nd day of March 1881 and for the recognition of Degrees in Surgery and Engineering already conferred or hereafter to be conferred by the said University

And whereas under and by virtue of the provisions of an Act of the Legislature of South Australia No. 441 of 1888 the short title whereof is "The Degrees in Surgery Act" the University of Adelaide is now empowered to confer the Degrees of Bachelor and Master of Surgery and whereas under and by virtue of another Act of the said Legislature No. 1058 of 1911 the short title whereof is "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act 1911" the said University is now empowered to confer the Degrees of Bachelor of Engineering and Master of Engineering NOW KNOW YE that we taking the premises into consideration do will grant and declare

1. That the Degrees of Bachelor and Master in Surgery and Bachelor and Master in Engineering heretofore granted or conferred or hereafter to be granted or conferred by the University of Adelaide shall be recognized as Academic distinctions and rewards of merit and be entitled to rank precedence and consideration in Our United Kingdom and in Our Colonies and Possessions throughout the world as fully as if the said Degrees had been granted by any University in Our said United Kingdom

2. No variation of the constitution of the said University which may at any time or from time to time be made by any Act of the Legislature of South Australia shall in any manner annul abrogate circumscribe or diminish the privileges conferred on the said University by these Our Letters Patent nor the rank rights privileges and considerations conferred by such lastly-mentioned Degrees so long as the standard of knowledge now established or a like standard be preserved as a necessary condition for obtaining the aforesaid lastly-mentioned Degrees

3. Any such standard shall be held sufficient for the purposes of these Our Letters Patent if so declared in any proclamation issued by our Governor of South Australia for the time being

In witness whereof we have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent

Witness our self at Westminster the second day of September in the fourth year of our Reign

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual

ACT OF INCORPORATION.

The Adelaide University Act.

No. 20 OF 1874.

(Assented to, 6th November, 1874.)

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to promote sound learning in the Province of South Australia, and with that intent to establish and incorporate, and endow an University at Adelaide, open to all classes and denominations of Her Majesty's subjects: And whereas Walter Watson Hughes, Esquire, has agreed to contribute the sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds towards the endowment of two chairs or professorships of such University, upon terms and conditions contained in a certain Indenture bearing date the twenty-fourth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, and made between the said Walter Watson Hughes and Alexander Hay, Esquires, representing an Association formed for the purpose of establishing such University, a copy of which said Indenture is set forth in the Schedule hereto; be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Province of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the said Province, in this present Parliament assembled, as follows:

University to consist of Council and Senate.

1. An University, consisting of a Council and Senate, shall be established at Adelaide, and when duly constituted and appointed according to the provisions of this Act, shall be a body politic and corporate by the name of "The University of Adelaide," and by such name shall have perpetual succession, and shall adopt and have a common seal, and shall by the same name sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto in all Courts in the said province, and shall be capable in law to take, purchase, and hold all goods, chattels, and personal property whatsoever, and shall also be able and capable in law to receive, take, purchase, and hold for ever, not only such lands, buildings, and hereditaments, and possessions, as may from time to time be exclusively used and occupied for the immediate requirements of the said University, but also any other lands, buildings, hereditaments, and possessions whatsoever, situated in the said Province, or elsewhere, and shall be able and capable in law to grant, demise alien, or otherwise dispose of all or any of the property,

real or personal, belonging to the University, and also to do all other matters and things incidental or appertaining to a body politic and corporate: Provided always, that until the Senate of the said University shall have been constituted as herein enacted, the said University shall consist of a Council only: Provided further, that it shall not be lawful for the said University to alien, mortgage, charge, or demise any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, of which it shall have become seised, or to which it may become entitled by grant, purchase, or otherwise, unless with the approval of the Governor of the said Province for the time being, except by way of lease for any term not exceeding twenty-one years from the time when such lease shall be made, in and by which there shall be reserved during the whole of the term the highest rent that can be reasonably obtained for the same, without fine.

First Council by whom appointed. Election of Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor.

2. The first Council of the said University shall be nominated and appointed by the Governor within three months after the passing of this Act, and shall consist of twenty councillors, and the said Council shall elect a Chancellor and a Vice-Chancellor; and whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, either by death, resignation, expiration of tenure, or otherwise, the said Council shall elect a Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, as the case may be, instead of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor occasioning such vacancy, the Vice-Chancellor in all cases shall be elected by the said Council out of their own body, and the Chancellor, if not a member of the said Council at the time of his election, shall, from and after his election, become a member of the said Council during the term of his office, and in any such case, and for such period, the Council shall consist of twenty-one councillors. Each Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor shall hold his office for five years, or, except in the case of the first Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, for such other term as shall be fixed by the statutes and regulations of the University made previously to the election: Provided that there shall never be more than four ministers of religion members of the said Council at the same time.

Vacancies in the Council, how created and filled.

3. At the expiration of the third year, and thereafter at the expiration of each year, the five members of the Council who shall have been longest in office shall retire, but shall be eligible for re-election, and if more members shall have been in office for the same period, the order of their retirement shall be decided by ballot, and all vacancies which shall occur in the said Council by retirement,

death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled as they may occur, by the election of such persons as the Senate shall at meetings to be duly convened for that purpose elect; or, if the Senate shall not have been constituted, such vacancies shall be forthwith reported by the Chancellor to the Governor, who shall within three months after such report nominate persons to fill such vacancies, or if the Senate shall fail to elect within six months then the Governor shall nominate persons to fill such vacancies.

Senate how constituted.

4. As soon as the said Council shall have reported to the Governor that the number of graduates admitted by the said University to any of the Degrees of Master of Arts, Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Laws, Doctor of Science, or Doctor of Music, and of graduates of three years' standing, is not less than fifty, and such report shall have been published in the *Government Gazette*, the Senate shall be then constituted, and shall consist of such graduates, and of all persons thereafter admitted to such degrees, or who may become graduates of three years' standing, and a graduate of another University admitted to a degree in the University of Adelaide shall reckon his standing from the date of his graduation in such other University, and the Senate shall elect a Warden out of their own body annually, or whenever a vacancy shall occur.

Questions how decided, quorum.

5. All questions which shall come before the said Council or Senate respectively shall be decided by the majority of the members present, and the chairman at any such meeting shall have a vote, and in case of an equality of votes, a casting vote, and no question shall be decided at any meeting of the said Council unless six members thereof be present, or at any meeting of the said Senate unless twenty members thereof be present.

Chairmanship of Council and Senate.

6. At every meeting of the Council the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside as chairman, and at every meeting of the Senate the Warden shall preside as chairman, and in the absence of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, the members of the Council present, and in the absence of the Warden the members of the Senate present shall elect a chairman.

Council to have entire management of the University.

7. The said Council shall have full power to appoint and dismiss all professors, lecturers, examiners, officers, and servants of the said

University, and shall have the entire management and superintendence over the affairs, concerns, and property thereof, subject to the statutes and regulations of the said University.

Council to make statutes and regulations with approval of the Senate.

8. The said Council shall have full power to make and alter any statutes and regulations (so as the same be not repugnant to any existing law or to the provisions of this Act) touching any election or the discipline of the said University, the number, stipend, and manner of appointment and dismissal of the professors, lecturers, examiners, officers, and servants thereof, the matriculation of students, the examination for fellowships, scholarships, prizes, exhibitions, degrees or honours, and the granting of the same respectively, the fees to be charged for matriculation, or for any such examination or degree, the lectures or classes of the professors and lecturers, and the fees to be charged, the manner and time of convening the meetings of the said Council and Senate and in general touching all other matters whatsoever regarding the said University: Provided always that so soon as the Senate of the said University shall have been constituted, no new statute or regulation or alteration or repeal of any existing statute, shall be of any force until approved by the said Senate.

Colleges may be affiliated, and boarding houses licensed.

9. It shall be lawful for the said University to make any statutes for the affiliation to or connection with the same of any college or educational establishment to which the governing body of such college or establishment may consent, and for the licensing and supervision of boarding-houses intended for the reception of students, and the revocation of such licences: Provided always that no such statutes shall affect the religious observances or regulations enforced in such colleges, educational establishments, or boarding-houses.

Statutes and Regulations to be allowed by Governor.

10. All such statutes and regulations as aforesaid shall be reduced to writing, and the common seal of the said University having been affixed thereto, shall be submitted to the Governor to be allowed and countersigned by him, and if so allowed and countersigned, shall be binding upon all persons members of the said University, and upon all candidates for degrees to be conferred by the same.

Limitation of the powers of Council as regards the chairs founded by W. W. Hughes.

11. The powers herein given to the Council shall, so far as the same may affect the two chairs or professorships founded by the said Walter Watson Hughes, and the two professors appointed by him, and so far as regards the appropriation and investment of the funds contributed by him, be subject to the terms and conditions of the before-mentioned indenture.

University to confer degrees

12. The said University shall have power to confer, after examination, the several Degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Medicine, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Laws, Bachelor of Science, and Doctor of Science, Bachelor of Music, and Doctor of Music, according to the statutes and regulations of the said University: Provided always that it shall be lawful for the said University to make such statutes as they may deem fit for the admission, without examination, to any such degree, of persons who may have graduated at any other University.

Students to be in residence during term.

13. Every undergraduate shall, during such term of residence as the said University may by statute appoint, dwell with his parent or guardian, or with some near relative or friend selected by his parent or guardian, and approved by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or in some collegiate or educational establishment affiliated to or in connection with the University, or in a boarding-house licensed as aforesaid.

No religious test to be administered.

14. No religious test shall be administered to any person in order to entitle him to be admitted as a student of the said University, or to hold office therein, or to graduate thereat, or to hold any advantage or privilege thereof.

Endowment by annual grant.

15. It shall be lawful for the Governor by warrant under his hand addressed to the Public Treasurer of the Province, to direct to be issued and paid out of the General Revenue an annual grant, equal to Five Pounds per centum per annum on the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds contributed by the said Walter Watson Hughes, and on such other moneys as may from time to time be given to and invested by the said body corporate upon trusts for the purposes of such University, and on the value of property, real or personal, securely vested in the said body corporate, or in trustees, for the purposes of the said University, except the real property mentioned in clause 16 of this Act; and such annual grant shall be applied as a fund for maintaining the said University, and for defraying the several stipends which may be appointed to be paid to the several professors, lecturers, examiners, officers, and servants to be appointed by such University and for defraying the expense of such fellowships, scholarships, prizes, and exhibitions, as shall be awarded for the encouragement of students in such University, and for providing a library for the same, and for discharging all necessary charges

connected with the management thereof: Provided that no such grant shall exceed Ten Thousand Pounds in any one year.

Endowment in Land.

16. The Governor, in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty, may alienate, grant, and convey in fee-simple to such University or may reserve and dedicate portions of the waste lands of the said Province, not exceeding fifty thousand acres, for the purpose of the University and the further endowment thereof; and the Governor may in like manner, and on behalf of Her Majesty, alienate, grant, and convey in fee-simple to such University, or may reserve and dedicate a piece of land in Adelaide, East of the Gun Shed and facing North Terrace, not exceeding five acres, to be used as a site* for the University buildings and for the purposes of such University: Provided that the lands so granted shall be held upon trust for the purposes of such University, such trusts to be approved by the Governor.

University of Adelaide included in Ordinance No. 17 of 1844.

17. The University of Adelaide shall be deemed to be an University within the meaning of section 1† of Ordinance No. 17 of 1844, entitled "An Ordinance to define the qualifications of Medical Practitioners in this Province for certain purposes."

Council or Senate to report annually to the Governor.

18. The said Council or Senate shall, during the month of January in every year, report the proceedings of the University during the previous year to the Governor, and such report shall contain a full account of the income and expenditure of the said University, audited in such manner as the Governor may direct, and a copy of every such report, and of all the statutes and regulations of the University, allowed as aforesaid by the Governor, shall be laid in each year before the Parliament.

Governor to be Visitor.

19. The Governor for the time being shall be the Visitor of the said University, and shall have authority to do all things which appertain to Visitors as often as to him shall seem meet.

Short Title.

20. This Act may be cited as "The Adelaide University Act."

---

*An exchange of part of the site granted under this section has been effected under Act No. 45 of 1876.

† This section has been repealed by Act No. 193 of 1880, which recognize (amongst others) the following qualifications:—"Doctor or Bachelor of Medicine or Master in Surgery of any chartered University in Her Majesty's Dominions authorised to grant Degrees in Medicine and Surgery."

SCHEDULE REFERRED TO.

This Indenture, made the twenty-fourth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy two, between Walter Watson Hughes, of Torrens Park, near Adelaide, in the Province of South Australia, Esquire, of the one part, and Alexander Hay, of Adelaide, aforesaid, Esquire, Treasurer of the Executive Council of the University Association, of the other part: Whereas the said Walter Watson Hughes is desirous that a University should be established in the said Province, to be called "The Adelaide University," and has agreed to assist in the foundation of such University, by contributing the sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds in endowing by the income thereof two chairs or professorships in the said University, one for Classical and Comparative Philology and Literature, and the other for English Language and Literature and Mental and Moral Philosophy: And whereas the said Walter Watson Hughes, his executors or administrators is or are entitled to nominate and appoint the two first Professors to such chairs: And whereas an Association has been formed, and has undertaken to endeavour to found and establish such University, and has appointed an Executive Council: And whereas the said Alexander Hay has been appointed Treasurer of the said Executive Council: Now this Indenture witnesseth, that in consideration of the premises, the said Walter Watson Hughes doth hereby for himself, his heirs, executors, and administrators covenant with the said Alexander Hay, his executors and administrators, that he, the said Walter Watson Hughes, his executors, or administrators, shall and will, on or before the expiration of ten years from the date hereof pay to the said Alexander Hay, as such Treasurer, or to the said Executive Council, or if the said University is incorporated within such period, then to such Corporation the sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds Sterling: And will in the meantime, pay interest thereon, or on such portion thereof as may remain unpaid at the rate of Six Pounds per centum per annum, from the first day of May, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three, such interest to be paid by equal quarterly payments: And it is agreed and declared that the interest and annual income of the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall be applied in two equal sums in endowing the said two chairs with salaries for the two Professors, or occupiers of such chairs: And it is hereby also declared and agreed that the said Walter Watson Hughes has appointed the Reverend Henry Read, M.A., Incumbent of the Church of England in the District of Mitcham, to occupy, and that the said Henry Read shall occupy the first of such chairs as Professor of Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature: And that the said Walter Watson Hughes has appointed the Reverend John Davidson, of Chalmers Church, Adelaide, to occupy, and that the said John Davidson shall occupy the first of the other of such chairs as Professor of English Language and Literature, and Mental and Moral Philosophy: And it is hereby agreed and declared that the annual income and interest of the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds, shall be applied for the purposes aforesaid in equal sums quarterly, and for no other purpose whatever: And it is also declared and agreed that the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall be held by the Treasurer of the said University, or by the Corporation thereof, when the said University shall become incorporated, for the purpose of paying and applying the annual interest and income thereof equally endowing two chairs or professorships in the said University, one of such chairs or professorships being Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature, and the other of such chairs or professorships being English Language and Literature, and Mental and Moral Philosophy: And it is also declared and agreed that the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall when the same is received by the Treasurer of the said

University, or by the University when incorporated, be invested* upon South Australian Government Bonds, Debentures or Securities, and the interest and annual income arising from such investments paid and applied quarterly in endowing the said two chairs or professorships in the said University as aforesaid: In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the said Walter Watson Hughes, in the presence of Richard B. Andrews, Solicitor, Adelaide. } W. W. HUGHES (L.S.)

*By a deed executed in 1881 the donor consented to the investment of the moneys in the purchase of freehold lands and buildings, and on first mortgages of freehold lands and buildings in South Australia.

TRUST CLAUSE OF DEED WHEREBY THE HONOURABLE THOMAS ELDER GRANTED £20,000 TO THE UNIVERSITY.

By an Indenture, which bears date the 6th day of November, 1874, the Honourable Thomas Elder covenanted to pay Twenty Thousand Pounds, and the trust clause in that deed provides:—"And it is agreed and declared that the interest and annual income of the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall be applied as a fund for maintaining the said University, and for defraying the several stipends which may be appointed to be paid to the several Professors, Lecturers, Examiners, officers, and servants to be appointed by such University, and for defraying the expense of such fellowships, scholarships, prizes, and exhibitions as shall be awarded for the encouragement of students in such University, and for providing a Library for the same; and for discharging all necessary charges connected with the management thereof, and for no other use or purpose whatsoever. And it is also declared and agreed that the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall, when the same is received by the Treasurer of the said University, or by the University when incorporated, be invested * upon South Australian Government Bonds, Debentures, or Securities, and the interest and annual income arising from such investments shall be paid and applied to and for the benefit and advantage of the said University in the manner and for the intents and purposes hereinbefore mentioned and described, and to or for no other purpose whatsoever."

* By a deed executed in 1880, the University is empowered to invest the moneys in the purchase of freehold lands and buildings and on first mortgages of freehold lands and buildings in South Australia.

AN ACT TO AMEND THE ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY ACT *No.* 20 *of* 1874. *No.* 143 *of* 1879.

Preamble.

Whereas in order to enable the University of Adelaide to obtain a grant of Royal Letters Patent, and for other reasons, it is expedient to amend "The Adelaide University Act"—Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Province of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the said Province, in this present Parliament assembled, as follows:

University has been duly constituted.

1. The University of Adelaide has been duly constituted and appointed according to the provisions of "The Adelaide University Act."

Power to repeal Statutes and Regulations.

2. Subject to the proviso contained in the eighth section of the said Act, the Council of the said University may by Statute or Regulation repeal Statutes and Regulations made by the University; and that section shall be read and construed as if the words "or Regulation" had been inserted in it next after "Statute" where that word occurs lastly therein.

Repeal of power to confer certain Degrees.

3. The words "Bachelor of Science and Doctor of Science," which occur in the twelfth section of the said Act are hereby repealed; and that section shall be read and construed as if those words had not occurred therein.

Short Title.

4. This Act may be cited as "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act."

AN ACT TO REPEAL PART OF THE ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY ACT AMENDMENT ACT *No.* 143 *of* 1879. *No.* 172 *of* 1880.

Preamble.

Whereas in order to enable the University of Adelaide to obtain a grant of Royal Letters Patent, and for other reasons, it is expedient to repeal part of "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act," and to revive part of "The Adelaide University Act," and to amend it—Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Province of South Australia, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative

Council and House of Assembly of the said Province, in this present Parliament assembled, as follows:

Repeal and Revival.

1. The third section of "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act" is hereby repealed, and so much of "The Adelaide University Act" as was repealed by that section is hereby revived.

Admission of women to Degrees.

2. Women, who shall have fulfilled all the conditions prescribed by "The Adelaide University Act," and by the Statutes and Regulations of The University of Adelaide for any Degree, may be admitted to that Degree at a meeting of the Council and Senate of the said University.

Words importing masculine gender include feminine.

3. In "The Adelaide University Act," words importing the masculine gender shall be construed to include the feminine.

Title.

4. This Act may be cited as "The University of Adelaide Degrees Act."

AN ACT TO ENABLE THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE TO CONFER DEGREES IN SURGERY.

No. 441 *of* 1888.

Preamble.

Whereas a School of Medicine has recently been established in the University of Adelaide, and it is expedient to enable the said University to confer the degrees of Bachelor of Surgery and Master of Surgery—Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Province of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the said Province, in this present Parliament assembled, as follows:

University may confer degrees of Bachelor or Master of Surgery.

1. The University of Adelaide shall have power to confer, after examination, the degrees of Bachelor of Surgery and Master of Surgery, according to the statutes and regulations of the said University: Provided always that it shall be lawful for the said Univer-

sity to make such statutes as they may deem fit for the admission, without examination, to any such degree of Bachelor or Master of Surgery of persons who may have obtained a corresponding degree at any other University.

Masters of Surgery to be members of Senate.

2. Persons who shall be admitted by the University of Adelaide to the degree of Master of Surgery shall, on admission thereto, become members of the Senate of the said University.

Title of Act.

3. This act may be cited as "The Degrees in Surgery Act."

Incorporation

4. "The Adelaide University Act," "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act," and "The University of Adelaide Degrees Act," so far as their respective provisions are applicable to and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, are incorporated, and shall respectively be read with this Act.

AN ACT TO FURTHER AMEND "THE ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY ACT."

No. 1058 *of* 1911.

Be it enacted by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

Short Titles

1. (1) This Act may be cited alone as "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act, 1911."

(2) "The Adelaide University Act" (hereinafter called "the principal Act"),
"The University Site Act, 1876,"
"The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act,"
"The University of Adelaide Degrees Act,"
"The Degrees in Surgery Act," and
this Act,

may be cited together as "The Adelaide University Acts, 1874 to 1911."

Incorporation with other Acts.

2. This Act is incorporated with the other Acts mentioned in section 1 hereof, and those Acts and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Five additional members of the Council to be appointed by Parliament.

3. In addition to the members of the Council of the University elected as provided by the principal Act, there shall be five members of the said Council who shall be appointed from time to time by the Parliament of the said State; and from the time of the appointment of the first five members under this Act, the membership of the said Council shall be increased accordingly.

How the additional members to be appointed.

4 (1) Of the said five additional members two shall be appointed by the Legislative Council, and three by the House of Assembly.

(2) The said members shall be appointed by ballot.

(3) No person shall be eligible for appointment under this Act unless he is a member of the House of Parliament by which he is appointed.

Time of appointment and tenure of office.

5. (1) As soon as practicable after the passing of this Act the first five members shall be appointed under this Act, and at the beginning of each Parliament after the present Parliament five members shall be appointed in manner aforesaid.

(2) Upon the notification, in manner mentioned in section 8 of this Act, of any such appointment by either House of Parliament, the members appointed by such House and then in office shall retire: Provided that any member appointed under this Act shall be eligible for reappointment from time to time.

Vacancy to occur if councillor ceases to be member of Parliament.

6 In case any member appointed under this Act ceases to be a member of the House of Parliament which appointed him, otherwise than by the expiration or dissolution of Parliament, he shall thereupon cease to be a member of the Council of the University.

How vacancies filled.

7. When a vacancy in the office of a member appointed under this Act occurs through death, resignation, or otherwise, a member to fill the vacancy shall be appointed by the House of Parliament which appointed the member whose office has become vacant; and the member so appointed shall hold office for the remainder of the term of office of the person in whose place he is appointed.

President's or Speaker's notice of appointment to be conclusive evidence

8. A notice in writing addressed to the Chancellor of the University, and signed by the President or Deputy President of the Legislative Council, or by the Speaker or Deputy Speaker of the House of Assembly, as the case may be, certifying that the person or persons therein named has or have been appointed a member or members under this Act, shall be conclusive evidence of the matters therein stated and of the validity of the appointment.

University may confer degrees of Bachelor and Master of Engineering.

9. (1) The University shall have power to confer, after examination, the degrees of Bachelor of Engineering and Master of Engineering, according to the statutes and regulations of the University: Provided that it shall be lawful for the University to make such statutes as they deem fit for the admission, without examination, to the said degrees of persons who have graduated at other Universities, and to admit such persons according to the statutes so made.

Masters to be members of Senate on admission.

(2) Persons admitted by the University to the degree of Master of Engineering shall, on admission thereto, become members of the Senate of the University.

Annual Grant increased by £4,000.

10. In addition to any grants under section 15 of the principal Act, in every year a grant of Four Thousand Pounds shall be paid out of the General Revenue to the University, to be applied for the purposes mentioned in the said section.

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1923.

No. 1555 *of* 1923.

Be it Enacted by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "Adelaide University Act Amendment Act, 1923."

(2) The Adelaide University Acts, 1874 to 1911, and this Act may be cited together as the "Adelaide University Acts, 1874 to 1923."

(3) The Adelaide University Act, 1874, is hereinafter referred to as "the principal Act."

2. This Act is incorporated with the other Acts mentioned in section 1 of this Act, and those Acts and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Limit of annual grant based on endowments raised to £20,000.

3. Section 15 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the word "Ten" in the last line thereof and substituting in lieu thereof the word "Twenty."

University to be exempt from Land Tax.

4. Notwithstanding anything contained to the contrary in any Act or rules or regulations made thereunder, all land in respect of which the University of Adelaide, or any person as trustee therefor, would, but for this section, be liable to pay tax to the State of South Australia, shall from and after the passing of this Act be exempt from taxation by the said State.

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1924.

No. 1614 *of* 1924.

Be it enacted by the Governor of the State of South Australia with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

Short titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "Adelaide University Act Amendment Act, 1924."

(2) The Adelaide University Acts, 1874 to 1923, and this Act may be cited together as the "Adelaide University Acts, 1874 to 1924."

Incorporation with other Acts.

2. This Act is incorporated with the other Acts mentioned in section 1 of this Act, and those Acts and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Power to confer degrees of Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Doctor of Dental Science.

3. (1) The University shall have power to confer, after examination, the degrees of Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Doctor of Dental Science, according to the statutes and regulations of the University: Provided that it shall be lawful for the University to make such statutes as they deem fit for the admission, without examination, to the said degrees of persons who have graduated at other Universities, and to admit such persons according to the statutes so made.

(2) Persons admitted by the University to the degree of Doctor of Dental Science shall, on admission thereto, become members of the Senate of the University.

Validation of degrees and statutes and regulations.

4. (1) All persons heretofore admitted by the University to the degrees of Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Doctor of Dental Science shall be deemed to have been lawfully admitted to those degrees, and the conferring of those degrees shall have the same force and effect as if the powers given to the University under section 3 of this Act had been given to the University before the admission of the said persons to the said degrees.

(2) All statutes and regulations heretofore made, altered, or repealed by the University with respect to the degrees of Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Doctor of Dental Science shall be deemed to have been lawfully made, altered, or repealed, as the case may be, and shall have the same force and effect as if the powers given to the University under section 3 of this Act had been given before the said statutes and regulations were made, altered, or repealed, as the case may be.

Power of University to constitute new degrees.

5. The University shall have power to confer, after examination, in addition to the degrees which under the provisions of the Adelaide University Acts, 1874 to 1923, and of section 3 of this Act the University has power to confer, such other degrees as the University by statute or regulation may constitute; and it shall be lawful for the University to make such statutes and regulations as they deem fit for

the admission, without examination, to any degree constituted as aforesaid of persons who have graduated at other Universities, and to admit such persons according to the statutes or regulations so made.

Membership of Senate.

6. Persons admitted by the University to any degree constituted by the University by statute or regulation which is of the status of a Master or a Doctor shall, on admission thereto, become members of the Senate of the University.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION ACT, 1927.

No. 1831 *of* 1927.

Be it enacted by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the "Agricultural Education Act, 1927."

Power to grant money to University for agricultural research.

2. (1) In addition to any other sums payable to the University of Adelaide out of the General Revenue of the State, the Treasurer shall in each of the financial years set out in the Schedule to this Act pay to the University the sum set out in the said Schedule opposite to that financial year.

(2) The said sums shall be paid out of the General Revenue of the State, which is hereby to the necessary extent appropriated accordingly.

(3) The University shall apply the said sums for the purpose of extending the researches in agriculture and allied subjects at the Waite Agricultural Research Institute of the aforesaid University.

Conditions of grant.

3. All moneys paid to the University of Adelaide under this Act shall be deemed to be paid on the following conditions, namely :—

(*a*) The Waite Agricultural Research Institute of the University of Adelaide aforesaid shall conduct researches in cereal breeding, plant genetics, and plant nutrition, the improvement of pastures and pasture plants, agricultural chemistry and its application to the production of farm crops, soil management, and soil classification, and shall maintain divisions of Entomology and Plant Pathology for the purpose of investigating the insect and fungus diseases of agricultural and horticultural crops, and shall undertake such other investigations as may from time to time be prescribed by the Council of the said University during the currency of this Act.

(*b*) The said Waite Agricultural Research Institute shall, in addition to the investigational work aforesaid, furnish an advisory service in Plant Pathology and Entomology to the Minister of Agriculture.

(*c*) The staff of the said Waite Agricultural Research Institute shall, upon such terms and conditions as are agreed upon between the Minister of Agriculture and the University, make and report to the Minister the result of any investigation in agricultural matters which he requires to be so made and reported upon.

(*d*) The University shall maintain a course in agricultural science of degree standard for the training of graduates for service in the department of Agriculture, the Education Department, the Stock and Brands Department, and the Woods and Forests Department, and for service under the Irrigation and Drainage Commission.

Provision for employment of graduates in Agricultural Science in certain Government Departments.

4. (1) In each of the ten years next after the passing of this Act, the Council of the University of Adelaide may nominate to the Minister of Agriculture not more than four persons who have taken the course in Agriculture at the University of Adelaide and obtained the degree of Bachelor of Science at the said University, to be officers of the Departments of the Public Service mentioned in sub-section (2) hereof. After nomination made as aforesaid, the Government shall, notwithstanding any of the provisions of the Public Service Act, 1916, to the contrary, appoint the said persons to be officers in one of the Departments aforesaid at salaries of not less than Three Hundred Pounds a year.

(2) In this section "Departments" include the Department of Agriculture, the Education Department, the Stock and Brands Department, the Woods and Forests Department, and the Irrigation and Drainage Commission.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY ACT.

No. 986 *of* 1909.

6. (1) The Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia, constituted by the "Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Act, 1883-4," and the Acts amending the same, is hereby continued as the Board under this Act.

7. (1) From the beginning of the month of November, one thousand nine hundred and ten, the Board shall consist of fourteen members, of whom—

I. The Governor shall appoint five members:

II. The University of Adelaide shall elect two members:

III. The South Australian Society of Arts shall elect one member:

IV. The Royal Society of South Australia shall elect one member:

V. The Royal Geographical Society of Australasia (South Australian Branch) shall elect one member:

VI. The Adelaide Circulating Library shall elect one member, and

VII. The Association shall elect three members.

(2) No person shall be qualified to be elected a member of the Board by any of the societies or bodies mentioned in subsection (1) hereof (except the Association) unless he is at the time of his election a member of the society or body electing him.

9. The elected members of the Board shall be elected for one year, and in the month of October in every year the several societies and bodies mentioned in section 7 (except the Association) shall elect members of the Board as provided by the said section ; and at the annual meeting of the Association, or an adjournment thereof, three members of the Board shall be elected ; Provided that every elected member of the Board shall hold office until the election of his successor, and shall then retire, but may be re-elected.

10. Subject as in this section provided, the elections of members of the Board by the several societies and bodies mentioned in section 7 shall take place and be conducted in the manner provided by the Second Schedule to this Act: Provided that each of the said societies and bodies is hereby empowered to make all such statutes, regulations, and rules, not being inconsistent with this Act, as it deems necessary or proper, either in substitution for, in alteration of, or in addition to the provisions contained in the said schedule applicable to such society or body, for the following purposes, or any of them, namely, for prescribing :—

(*a*) The time and mode of nominating candidates for election as members of the Board :

(*b*) The convening and holding of meetings for such elections ;

(*c*) Subject to section 9, the times and places for holding such meetings;

(*d*) The number of members or subscribers required to constitute a quorum at such meetings ;

(*e*) The conduct of the business and proceedings of such meetings ;

(*f*) Provisions for the election of members of the Board to fill vacancies arising otherwise than by effluxion of time ; and

(*g*) Generally all such matters of every kind as the society or body deems it necessary or convenient to make for the purpose of electing members of the Board :

Provided also that as regards the Association the powers conferred by this section shall be exercised by the Council.

12. A casual vacancy in the office of a member of the Board shall occur in any of the following circumstances:—

(*a*) The death of the member:

(*b*) The resignation of the member by notice in writing, signed by the member, and received by the president or the secretary of the Board:

(*c*) When the member is not a member of the society or body which elected him to the Board; or, if so elected by the Association when he is not a member of any institute:

(*d*) When the member has been absent, for the period of three months or more, from all the meetings of the Board held during such period, without the permission of the Board granted by resolution of the Board passed before the expiration of such period:

(*e*) If the member was appointed by the Governor, the removal of the member by the Governor.

13. (2) A casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Board may be filled by the election of a member by the society or body which elected such member. Any member of the Board elected under this subsection shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of office of the member in whose place he is so elected.

(3) Every appointment or election under this section shall be notified by the Governor in the *Government Gazette*, and the *Gazette* containing such notification shall be *prima facie* evidence of the appointment or election so notified.

14. (1) If any of the electing bodies mentioned in section 7 fails or neglects to exercise the right of election given to it by this Act, the Governor may appoint a member or members of the Boards who shall hold office for the same period and in all respect, as if he or they had been elected by the electing body so making default.

(2) The provisions of this section shall also apply in the case of any casual vacancy which occurs in the office of any elected member of the Board.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Election by the University of Adelaide.

1. (*a*) In these regulations as to the University of Adelaide "prescribed" means prescribed by the statutes and regulations for the time being in force as to the election of members of the Board by the University, whether such statutes and regulations were made under the "South Australian Institute Act Amendment Act, 1879," or are made under this Act, and "University" means the University of Adelaide.

(*b*) In statutes and regulations made under the "South Australian Institute Act Amendment Act, 1879," the expressions "Board" and Board of Governors" shall be deemed to mean the Board.

2. The members of the Board to be elected by the University shall be elected in manner prescribed.

3. In the month of October in each year the Council of the University shall convene, in the prescribed manner, a meeting in Adelaide of the University, for the purpose of electing two members of the Board; and whenever the office held by any member elected by the University becomes vacant before the expiration of the year, or other period for which he was elected, the said Council shall, in the prescribed manner, convene a meeting of the University for the purpose of electing another member to hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of office of the member whose office has become vacant.

4. Whenever the prescribed number of members of the University is not present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding any such meeting, the Council shall, as soon as convenient thereafter, elect two members or a member (as the case may require) of the Board, in such manner as the Council thinks proper.

5. The result of every such election shall be certified to the Governor under the hand of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor of the University, whose certificate shall be conclusive as to the matters stated therein, and as to the validity of the election.

HOSPITALS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1921.

No. 1497 of 1921.

Advisory Committee to co-operate with University and Hospital.

Section 14 of this Act provides that—

1. There shall be an Advisory Committee for the purpose of advising and assisting the Council of the University of Adelaide and the Board with respect to any matter concerning the Medical Course and the Dental Course of the said University and the attendance and instruction at the Adelaide Hospital of students in the said Courses.

2. The Committee shall consist of seven members, who shall be appointed by the Governor after being respectively nominated as follows, namely :—

One shall be nominated by the Council of the University of Adelaide.

One shall be nominated by the Faculty of Medicine of the said University.

One shall be nominated by the Faculty of Dentistry of the said University.

Two shall be nominated by the Board.

Two shall be nominated by the members of the Honorary Medical Staff of the Adelaide Hospital.

3. When a vacancy occurs on the Committee, whether by the expiration of a member's term of office or otherwise, the Governor shall, after nomination as hereinafter mentioned, appoint a member to fill the vacancy. The nomination of the member so appointed to fill the vacancy shall be made by the body or persons who nominated the member in whose place such member is appointed.

4. Every nomination shall be made in manner prescribed.

5. The provisions of Sections 6 to 9 (both inclusive) of this Act shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to and in respect of the Committee. Provided that—

1. The Chairman shall be the member elected to that office by the Committee; and

2. Any four members shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Committee.

STANDING ORDERS OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE.

I. THE OFFICERS OF THE SENATE.

1. A member of the Senate shall be elected annually as Warden.

2. The Warden shall preside at all meetings at which he is present.

3. The Warden shall take the chair as soon after the hour of meeting as twenty members are present.

4. If the office of Warden be vacant, or if the Warden shall be absent, or shall desire to take part in a debate, the Senate shall elect a Chairman, who, while in the Chair, shall have all the powers of the Warden ; but if the Warden shall arrive after the Chair is taken, or shall cease to take part in a debate, the Chairman shall vacate the Chair.

5. A Clerk of the Senate shall be elected annually, and shall perform such duties as may be directed by the Warden.

6. The Clerk shall receive all notices of motion or of questions, and also all nominations of candidates for the office of Warden, Clerk, or Member of the Council.

7. The Clerk shall prepare, under the direction of the Warden a Notice-paper of the business of every meeting, and issue it with the circular calling the meeting.

8. The Clerk shall, under the direction of the Warden, record in a book the Minutes of the Votes and Proceedings of the Senate.

9. Whenever an extraordinary vacancy shall occur in the office of Clerk, or when he shall be unable to act, the Warden may appoint some suitable person to act until a Clerk shall have been appointed.

10. Whenever an extraordinary vacancy shall occur in the office of Warden, or when the Warden shall from any cause be unable to act, the Clerk shall perform the duties of Warden until the next meeting of the Senate.

II. MEETINGS OF THE SENATE.

11. The Senate shall meet at the University on the fourth Wednesday in the month of November.

12. The Warden may at any time convene a meeting of the Senate

13. Upon a requisition signed by twenty members of the Senate, setting forth the objects for which they desire the meeting to be convened, the Warden shall convene a special meeting to be held within not less than seven nor more than fourteen days from the date of the receipt by him of such requisition.

14. If after the expiration of a quarter of an hour from the time appointed for the meeting there shall not be twenty members present the meeting shall lapse.

15. If it shall appear on notice being taken, or on the report of a division by the tellers, that twenty members are not present, the Warden shall declare the meeting at an end or adjourned to such time as he shall direct, and such division shall not be entered on the Minutes.

16. The Senate may adjourn any meeting or debate to a future day.

III. NOTICES.

17. Notice of every meeting shall be given by circular posted six clear days before such meeting to the last-known address of every member resident in the colony, and to such other members of the Senate as may request notices to be forwarded to them.

18. All notices of motion or of questions and all nominations must reach the Clerk at the University, before 1 p.m. on the eleventh day before the day of meeting.

IV. CONDUCT OF BUSINESS.

A. AGENDA.

19. The business at any meeting shall be transacted in the following order, and not otherwise, except by direction of the Senate:

a. Reading, amendment, and confirmation of Minutes. Business arising out of the Minutes.

b. Election of Warden and Clerk.

c. Election of Members of the Council.

d. Questions.

e. Business from the Council.

f. Motions on the Notice-paper.

g. Other business.

20. Except by permission of two thirds of the members present, no member shall make any motion initiating for discussion a subject which has not been duly inserted on the Notice-paper for that meeting.

21. Except subject to the preceding Order, no business shall be entered on at an adjourned meeting which was not on the Notice Paper for the meeting of which it is an adjournment.

B. RULES OF DEBATE.

22. Whenever the Warden rises during a debate any member then speaking or offering to speak shall sit down and the Warden shall be heard without interruption.

23. If the Warden desires to take part in a debate, he shall vacate the chair for the time.

24. Every member desiring to speak shall rise in his place and address himself to the Warden.

25. When two or more members rise to speak the Warden shall call upon the member who first rose in his place.

26. A motion may be made that any member who has risen "be now heard," and such motion shall be proposed, seconded, and put without discussion or debate.

27. Any member may rise at any time to speak "to order."

28. A member may speak upon any question before the Senate or upon any amendment proposed thereto, or upon a motion or amendment to be proposed by himself, or upon a point of order, but not upon the motion that the question be now put, or that a member be now heard.

29. By the indulgence of the Senate a member may explain matters of a personal nature, although there be no question before the Senate, but such matters may not be debated.

30. No member may speak twice to a question before the Senate except in explanation or reply; but a member who has merely formally seconded a motion or amendment shall not be deemed to have spoken.

31. A member who has spoken to a question may again be heard to explain himself in regard to some material part of his speech, but shall not introduce any new matter.

32. A reply shall be allowed to a member who has made a substantive motion, but not to any member who has moved an amendment.

33. No member may speak to any question after it has been put by the Warden and the show of hands has been taken thereon.

34. No member shall reflect upon any vote of the Senate except for the purpose of moving that such vote be rescinded.

35. In the absence of a member who has given notice of a motion any member present may move such motion.

36. A motion may be amended by the mover with leave of the Senate.

37. Any member proposing an amendment may be required to deliver it in writing to the Warden.

38. Any motion or amendment not seconded shall not be further discussed, and no entry thereof shall be made on the Minutes.

39. A member who has made a motion or amendment may withdraw the same by leave of the Senate, granted without any negative voice.

40. No motion or amendment shall be proposed which is the same in substance as any question which during the same evening has been resolved in the affirmative or the negative.

41. The Senate may order a complicated question to be divided.

42. When amendments have been made the main question as amended shall be put.

43. When amendments have been proposed but not made, the question shall be put as originally proposed.

44. A question may be suspended—

(*a*) By a motion, "That the Senate proceed to the next business."

(*b*) By the motion "That the Senate do now adjourn."

45. A debate may be closed by the motion "That the question be now put," being proposed, seconded, and carried, and the question shall be put forthwith without further amendment or debate.

C. DIVISIONS.

46. So soon as a debate upon a question shall be concluded, the Warden shall put the question to the Senate.

47. A question being put shall be decided in the first instance by a show of hands.

48. The Warden shall state whether in his opinion the "Ayes" or the "Noes" have it, but any member may call for a division.

49. When a division is called the Warden shall again put the question, and shall direct the "Ayes" to the right and the "Noes" to the left, and shall appoint a teller for each party.

50. The vote of the Warden shall be taken before the other votes, without his being required to leave the chair.

51. Every member present when a division is taken must vote except as hereinafter provided.

52. No member shall be entitled to vote in any division unless he be present when the question is put.

53. No member shall be entitled to vote upon any question in which he has a direct pecuniary interest, and the vote of any member so interested shall be disallowed if the Warden's attention be called to it at the time.

54. In case of an equality of votes the Warden shall give a casting vote, and any reasons stated by him shall be entered in the Minutes.

55. An entry of the lists of divisions shall be made by the Clerk in the Minutes.

56. In case of confusion or error concerning the numbers reported, unless the same can be otherwise corrected, the Senate shall proceed to another division.

57. While the Senate is dividing, members can speak only to a point of order.

D. ELECTIONS.

58. The annual election of Warden and of Clerk shall take place at the ordinary meeting in November.

*58A. Whenever an extraordinary vacancy shall occur in the office of Warden, the Senate, at its next meeting and without previous nomination being required, shall elect one of its members as Warden, and the member so elected shall hold office till the next November meeting.

59. Members of the Council shall be elected at the first meeting held after the vacancy shall have become known to the Warden.

60. The members of the Senate shall be informed by circular when any vacancy occurs in the office of Warden, Clerk, or Member of Council, and such circular shall state the date up to which nominations will be received.

61. Every nomination shall be signed by at least two members of the Senate.

62. No person shall be proposed for election whose name has not appeared on the Notice-paper.

* *Passed by Senate, 28th March*, 1894

63. Any person nominated as a candidate for any office may by letter request the Clerk to cancel his nomination, and the receipt of such letter shall be held to cancel such nomination.

64. In all elections if no more than the required number of persons be nominated, the Warden shall declare them elected.

*65. If more than the required number of persons be nominated voting papers shall be distributed and every member present shall vote for the required number of candidates.

66. When the voting papers have been distributed the doors shall be closed until such time as the papers shall have been collected.

67. The Warden shall appoint from the members present as many scrutineers as he shall think proper, and shall assign them their duties.

*68. The votes shall be counted by the scrutineers, and the number of votes given for each candidate shall be reported to the Warden, who shall then declare the result of the election.

*68A. The Warden shall, subject to the Standing Orders, determine finally on questions of detail concerning the election.

E. QUESTIONS.

69. Questions touching the affairs of the University may be put to the Warden or to the Representative of the Council in the Senate.

70. The Warden may disallow any question which he thinks ought not to be put, and may alter and amend any question which is not in accordance with the Standing Orders, or which is in his opinion injudiciously worded.

71. The Warden or Representative of the Council to whom a question is put, may without reason assigned decline to answer at all or until notice thereof has been duly given.

72. By permission of the Senate any member may put a question in the absence of the member who has given notice of it.

73. By permission of the Senate a member may amend in writing a question of which he has given notice and put it as amended.

74. In putting any question no argument or opinion shall be offered nor shall any facts be stated except so far as may be necessary to explain such question.

* *Passed by Senate, 26th July*, 1922.

75. In answering any question the matter to which it refers shall not be debated.

76. Replies to questions, of which notice has been given, shall be in writing, and having been read, shall be handed to the Clerk, and recorded in the Minutes.

77. Questions not on the Notice Paper shall not be recorded in the Minutes, nor shall the answers thereto.

F. COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE SENATE.

78. A Committee of the whole Senate is appointed by a resolution "That the Senate do now resolve itself into a Committee of the whole."

79. The Warden shall be Chairman of such Committee unless he be unwilling to act, in which case any other member may be voted to the chair.

80. When the matters referred to the Committee have been disposed of the Senate resumes, and the report of the Committee is at once proposed to the Senate for adoption.

81. When the matters so referred have not been disposed of, the Senate having resumed and having received a report of the Committee to the effect that the matters have not been fully disposed of, may appoint a future day for the Committee to sit again.

82. A member may speak more than once to each question.

83. A motion need not be seconded.

V. SELECT COMMITTEES.

84. Select Committees, unless it be otherwise ordered, shall consist of five members, who shall elect their own Chairman, and of whom three shall be a quorum.

85. The Chairman shall have both a deliberative and a casting vote.

86. At the time of the appointment of the Committee the Senate shall instruct the Committee as to the matters to be reported on by them, and their report shall be confined to such matters.

87. The Chairman shall present the report of the Committee to the Senate, and it shall be forthwith discussed or postponed for future consideration.

VI. SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDERS.

88. Any of these Standing Orders may be suspended for the time being on motion made with or without notice, provided that a quorum shall be present, and that such motion shall have the concurrence of at least two-thirds of the members present.

The above Standing Orders were adopted by the Senate at a meeting held on the 2nd day of December, 1885, the previous mode having been rescinded.

FREDERIC CHAPPLE,

December 2nd, 1885. WARDEN.

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX.

SYLLABUS OF SUBJECTS FOR DEGREES AND DIPLOMA COURSES FOR 1928.

Students are expected to procure the latest edition of all text-books prescribed.

NOTICE.

Applications for exemption from attendance at a course of Lectures or Practical Work during any session or term must be made within a fortnight after the commencement of the session or term.

GREEK AND LATIN.

1. Greek. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The series of lectures is begun every year, and is completed in three years. It is divided into three courses, with an examination at the end of each, but at present there are no lectures in the third course.

Fee for each course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination in 1928:

A. First Course:

(*a*) Translation from English into Greek.

(*b*) Translation from Greek into English.

(*c*) Books specially set for 1928:

Aeschylus, *Prometheus Vinctus,* ed. by Sikes and Willson (Macmillan).

Thucydides, *Book IV*, ed. by C. E. Graves (Macmillan).

(*d*) Questions on Grammar and the subject-matter of the books set, with special reference to the lectures given.

B. Second Course:

Same as first course, but in addition are prescribed:

Homer, *Odyssey, XXI, XXII, XXIII,* ed. by W. W. Merry (Clarendon Press).

Greek Literature, Prof. Jebb (Literature Primers, Macmillan).

C. THIRD COURSE:

(*a*) Translation from Greek into English.

(*b*) Books specially set for 1928:

Plato, *Phaedo.*
Pindar, *Pythian Odes.*
Thucydides, VIII.
Sophocles, *Oedipus the King.*
Greek Antiquities, Prof. Mahaffy (History Primers, Macmillan).
Short History of the Greeks from Earliest Times to B.C. 146, by E. S. Shuckburgh (Cambridge University Press).

2. Latin. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The series of lectures is begun every year, and is completed in three years. It is divided into three courses, with an examination at the end of each, but at present there are no lectures in the third course.

Fee for each course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination in 1928:

A. FIRST COURSE:

(*a*) Translation from English into Latin.

(*b*) Translation from Latin into English.

(*c*) Books specially set for 1928:

Sallust, *Catiline,* ed. by W. A. Stone (Blackie).
Vergil, *Aeneid, Book VI,* ed. by A. Sidgwick (Cambridge University Press).

(*d*) Questions on Grammar and the subject-matter of the books set, with special reference to the lectures given.

B. SECOND COURSE:

Same as first course, but in addition are prescribed:

Juvenal, *Satires,* 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, ed. by J. D. Duff (Cambridge University Press).
Roman Literature, Prof. Wilkins (Literature Primers, Macmillan).

C. THIRD COURSE:

(*a*) Translation from Latin into English.

(*b*) Books specially set for 1928:

Plautus, *Rudens.*
Lucretius, *Book V.*
Cicero, *Tusculan Disputations, Book I.*
The Second Philippic.
Roman Antiquities, Prof. Wilkins (History Primers, Macmillan).
Short History of Rome to the Death of Augustus, by J. Wells (Methuen, London).

3. Elementary Comparative Philology.

The course will consist of 60 lectures, including 18 lectures on Elementary Greek.

Fee for each course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Text-books:

W. G. Rutherford, *First Greek Accidence* (Macmillan).

J. M. Edmonds, *An Introduction to Comparative Philology* (Cambridge University Press).

4. Greek and Latin. B.A. Honours Degree.

The course extends over four years. Candidates are strongly recommended to start Honours Lectures in Composition and Books at the very commencement of their course. As far as possible all the Honours Books will be dealt with in a four years' cycle, and candidates are advised to read by themselves other works of the authors mentioned in the list below.

The examination will comprise:

(*a*) Translation into Greek prose and verse.*

(*b*) Translation into Latin prose and verse.*

(*c*) Translation from Greek into English.

(*d*) Translation from Latin into English.

(*e*) Questions on Grammar, and the Elements of Comparative Philology as applied to the Greek and Latin languages.

(*f*) Questions on Greek and Roman History, and on the subject-matter of such Greek and Latin books as may be specially chosen.

(*g*) Books specially set:

The Iliad, Books I and XVIII.
The Odyssey, Books XXI, XXII, XXIII.
Aeschylus, *Prometheus Bound.*
Pindar, *Pythian Odes.*
Sophocles, *Oedipus the King.*
Aristophanes, *The Frogs.*
Herodotus, *Book I.*
Thucydides, *Books VI and VIII.*
Plato, *Phaedo: Proem to The Republic* (T. G. Tucker).
Demosthenes, *Select Private Orations* (Paley and Sandys). *Vol. I, Nos.* 34, 35, 39, 56.
Plautus, *Rudens.*
Lucretius, *Book V.*
Vergil, *Aeneid, Books I and VI.*
Horace, *Carmina, Book III; Epistles, Book I.*
Juvenal, *The Satires in J. D. Duff's edition* (Omit No. VI).
Cicero, *Letters to Atticus, Book I; Tusculan Disputations. Book I; The Second Philippic.*
Livy, *Books I and XXI.*
Tacitus, *Annals, Book I.*

*Translation into verse is optional.

5. Greek and Latin. M.A. Honours Degree.

The examination will be in the following subjects:

(*a*) Translation into English from Greek and Latin writers.

(*b*) Grammar, Textual Criticism, and Comparative Philology as applied to the Greek and Latin languages. *An Introduction to Comparative Philology,* by J. M. Edmonds (Camb. Univ. Press, 1906), is recommended. Candidates are advised to read *An Introduction to the Natural History of Language,* by T. G. Tucker (Blackie & Son).

(*c*) A thesis on a subject approved by the Faculty of Arts may be accepted as the whole or part of the examination.

Students who propose to read Classics with a view to entering for the M.A. Examination are advised to take the earliest opportunity of consulting the Professor of Classics about their course of reading.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

7. English Language and Literature. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The series of lectures begins every year, and is completed in three years. It is divided into three courses, and there will be an examination at the end of each year. No student proceeding to a degree may take the second course before passing in the first, or the third before passing in the first and second, without special permission. The course comprises the history of the language, and study of selected authors and prescribed books.

Fee for each course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination in 1928:

A. First Course:

Students will be examined on the professor's lectures and the following subjects:—

I. History of the early English drama.

II. Shakespeare, *As You Like It* and *Macbeth.*

III. (*a*) Four of the greater English poets. The extracts from Milton, Pope, Wordsworth, and Keats contained in *A New Anthology of English Verse and Prose,* Wallace and Strong (Clarendon Press).

(*b*) English Prose. The extracts from Bacon, Milton, Swift, Steele, Addison, Johnson, Burke, Lamb, Hazlitt, and De Quincey contained in *A New Anthology.*

(c) Sonnets and Lyrics. The extracts from Sidney, Shakespeare, Daniel, Drayton, Jonson, Beaumont, Fletcher, Herrick, Herbert, Vaughan, Crashaw, and Marvell, contained in *A New Anthology*.

IV. Wallace and Tucker, *English Grammar, descriptive and historical*, Part II.

H. W. Fowler and F. G. Fowler, *The King's English* (unabridged edition).

B. SECOND COURSE:

Students will be examined on the professor's lectures and the following books:—

I. Shakespeare, *Henry IV*, Pt. I, *King Lear, Coriolanus.*

II. Milton, *Paradise Lost*, Books III and IV; *Samson Agonistes;* Select Prose (Scott Library Edition).

III. Pope, *The Rape of the Lock.*

Johnson, *The Vanity of Human Wishes.*

Addison, Selections from *The Spectator,* ed. T. Arnold (Clarendon Press).

Gray, the *Odes* and *An Elegy in a Country Churchyard.*

Collins, Poems.

IV. Browning, *Men and Women.*

Tennyson, *In Memoriam.*

V. Jespersen, *Growth and Structure of the English Language.*

H. W. Fowler and F. G. Fowler, *The King's English* (unabridged edition).

N.B.—For reference, students are recommended to consult Strong's *Short History of English Literature.*

C. THIRD COURSE:

Students will be examined on the professor's lectures and the following books:

I. Shakespeare, *Othello, Antony and Cleopatra, A Winter's Tale, Cymbeline.*

II. Milton, *Paradise Lost,* Books V and VI.

III. Dryden, *Absalom and Achitophel.*

Johnson, *Lives of Pope, Milton, Dryden, and Swift.*

The extracts from Pope, Milton, Dryden, and Swift contained in *A New Anthology of English Verse and Prose,* Wallace and Strong (Clarendon Press).

IV. Keats, *Lamia, Hyperion, Isabella, The Eve of St. Mark,* the *Odes,* and other poems as studied or prescribed in class.

Coleridge, *Literary Criticism* (ed. Mackail, Clarendon Press), *The Ancient Mariner, Christabel, Kubla Khan,* and other poems as studied or prescribed in class.

V. Shelley, *Prometheus Unbound, Hellas, Adonais, The Witch of Atlas, Julian and Maddalo, Peter Bell the Third,* other poems as studied in class; *A Defence of Poetry.*

VI. Jespersen: *Growth and Structure of the English Language.*

N.B.—For reference, students are recommended to consult Strong's *Short History of English Literature.*

NOTE.—Students who completed their single-year's course in English before the year 1922, and wish to take the third-year course during or after 1928 are required to perform in addition the work prescribed for second-year students during the current year, and to present themselves for examination in that work at the end of the year.

8. English Language and Literature. Honours Degree of B.A.

Books and subjects prescribed for the Special Honours Course in English Literature:

I. From the beginnings to 1700. Candidates will be expected to show a first-hand acquaintance with the following subjects and authors and with such others as may be studied or prescribed in class:

A Selection of Old English Poetry and Prose.

A Selection of Middle English Poetry and Prose, including Romances, Didactic works, Lyrics, Chronicles, etc.

A Selection of the older English Ballads.

Miracle Plays, Morality Plays, and Interludes, as given in Pollard's collection, and in Manly's Specimens, Vol. I.

Pre-Shakespearian Drama, as given in Manly's Specimens, Vol. II.

The best prose or verse of Langland, Chaucer, Gower, Dunbar, James I of Scotland, Henryson, Malory, Spenser, Lyly, Bacon, Sidney, Drayton, William Browne, Giles and Phineas Fletcher, Daniel, Hooker, Sir Thomas Browne, Bunyan, Milton, Dryden.

The best work of the Tudor, Jacobean, and Caroline sonneteers and lyrists.

The best Restoration Drama, including Dryden.

II. From 1700 to the present day. Candidates will be expected to show a first-hand acquaintance with the following, and with such other work as may be prescribed or studied in class:

The best work of Defoe, Addison, Steele, Swift, Pope, Young, Richardson, Smollett, Fielding, Sterne, Johnson, Goldsmith, Burke, Gray, Collins, Cowper, Burns, Crabbe, Blake, Coleridge, Wordsworth, Southey, Scott, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Hazlitt, De Quincey, Jane Austen, Tennyson, Browning, Swinburne, Matthew Arnold, William Morris, Rossetti, Carlyle, Ruskin, Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot, Thackeray, Dickens, Meredith, Stevenson.

III. Shakespeare. Candidates will be expected to show a first-hand acquaintance with Shakespeare's life, plays, and poems: with the Shakespeare Apocrypha, as given in the volume of C. F. Tucker Brooke (Clarendon Press) bearing this title: and with the general principles of Shakespearian textual criticism. Certain plays will be prescribed in class for special study.

IV. Elizabethan and Jacobean drama. Full details of this course will be given in class.

For the whole course, candidates are recommended to consult Strong's *Short History of English Literature*.

Books and subjects prescribed for the Special Honours Course in English Language:

FIRST YEAR:

Old English: Cook, *First Book in Old English.*

Middle English: Chaucer, *The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales: The Knight's Tale.*

SECOND YEAR:

Old English: Sweet, *Anglo-Saxon Reader.*

Middle English: Sisam, *Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose.*

THIRD YEAR:

Old English: *Beowulf,* lines 1-1888 (Klaeber's Edition); Cynewulf, *Christ* (Cook's Edition).

Middle English: Sisam, *Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose.*

Throughout these courses students will receive lectures on the different dialectal forms in Old and Middle English, on the principles of sound change, and on the general principles of English Philology. A special course of reading in these subjects will be prescribed in class.

NOTE.—Students who completed their single-year's course in English before the year 1922 shall be required, if they wish to begin the English Honours Course during or after 1928, to perform all the work prescribed for Honours students from and including the first year.

The John Howard Clark Prize is awarded on the results of the Final Honours Examination in English Language and Literature. For particulars of the Prize see Statutes, Chapter XIV.

9. French. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

Students in the first and second years are required to attend lectures in language and composition twice a week throughout the year, and to write the exercises to the satisfaction of the lecturer. Students in the first year are required to attend group-tutorials for exercises in oral French, including conversation, reading, and dictation. Students entering for the second year must have passed the oral test prescribed for first-year students. They are also required to attend the lectures on the history of French literature; the lectures will be in French. Students in the third year are required to do composition with the second-year students; in addition, they are required to attend, each term, a short course of lectures dealing with the text-book set as a guide to the criticism of nineteenth-century literature. Annual examinations are held in each course, but no student proceeding to a degree may, without special permission, take the second course before passing in the first, or the third before passing in the first and second.

Fee for the course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination in 1928:

A. First Course:

(*a*) Translation from English into French.

(*b*) Translation from French into English.

(*c*) Grammaire Historique.

(*d*) Phonetics.

(*e*) Books specially set:
Corneille, *Le Cid* (Harrap).
G. Sand, *La Mare au Diable* (Harrap).
Bain, *French Poetry for Advanced Students* (Macmillan).
L. M. Hayes, *Le Composition Libre* (Harrap).

(*f*) Selections to be committed to memory:
Spiers' *Senior French Reciter,* Nos. 1, 14, 15.

(*g*) Candidates must satisfy a reading and a conversation test.

B. Second Course:

(*a*) Translation from English into French.

(*b*) Translation from French into English.

(*c*) *Histoire de la Littérature Française, par René Doumic,* seventeenth century (Paul Delaplane), *Cours de Grammaire Historique,* Darmesteter, Part I, pp. 1-64, 91-143.

(*d*) Books specially set:

Les Poètes français du XIX^e^ Siècle, A. Auzas, pp. 1-52, 101-188 (Oxford, Imprimerie de l'Université).

Molière, *Les Femmes Savantes* (Harrap).

Racine, *Andromaque* (Oxford University Press).

Bossuet, *Oraison funèbre de Louis de Bourbon*, et de *Henriette d'Angleterre* (Cambridge Plain Texts).

(*e*) Selections to be committed to memory:
Lamartine, *Le Lac*.

(*f*) Candidates must satisfy a reading and conversation test.

C. THIRD COURSE:

(*a*) Outline of the history of France, 1789-1850.

(*b*) Books specially set:

Lanson, Gustave, *Histoire de la littérature française, L'époque contemporaine* (Hachette).

V. Hugo, *Les Châtiments.*
Les Misérables (Harrap).

Michelet, *Jeanne D'Arc* (Oxford University Press).

De Musset, *Poésies Choisies* (Oxford Higher French series).

Merimée, *Contes et Nouvelles* (Oxford Higher French Series).

In the examination at the end of the second and in that for the third course, candidates are required to answer in French all questions, except the translation from French into English.

10. German. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course extends over two years, and two annual examinations are held, of which the first must be passed at least a year before the candidates sit for the other. Tutorial classes are held, which candidates are required to attend.

Fee for the course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination in 1928:

A. FIRST COURSE:

(*a*) Translation from English into German.

(*b*) Translation from German into English.

(*c*) Grammar.

(*d*) History of the German Language.
Behaghel, *A Short Historical Grammar of the German Language* (Macmillan).

NOTE.—Students will be expected to have a general knowledge of the broad principles, and to give some illustrations with reference to these, but an intimate knowledge of all the details mentioned in the book will not be required.

Similarly, the lectures given are not intended to be complete expositions of the subject, but will rather guide the students in their own reading and thought. Work will be judged not only by examination, but in accordance with the quality of the essays written during the progress of the courses.

BRITISH HISTORY A. This course is divided into two sections.

1. THE GROWTH OF THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION TILL 1603.

In addition to the reading suggested in lectures, students should read carefully Adams, G. B., *Constitutional History of England,* chapters 1-10 (Jonathan Cape).

2. THE TUDOR PERIOD, to be studied in greater detail.

Students should read, early in the year, *either*

Political History of England (Longmans), Vol. 5, by H. A. L. Fisher, and Vol. 6, by A. F. Pollard; *or*

Bacon, *History of the Reign of King Henry VII.*

Pollard, *Biography of Henry VIII.*

Creighton, *Queen Elizabeth.*

A book constantly referred to will be Tanner, J. R., *Tudor Constitutional Documents* (Cambridge, 1922).

BRITISH HISTORY B (to be taken in 1929). This course will consist of a general study of British History from 1603 till the death of Queen Victoria, one period to be studied in special detail.

1. Period for special study in 1929: ENGLAND UNDER THE STUARTS.

Books to be read early in the year: Trevelyan, G. M., *England Under the Stuarts* (Methuen); Firth, C. H., *Oliver Cromwell* (Heroes of the Nations series).

Reference will be made continually to Gardiner, S. R., *Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution.*

2. For the whole period, students will read Adams, G. B., *Constitutional History of England,* chapters 11-20. On the eighteenth century they should read Grant Robertson, *England under the Hanoverians* (Methuen), and on the nineteenth century Trevelyan, *England in the Nineteenth Century* (Longmans).

Additional for Honours: Carlyle, *Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell; The Clarke Papers* (Camden Society).

BRITISH HISTORY C (to be taken in 1928). This course will consist of a general outline of British Colonial Policy till the present day, and a special study of the period of the American Revolution.

Books recommended: Egerton, H. E., *A Short History of British Colonial Policy* (Methuen); Keith, A. B., *Selected Speeches and Documents of British Colonial Policy,* 1753-1917 (Oxford); Egerton, H. E., *British Colonial Policy in the Twentieth Century* (Methuen).

For the special period: Egerton, H. E., *Character and Causes of the American Revolution* (Oxford).

Additional for Honours: Morison, S. E., *Sources and Documents illustrating the American Revolution* (Oxford); *The Federalist* (Everyman's Library).

EUROPEAN HISTORY A. European History, 1789-1878 (to be taken in 1929). Students should have a general knowledge of the main events of the period before beginning the course. No books are set, but students are strongly recommended to read, if possible, before the beginning of the course: Arthur Young, *Travels in France* (Bohn's Library); *either* De Toqueville, *L'Ancien Regime*, ed. Headlam (Oxford), *or* Taine, *Les Origines de la France contemporaine*, Vol. I; Louis Madelin, *The French Revolution* (Heinemann); a biography of Napoleon (Rose, Fournier, or at least H. A. L. Fisher's book in the Home University Library); a biography of Bismarck (Robertson in Makers of the Nineteenth Century series, or Headlam in Heroes of the Nations series); Bolton King's biography of Mazzini (Dent).

Additional for Honours: Bolton King, *History of Italian Unity* (Nisbet); Matter, P., *Cavour*, or Thayer, *Life and Times of Cavour* (Constable); Hancock, W. K., *Ricasoli* (Faber and Gwyer).

EUROPEAN HISTORY B (to be taken in 1928). The period of the Renaissance and the Reformation. No books are set, but students are advised to read, if possible before the beginning of the course: Tanner, E. M., *The Renaissance and the Reformation* (Oxford) (this book is a general introduction to the period); Armstrong, E., *Lorenza de Medici* (Putnam) and *Charles V* (MacMillan); Jacobs, H., *Martin Luther* (Putnam), or Smith, Preserved, *Life and Letters of Luther* (Murray); Machiavelli, *The Prince*.

For Honours: A Study of Florence, 1494-1530. Villari's *Savonarola* and *Machiavelli* and Roth's *Last Florentine Republic* (Methuen) are recommended.

13. Modern History. B.A. Honours Degree.

In addition to satisfying the requirements of Regulation IV candidates for the B.A. Honours Degree in the School of Modern History will fulfil the following requirements:—

A. They will do additional Honours work in the courses British History B, British History C, European History A, European History B, as set out above

B. They will take the following Honours courses:—

(1) Political Theory. The texts set for Political Theory are: Aristotle, *Politics* (Davis's edition, Oxford); Dante, *De Monarchia* (Dean Church's translation);

Hobbes, *The Leviathan*, chapters 13-30 (Routledge); Rousseau, *Le Contrat Social* (Vaughan's edition, or Tozer's edition, translated).

Students should know in outline the history of political theory, and should be able to describe the institutions of modern States. The following books are useful:—Dunning, W. A., *The History of Political Theories;* Bryce, *Modern Democracies* and *The American Commonwealth.*

(2) A Special Subject. Students may choose *one* of the following:—

(a) The Concert of Europe, 1813-1822.

For textual study:

The following treaties:—(1) Paris, May 30, 1814; (2) Vienna, June 9, 1815; (3) Holy Alliance, September 26, 1815; (4) Paris, November 20, 1815. To be studied in Hertzlet, *Map of Europe by Treaty*, vol. I.

Webster, *British Diplomacy*, 1813-1815.

Gentz, *Dépêches inédites aux Hospodars de Valachie* (Paris, 1876-1877), tomes i and ii, to p. 164.

Talleyrand, *Mémoires* (Paris, 1891), tome ii, p. 127, to tome iii, p. 164.

Metternich, *Mémoires* (Paris, 1880), vol. ii, p. 461, to end of vol. iii.

Wellington, *Dispatches* (London, 1867), vol. I, pp. 284-322, and p. 475 to end.

Or:

(b) The Growth of Self-Government in the Dominions, and the Problem of Imperial Relationships, from 1837 to the present day.

For textual study:

The Durham Report; ed. Sir Charles Lucas; 3 vols. (Oxford).

Egerton and Grant, *Canadian Constitutional Development* (John Murray).

Eybers, *Select Documents illustrating South African History* (Routledge).

Selborne, *Memorandum on the Union of Africa* (Oxford).

Egerton, *Federations and Unions in the British Empire* (Oxford).

Australian documents.

Selected matter from:

a. Papers relative to the proposed alterations in the Constitutions of the Australian Colonies.

b. Correspondence on the subject of the Australian Colonies Government Bill.

c. The minutes of proceedings and papers of the Imperial Conferences.

No lectures will be given in Political Theory, nor in the Special Subjects. Tutorial and discussion classes will be held, and students will write frequent essays under the supervision of the Professor or Lecturer.

C. Candidates for the B.A. Honours Degree in the school of Modern History will be expected to be able to translate from one modern language.

14. History. M.A. Honours Degree.

Either:

1. Students must present a thesis which is based upon careful original research on a period of South Australian history. The thesis prescribed in accordance with the conditions of the Tinline Scholarship may be presented for the degree.

Arrangements have been made with the heads of the Government Departments of South Australia, the authorities of the Public Library of S.A., and the South Australian Branch of the Royal Geographical Society for giving students engaged in this work access to the original material in the Public Library and the York Gate Collection. A large collection of original documents also is available for study in the Archives Department of the Public Library. Students will be examined on the subject of their thesis.

Or:

2. Students will be examined on some period of British or European history selected by them in consultation with the Professor at least twelve months before the examination.

ECONOMICS.

15. Economics. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

There are two courses in Economics. The lectures in the first course are given annually, and are completed in one year: those in the second course are given every other year, and will be given in 1928. No student may take the second course unless he has passed the examination in the first course.

Fee for each course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

A. First Course:

This will consist of a general survey in outline.

1. Historical introduction: (a) The use and development of property and of economic institutions; (b) the nature and evolution of wants and their satisfaction; (c) the modern social and economic order; (d) the nature and scope of Economics.

2. Production: (a) Man and his environment; (b) population; (c) land and diminishing returns; (d) division of labour.

3. Value: (a) Theory of value; (b) money, credit, banking; (c) foreign exchange and international trade.

4. Distribution: (a) The facts of distribution; (b) theories of distribution; (c) distribution as between "factors" and individuals; (d) the state and distribution, taxation, and public finance.

Text-books (which must be procured):
Political Economy, Gide, tr. Archibald (Harrap).
The Evolution of Modern Capitalism, Hobson (Scott).
Money, Robertson (Nisbet).
Public Finance, Robinson (Nisbet).
Banking and Currency, Sykes (Butterworth).

For reference only: *Evolution of Industry,* McGregor (H.U.L.); *Modern Economic History,* Heaton (W.E.A. of S.A., 1925 ed.); *Inequality of Income,* Dalton (Routledge); *Wealth,* Cannan (King & Son); *Supply and Demand,* Henderson (Nisbet); *The Acquisitive Society,* Tawney (Bell & Sons); *Unemployment,* Pigou (H.U.L.); *Science of Wealth,* Hobson (H.U.L.); *The Colwyn Report G.B. Cd.* 2800, 1927; *Principles of Public Finance,* Dalton (Routledge); *Taxation in Australia,* Mills (Macmillan); and books and periodicals which will be suggested in class.

Those students who have not passed in Economics and Economic History at the Leaving Certificate standard should read *Principles of Commercial History,* Stephenson (Pitman), and *Economics for the General Reader,* Clay (Macmillan) before entering upon the course.

B. The second course will deal with the more important portions of the first course at an advanced stage; other work, not included in the first course, will be added. The course in outline will consist of the following:—

1. Portions of the first course at an advanced standard: (a) Banking, recent views of credit, post-war monetary policy, the war exchanges, decisions of the international economic and financial conferences; (b) the trust movement, new alignments and developments arising from the conditions created by the Treaty of Versailles, financial organization of industry, international investment, international trade; (c) problems of unemployment and

poverty with their reactions upon the quality of purchasing power and of markets, stimulation of markets in heavily populated backward areas.

2. The history of economic thought: (a) Early Greek and Roman economic ideas; (b) the influence of the church on medieval economic thought; (c) the physiocrats; (d) the classical, the German, and the Austrian schools; (e) recent developments in economic theory arising from the war and its problems.

3. The measurement of economic and social phenomena: (a) Averages; (b) graphs; (c) charts in relation to production, the exchanges, distribution of wealth, and the measurement of income.

Text-books (which must be procured):

Organized Banking, Agger (Allen & Unwin).
Foreign Exchange and Foreign Debts, Walter (Methuen).
History of Economic Doctrines, Gide and Rist (Harrap).
Primer of Statistics, Elderton (Black).
Principles of Economics, Marshall (Macmillan).

For reference only: *Principles of Economics*, Taussig (Macmillan); *Economics of Welfare*, Pigou (Macmillan); *Money, Credit, and Commerce*, Marshall (Macmillan); *Memorandum on Currency and Central Banks*, 1913-25 (Geneva); *The Gold Standard in Theory and in Practice*, Hawtrey (Longmans, Green, & Co.); *The Hilton Report G.B. Cd. No.* 9236, 1919; *The Blanesburgh Report G.B.*, 1927; *International Trade*, Taussig (Macmillan); *Memorandum of Production and Trade* (Geneva), 1926; and other books and periodicals which will be referred to in the lectures.

16. Economic History. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is given every other year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1929.

Fee for the first course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Text-books:

Ancient Times, Breasted (Ginn & Co.).
Economic Organization of England, Ashley (Longman).
English Economic History: Select Documents, Bland, Tawney, and Brown (Bell).
Evolution of Industry, MacGregor (Home University Library).
Modern Economic History, Heaton (Workers' Educational Association of S.A.).

The following may also be consulted:

Economic History of England, Lipson (Black).
Life and Labour in the Nineteenth Century, C. R. Fay (Cambridge).

Industrial and Commercial Revolutions in Great Britain during the Nineteenth Century, Knowles (Routledge).
Industrial Evolution, Bucher (Hold).
Economic Interpretation of History, Seligman.

Students who have no previous knowledge of the subject are recommended to read, before beginning the course, either—
English Industrial History, Meadows (Bell),
Or, *Trade, Tillage, and Invention,* Warner (Blackie).

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

18. Psychology and Logic. B.Sc. Course.

This course includes the first term's work in Psychology (No. 20) and the first two terms' work in Logic (No. 21), with additional reading to be prescribed.

19. Advanced Psychology and Logic. B.Sc. Course.

This course includes the second and third terms' work in Psychology (No. 20) and the third term's work in Logic (No. 21), with additional reading to be prescribed.

20. Psychology. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is given every year, and is completed in one year.

Fee for the course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

The professor's lectures, with the following text-books:
Outline of Psychology, McDougall.
Structure and Growth of the Mind, Mitchell, Lectures I-XVI.
Nervous System, Lickley (Longmans).

For private study:
Manual of Psychology, Stout.
Psychology, Woodworth.

As a general introduction to the course students may read *Mental Life: An Introduction to Psychology,* by B. Edgell.

21. Logic. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is given every year, and is completed in one year.

Fee for the course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

The professor's lectures, with
An Introductory Logic, Creighton.

For private study:
Essentials of Logic, Bosanquet.
Problem of Logic, Gibson.

The Roby Fletcher Prize is awarded on the results of the examinations in Psychology and Logic.

22. Ethics. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is given in alternate years, and is completed in one year. The course will not be given in 1928.

Fee for each course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

The professor's lectures on the History of Ethical Systems, with Dewey and Tufts' *Ethics*.

The texts to be read in connection with the lectures will include Plato's *Republic*, Aristotle's *Ethics*, and Mill's *Utilitarianism*.

For Kant's Ethical theory the text-book to be studied is J. W. Scott, *Kant on the Moral Life*.

23. Philosophy. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

There are two courses of lectures, called Part I and Part II. Students may begin with either. Part I is a systematic course, and students will be expected to read:

Hobson, *The Domain of Natural Science*.
Kemp Smith, *Prolegomena to an Idealist Theory of Knowledge*.
Hoernle, *Studies in Contemporary Metaphysics*.
McKellar Stewart, *A Critical Exposition of Bergson's Philosophy*.

Part II is occupied with the History of Philosophy. The text-book is Thilly, *History of Philosophy* (Bell & Sons);

and students will be expected to read:

Plato, *Phaedo*.
Descartes, *Method* and *Meditations* (Everyman's Library).
Spinoza, *Ethics* (Everyman's Library).
Locke, *Essay Concerning Human Understanding* (abridged edition by A. S. Pringle-Pattison).
Berkeley, *Principles of Human Knowledge* (Everyman's Library).
Hume, *Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding*.

Part II is the course for 1928.

Fee for the course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

24. Philosophy. B.A. Honours Degree.

The examination for the degree will include Psychology, Logic, and Ethics as well as Philosophy.

In addition to the books prescribed for the Ordinary Degree, candidates will be expected to have read the following:—Ward, *Psychological Principles;* McDougall, *Social Psychology;* Green, *Prolegomena to Ethics;* Burnet, *Greek Philosophy,* Part I; Gibson, *Locke's Theory of Knowledge;* Johnstone, *The Development of Berkeley's Philosophy:* Kemp Smith, *Commentary on Kant's Critique of Pure Reason;* Pringle-Pattison, *The Idea of God;* together with texts that will be prescribed in connection with lectures on the History of Philosophy.

25. Philosophy. M.A. Honours Degree.

Candidates should consult the Professor as to the course of reading to be followed in connection with their subject for examination or for thesis. (See Regulation IV of the M.A. Degree.)

EDUCATION.

26. Education. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is given every year, and is completed in one year.

Fee for the course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

The lectures on the History and the Theory of Education.

For the History of Education, students are recommended to read Monroe, *A Brief Course in the History of Education* (Macmillan), and Quick, *Educational Reformers.*

For the Theory of Education they are recommended to read Adams *Modern Developments in Educational Practice* (Univ. of London Press).

27. Principles and Practice of Education. Diplomas in Education.

DIPLOMA IN PRIMARY EDUCATION.

Course prescribed in accordance with Regulation II (2 and 3).

Examinations will be held annually in Hygiene, Educational Psychology, and the Principles of Primary School Method. The examinations need not be taken in the same year, but candidates will not be admitted to the examination in Educational Psychology unless they have in a previous year passed the examination in Psychology as prescribed for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, nor will they be admitted to the examination in the Principles of Primary School Method unless they have in a previous year passed the examination in Education as prescribed for the same degree.

1. Hygiene.

No course of lectures is provided at present.

Text-book:

Porter, *School Hygiene and the Laws of Health* (Longmans, Green, and Co.).

2. Educational Psychology and Experimental Education.

A seminar course of lectures, exercises, and discussions is provided annually. The following topics will be considered in 1928:—

(*a*) A brief review of psychological principles from an educational point of view, relation of stimulus, mind, consciousness, cortex; cognition, images, sensation, judgment, law of association, memory, imagination, reasoning, explanation; emotion; volition.

(*b*) General development of children and adolescents.

(*c*) Endowment; intelligence and aptitude (vocational) tests.

(*d*) Memory; economy and technique of learning; conditions favourable to mental work.

(*e*) Scientific measurement of scholastic proficiency.

(*f*) Self-activity and self-government of pupils.

(*g*) Association; emotions; the unconscious; psycho-analysis.

(*h*) Group mind.

No text-books are prescribed, but the following are recommended for reading in connection with the above-mentioned topics:—

For (*b*): Slaughter, *Adolescence* (Allen & Unwin).

For (*c*): Terman, *Measurement of Intelligence* (Houghton, Mifflin and Co.).
Yoakum & Yerkes, *American Army Tests* (Sidgwick and Jackson).

For (*d*): Watt, *Economy and Training of Memory* (Arnold).

For (*e*): Monroe, de Voss, and Kelley, *Educational Tests and Measurements* (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.).

For (*f*): Caldwell Cook, *The Play Way* (Heinemann).
Parkhurst, *The Dalton Plan* (Bell).
Wilson & Wilson, *Motivation of School Subjects* (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.).
Branom, *The Project Method* (Badger, Boston).

For (*g*): Keatinge, *Suggestion in Education* (A. & C. Black).
Green, *Psycho-analysis in the Classroom* (Hodder and Stoughton).

For (*h*): Conway, Martin, *The Crowd in Peace and War* (Longmans).

3. PRINCIPLES OF PRIMARY SCHOOL METHOD:

No course of lectures is provided at present.

No text-books are prescribed. Candidates will be expected to show an advanced knowledge of the principles of method in teaching English, Arithmetic, Geography, and History in the Primary or Preparatory Schools.

4. PRACTICAL TEACHING:

Candidates must have spent at least three years in teaching in a primary or preparatory school approved by the Council, and give such evidence of skill in teaching and power in control as the Council may require.

5. THESIS:

Candidates are also required to write a thesis on some aspect of primary or preparatory school organization, management, or methods of teaching. The subject to be dealt with, the literature to be studied, and the probable length of the thesis must be intimated to the Council and approved at least six months before the work is presented, which may be at any time while the University is in session. The candidate may afterwards be examined on the literature of the subject of his thesis.

The thesis may not be presented until the conditions prescribed in paragraphs 2, 3, and 4 above have been fulfilled.

DIPLOMA IN SECONDARY EDUCATION:

Course prescribed in accordance with Regulation III (3 and 4).

Examinations will be held annually in Hygiene, Educational Psychology, and the Principles of Secondary School Method. The examinations need not be taken in the same year, but candidates will not be admitted to the examination in Educational Psychology unless they have in a previous year passed the examination in Psychology as prescribed for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, nor will they be admitted to the examination in the Principles of Secondary School Method unless they have in a previous year passed the examination in Education as prescribed for the same degree.

1. HYGIENE:

As for Diploma in Primary Education.

2. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY AND EXPERIMENTAL EDUCATION.

As for Diploma in Primary Education.

3. PRINCIPLES OF SECONDARY EDUCATION:

(*a*) General Organization of Secondary Schools.

Text-books:

Norwood and Hope, *Higher Education of Boys in England.*
Burstall, *English High Schools for Girls.*

(*b*) Principles of teaching with regard to any three secondary school subjects approved by the Council.

4. PRACTICAL TEACHING:

Candidates must have spent at least three years in teaching, at least two of which must have been spent in a secondary school approved by the Council, and give such evidence of skill in teaching and of power in control as the Council may require.

5. THESIS:

Candidates are also required to write a thesis on some aspect of secondary school organization, management, or methods of teaching. The subject to be dealt with, the literature to be studied, and the probable length of the thesis must be intimated to the Council and approved at least six months before the work is presented, which may be at any time while the University is in session. The candidate may afterwards be examined on the literature of the subject of his thesis.

The thesis may not be presented until the conditions prescribed in paragraphs 2, 3, and 4 above have been fulfilled.

MATHEMATICS.

30. First-year Course in Pure Mathematics.

Compulsory Mathematics for the B.Sc. Degree.

A course of lectures is given annually.

[The lectures will assume a knowledge of mathematics as detailed in the syllabus for the Leaving Examination, Parts I and II.]

Students who pass the Leaving Honours examination with credit in Pure Mathematics will be exempted from this course of lectures and from the examination, provided that they attend lectures and examination in the second-year course in Pure Mathematics (31).

Fee for the course, including the fee for examination, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

(*a*) The elements of algebra and trigonometry;
(*b*) The elements of geometry, plane and solid;
(*c*) The most elementary portions of the differential and integral calculus.

Text-books recommended:

Barnard & Child, *A New Algebra*, vol. II.
Smith and Gale, *New Analytic Geometry*.
W. H. Jackson, *Solid Geometry*.
J. W. Mercer, *The Calculus for Beginners*.

Students will also require a book of five-figure Mathematical Tables.

31. Second-year Course in Pure Mathematics.

A course of lectures is given annually.

Before commencing this course students must have passed in first-year Pure Mathematics (30), or have received exemption therefrom.

Fee for the course, including the fee for examination, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

(*a*) The elements of the infinitesimal calculus.

(*b*) The elements of geometry.

Text-books recommended:

Grace and Rosenberg, *Co-ordinate Geometry.*

G. W. Caunt, *Introduction to the Infinitesimal Calculus.*

31a. Second-year Course in Pure Mathematics for Engineering Students.

This course (three hours a week) shall include both lectures and tutorial work, and the lectures shall comprise such portions of the Course 31 as shall be determined by the Faculty of Applied Science in consultation with the Professor of Mathematics.

Fee for the course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

32. Third-year Course in Pure Mathematics.

Candidates will be required to attend lectures and to pass examinations in Part I (Elementary Analysis) and in *one* of Parts II and III.

Fee for each part of the course, including the fee for examination, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term

Part I.—Elementary Analysis:

A course of lectures (two hours a week) is given annually.

[This course, although elementary, is not easy, and should be undertaken only by candidates who have a thorough grounding in the earlier work, as indicated, for example, by their having passed with credit the examination in the second-year course in Pure Mathematics (31).]

Text-books recommended:

G. H. Hardy, *Pure Mathematics.*

H. T. H. Piaggio, *Differential Equations.*

Part II.—Geometry.

A course of lectures (two hours a week) is given annually.

1. *Analytic Geometry.*

Text-book recommended:

R. J. T. Bell, *Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions (chapters I-VII).*

2. *Projective Geometry.*

[Veblen and Young, *Projective Geometry, Vol. I,* and H. F. Baker, *Principles of Geometry, Vols. I and II,* will be found valuable for reference; but these books are somewhat too difficult to use as texts.]

Part III.—More Advanced Analysis:

A course of lectures (two hours a week) is given annually.

[The lectures will assume a knowledge of analysis as required for Part I. Goursat, *Cours d'Analyse, tome I,* will be found valuable for reference.]

33. First Course in Applied Mathematics.

A course of lectures is given annually.

Before beginning this course students must have passed in the first-year course in Pure Mathematics (30).

Fee for the course, including the fee for examination, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

Elementary dynamics, statics, and hydrostatics.

Text-books recommended:

John Cox, *Mechanics.*

R. C. Fawdry, *Dynamics.*

R. C. Fawdry, *Statics.*

34. Second Course in Applied Mathematics.

A course of lectures is given annually.

Before commencing this course students must have passed in the first course in Applied Mathematics (33), and in the second-year course in Pure Mathematics (31).

Fee for the course, including the fee for examination, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

Elementary dynamics, statics, and hydrostatics.

Text-books recommended:

Horace Lamb, *Dynamics.*

Horace Lamb, *Statics.*

35. Mathematics for the Honours Degree of B.A. and the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

[Each section (1, 2, 3, 4) is intended to represent a year's work in the subject.]

Candidates for the degree of B.A. or B.Sc. with honours in Mathematics will be required:

1. To attend (or to obtain exemption from) the lectures of the first-year course in Pure Mathematics (30)

To attend the lectures of the second-year course in Pure Mathematics (31), and one hour a week in addition.

Additional subject: Algebra and Theory of Equations.

Text-books recommended:

W. P. Milne, *Higher Algebra.*

Burnside and Panton, *Theory of Equations,* vol. I.

Candidates will also find useful Hardy's *Pure Mathematics.*

To attend the lectures of the first course in Applied Mathematics (33).

2. To attend the lectures of the third-year course in Pure Mathematics (32), Part I, and one hour a week in addition.

Additional subject: Infinite Series.

Text-book recommended:

T. J. I'A. Bromwich, *Theory of Infinite Series.*

To attend the lectures of the second course in Applied Mathematics (34).

3. To attend the lectures of the third-year course in Pure Mathematics (32), Parts II and III, and two hours a week in addition.

Additional subject: Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable.

4. To attend courses of lectures in:

(i) Geometry of Three Dimensions.

Text-book recommended:

R. J. T. Bell, *Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.*

(ii) Higher Mechanics.

Text-book recommended:

Lamb, *Higher Mechanics.*

(iii) One other subject to be determined, subject to the consent of the professor, by the candidate.

The examination will be in two parts, which may be taken in the same year, but preferably in different years.

Part I, paper 1—Algebra and theory of equations;
2—Theory of functions;
3—Analysis.

Part II, paper 1—Geometry;
2—Applied mathematics;
3—Special subject;
4—Essay paper;
5—Essay paper.

It will be possible for a candidate to obtain honours, but not first class honours, without attempting paper 3 of Part II.

Candidates who may desire to vary the course above outlined should consult the professor before lectures begin.

36. Mathematics for the Degree of M.A. with Honours in Mathematics, and for the Degree of M.Sc.

Bachelors of Arts who have graduated with Honours in Mathematics may proceed to the degree of M.A. with Honours in Mathematics, and Bachelors of Science who have graduated with Honours in Mathematics may proceed to the degree of M.Sc. in Mathematics. Such candidates may select either one or two from the following subjects, and they will be examined in the subject or subjects chosen. It is impossible to read the literature of the whole of any one of the subjects enumerated; candidates should therefore decide what portion of the subject selected they would prefer to study, and should consult the professor as to text-books and as to the extent of their reading. A considerably more extended knowledge of their subject will be expected from those candidates who select only one subject than from those who select two.

1. Arithmetic (theory of numbers);
2. Algebra, including theory of equations and theory of groups;
3. Geometry;
4. The theory of functions;
5. The theory of differential equations;
6. Theoretical dynamics;
7. Astronomy;
8. Mathematical physics;
9. The principles of mathematics;
10. The history of mathematics.

There will not necessarily be a written examination; candidates will be required to give satisfactory evidence that they have profited by a course of intensive reading extending over at least a year.

Candidates for the degree may present a thesis in lieu of examination.

If a thesis is presented it may take the form of

(*a*) an original contribution to some mathematical subject;

(*b*) a report on the present state of some branch of pure or applied mathematics;

(*c*) an essay on the pedagogy (at any stage) of the subject;

(*d*) an essay on the history of some branch of mathematics.

The degree of M.A. with Honours in Mathematics or of M.Sc. will not be awarded on an essay which is a mere compilation of the work of previous writers. A candidate may be required to pass an examination in the subject-matter of his thesis.

PHYSICS.

Students are directed to refer to the Laboratory Rules, which appear immediately after the Regulations.

37. First-year Course in Physics.

Compulsory Physics for the B.Sc. Degree.

A course of lectures and of laboratory work is given annually, comprising three hours' lectures and three hours' practical work per week.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £5 5s.; practical work, £4 4s.

Subjects of examination:

General Physics, including Metrology, Mechanics, Acoustics, Heat, Geometrical and Physical Optics, Electricity, and Magnetism. The scope and standard of knowledge required for examination is indicated by the course of lectures and laboratory work or any of the following books, one of which at least should be read concurrently with the lecture course:—

Books recommended for additional reading and consultation:

Millikan and Gale, *A First Course in Physics.*
Watson, *A Text-book of Physics or Intermediate Physics.*
Duncan and Starling, *A Text-book of Physics.*

Printed copies of the outlines of the lectures are obtainable at a cost of five shillings.

38. Second-year Course in Physics.

A course of lectures and of laboratory work is given annually, comprising three hours' lectures and six hours' practical work per week.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £6 6s.; practical work, £12 12s.

Before taking this course, students should have passed the examination in the first-year course in Pure Mathematics (No. 30), or have received exemption therefrom.

Subjects of examination:

General Physics, including Mechanics, Acoustics, Heat, Geometrical and Physical Optics, Electricity and Magnetism. The scope and

standard of knowledge required for examination is indicated by the course of lectures and laboratory work and by the following text-book:

Duncan and Starling, *A Text-book of Physics.*

Those books set for the third-year course are also suitable for consultation.

38a. Second-year Course in Physics for the Degree of B.E. and Diploma in Applied Science.

Students for the degree of B.E., who are not required or do not intend to take the third-year course in Physics for the degree of B.Sc. or B.E., may take only selected portions of the second-year course for the degree of B.Sc., comprising two hours' lectures and three hours' laboratory work weekly, including Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism and an abridged course in Mechanics.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £4 4s.; practical work, £6 6s.

39. Third-year Course in Physics for the B.Sc. Degree.

A course of lectures and of laboratory work is given annually. Before taking this course students should have attended lectures and passed the examination of the second-year course in Pure Mathematics (No. 31).

Subjects of examination:

General Physics, as dealt with in the lecture and laboratory courses.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £8 8s.; practical work, £12 12s.

The following books are recommended for reading and reference:

Edser, *General Physics.*
Edser, *Heat.*
Edser, *Light.*
Starling, *Electricity and Magnetism.*
Watson, *A Text-book of Practical Physics.*
Crowther, *Ions, Electrons, and Ionising Radiations.*

Candidates may also be required to read, in whole or in part, a limited number of original papers

40. Third-year Course in Physics for the Degree of B.E. and Diploma in Applied Science.

Subjects of examination:

Those portions of the third-year course of lectures and of laboratory work (No. 39) which deal with Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £6 6s.; practical work, £7 7s.

41. Physics for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Before taking the course for the Honours Degree in Physics candidates must first have attended and passed in all courses of lectures and laboratory work required for the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc. including the second-year course in Pure Mathematics (31); and shall also attend or have attended lectures in the third-year course in Mathematics for the B.Sc. Degree (32), and such parts of the courses of lectures and of laboratory work in Chemistry, Part II (46) and (48), as the Professor of Physics may select.

They shall then give their full attendance for an entire academic year to a special course of lectures and laboratory work, and to the study of such books and papers on Physics as may be prescribed.

The fee for this special course of lectures and laboratory work is £25.

CHEMISTRY.

Students are directed to refer to the Laboratory Rules, which appear immediately after the Regulations.

45. Chemistry Part I (Compulsory) B.Sc., Inorganic Chemistry M.B. and B.D.S., and B.A. and M.A. Courses, and Chemistry I Course for Diploma in Applied Science.

A. LECTURES.

This course is given annually, and is completed in one year.

Subjects of examination:

Properties of gases. Thermometry. Latent heat and production of cold. Distinction between physical and chemical properties. Chemical action. The atomic theory. Laws of combination. Atomic and molecular weights. Valency. Periodic law. Law of Dulong and Petit.

Elementary Chemistry of the following substances:—

Hydrogen, oxygen, ozone, water. Hydrogen peroxide. Nitrogen and its oxides. Nitrous acid. Nitric acid. The atmosphere. Ammonia and its compounds. Hydroxylamine, hydrazine, hydrazoic acid. Carbon and its oxides. Carbonic acid and carbonates. Methane, ethylene, acetylene, and allied hydrocarbons. Combustion and structure of flame. Chlorine, bromine, iodine, and their oxides and derived acids. Fluorine and hydrofluoric acid. Sulphur, its oxides and derived acids, the thionic acids excepted. Sulphuretted hydrogen. Sulphur chlorides. Carbon bisulphide. Phosphorus, its oxides and derived acids. Phosphoretted hydrogen. Phosphorus chlorides.

Arsenic and antimony, their oxides, hydrides, chlorides, sulphides, and derived acids.

Silicon and boron and their oxides, hydrides, chlorides, and derived acids.

Helium, argon, and other similar gases.

Elementary Chemistry of the following metals:—

Sodium, potassium, lithium. Copper, silver, gold. Calcium, strontium, barium, radium. Magnesium, zinc, cadmium, mercury. Aluminium, tin, lead. Bismuth. Chromium, molybdenum. Manganese, iron, cobalt, nickel, platinum.

An elementary statement of the principal facts and theories of solution and electrolysis. The elements of spectrum analysis.

B. Practical Chemistry.

This course is given annually, and is completed in one year.

The practical work will consist of the qualitative analysis of simple salts and simple mixtures of salts, excluding phosphates insoluble in water and silicates.

Examination.—The examination in Compulsory Chemistry includes *both* theoretical and practical chemistry. These cannot be taken separately in the first instance, but candidates who have passed in either theoretical or practical chemistry may apply to be exempted from further examination in that branch of the subject in which they have passed.

Students who propose to take Chemistry Part II, and who ask for exemption from Chemistry Part I, will only be granted such exemption if they attend lectures on Elementary Organic Chemistry (51) and do some more advanced Inorganic Practical Chemistry during the hours set apart for Compulsory Practical Chemistry.

Fees—For the course of lectures, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term; for practical work, 1st and 2nd terms, £2 12s. 6d. per term.

Books recommended:

H. G. Denham, *Inorganic Chemistry;* or

Alexander Smith, *Introduction to General Inorganic Chemistry;* or Newth's *Inorganic Chemistry.*

Students proceeding to more advanced courses in Inorganic Chemistry should get Mellor's *Modern Inorganic Chemistry.*

46. Theoretical Chemistry Part II B.Sc., B.A., and M.A. Courses, Chemistry II Course for Diploma in Applied Science, and Inorganic and Physical Chemistry for Agricultural Course.

Lectures.—This course is given annually and is completed in one year.

(*a*) Systematic Chemistry:

A more detailed study of the subjects of Chemistry Part I and the Elementary Chemistry of rubidium, caesium, selenium,

tellurium, titanium, zirconium, tungsten, molybdenum, vanadium, the platinum group of metals, and the radioactive elements.

Books recommended:

H. G. Denham, *Inorganic Chemistry.*
Caven and Lander, *Systematic Inorganic Chemistry.*

For consultation:

Roscoe & Schorlemmer's *Chemistry.*
T. Martin Lowry, *Inorganic Chemistry.*

(*b*) PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY:

This course embraces a general and elementary study of the subject. It will include such subjects as the kinetic theory of gases, the atomic theory and the determination of atomic and molecular weights, the structure of the atom, osmotic pressure, and the laws of dilute solutions, the ionic theory and the measurement of ionic concentrations and activities, the rate of chemical transformation and the law of mass action, the solubility product and its applications, the chemistry of colloids, catalytic actions, and the relation of physical properties to composition and constitution.

Although this subject is placed under the general title of Theoretical Chemistry, it involves the "elementary physico-chemical determinations" referred to under Syllabus 48.

Books recommended:

Walker, *Introduction to Physical Chemistry.*

For consultation:

W. C. McC. Lewis, *A System of Physical Chemistry.*

47a. Theoretical Organic Chemistry Part III B.Sc. Course.

This course is given when required and is completed in one year.

Fee, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Elementary and advanced organic chemistry, including both the fatty and aromatic compounds.

Students will not be allowed to take this course unless they have previously taken the elementary course in organic chemistry (No. 51).

Books recommended:

A. Bernthsen, *Organic Chemistry.*
J. Wade, *Organic Chemistry.*

For consultation:

Richter, *Organic Chemistry.*

47b. Inorganic, Physical, and Applied Chemistry Part III B.Sc. Course.

Fee, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

This course is completed in one year, and includes—

i. Physical Chemistry (about 40 lectures).

The Phase Rule. Structure of Matter. Valence. Conducting systems. Theory of solution. Catalysis. Colloids and emulsions. Thermodynamics. Chemical affinity. Electrochemistry.

ii. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry (about 15 lectures).

iii. Applied Chemistry (about 20 lectures).

Ferrous and non-ferrous alloys. Phase rule applications. Electro-chemical processes. Fuels. Cement. Fertilizers. Oils. Large scale processes, distillations, acid manufacture, etc.

Books recommended:

W. C. McC. Lewis, *A System of Physical Chemistry.*

For reference:

J. W. Mellor, *A Comprehensive Treatment on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry.*

Geoffrey Martin, *Industrial Chemistry.*

48a. Practical Inorganic and Physical Chemistry Part II B.Sc. and B.A. Course, and Practical Chemistry II Course for Diploma in Applied Science.

This course is given annually, and is completed in one year.

Fee, £13 13s., or £4 11s. per term.

Students cannot take this course unless they have passed the examination in Compulsory Chemistry (No. 45).

Students who have obtained exemption from Chemistry Part I, Practical, will not be allowed to take this course unless they are prepared to conform to the full time-table as published in the Calendar.

The qualitative analysis of more complex mixtures, including phosphates, silicates, and cyanides; the qualitative analysis of alloys and substances containing carbon, silicon, selenium, tellurium, vanadium, tungsten, molybdenum, platinum, gold, titanium, and uranium.

The gravimetric estimation of aluminium, iron, calcium, magnesium, and sulphuric acid in pure salts.

Analysis of magnesian limestone.

Complete analysis of crystallized copper sulphate.

The volumetric determination of iron by bichromate solution, the use of iodine and thio-sulphate solutions, and the volumetric estimation of calcium by permanganate solution. Acidimetry. Alkalimetry.

Some elementary physico-chemical determinations.

These determinations must be preceded by the course of lectures under the title "(*b*) Physical Chemistry," in Syllabus 46.

Books recommended:

W. Lowson, *Supplementary Notes on Gravimetric Analysis* (2s. 6d.).
J. F. Spencer, *Physical Chemistry*, Vols. I and II.

48b. Practical Chemistry Part II B.Sc. Course (Organic).

This course includes 52 and in addition simple exercises in the preparation, examination, and purification of organic compounds.

Fee, £13 13s., or £4 11s. per term.

49a. Practical Organic Chemistry Part III B.Sc. Course.

This course is given when required, and is completed in one year.

Fee, £15 15s., or £5 5s. per term.

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of both inorganic and organic substances, preparations of pure substances.

Books recommended:

J. E. Weston, *Scheme for Detection of Carbon Compounds.*
Sudborough & James, *Practical Organic Chemistry.*

49b. Practical Inorganic and Physical Chemistry Part III B.Sc. Course.

This course is complete in one year, and includes—

i. Physical Chemistry.

Conductivity. Ionic activities. Viscosity. Surface tension. Mass action. Polarimetry. Spectroscopy. Refractivity. Radioactivity. Thermochemistry. Calorimetry.

Text-book:

J. F. Spencer, *An Experimental Course of Physical Chemistry.*

ii. Inorganic and Applied Chemistry.

More advanced work than in Part II Gas analysis. The analysis of silicates and phosphates. Analyses of technical products will receive special attention; for instance, the analysis of ferro alloys containing some of the more important rarer elements.

Fee, £15 15s., or £5 5s. per term.

50. Practical Chemistry for Agricultural Course.

This course extends over one year, and includes—

(a) Qualitative analysis of mixtures containing phosphates and silicates; also acidimetry, alkalimetry, simple gravimetric and volumetric analysis.

(b) pH determinations and the preparation and handling of colloidal solutions.

(c) Soil, fertilizer, and water analysis, to be carried out at Roseworthy Agricultural College.

Fee for the course, £15 15s., or £5 5s. per term.

51. Elementary Organic Chemistry, M.B., B.A., M.A., and B.Sc. Degrees, including Agricultural and Forestry Courses.

This course is given annually and is completed in the first two terms of the year.

Fee for lectures, first and second terms, £1 11s. 6d. per term.

The course consists of a general and elementary study of Organic Chemistry. The scope and standard of knowledge required for the examination is indicated by the lectures, and one of the following books is recommended for reading and reference:—

E. J. Holmyard, *Outlines of Organic Chemistry;* or
J. B. Cohen, *Theoretical Organic Chemistry.*

52. Elementary Practical Organic Chemistry M.B. and Agricultural Courses.

This course is given annually, and is completed in the first two terms of the year.

Fee, first and second terms, £3 3s. per term.

Qualitative analysis of mixtures containing not more than two acids and two bases, and not more than one organic acid and one organic base, the organic substances to be selected from the following list:—Oxalates, acetates, benzoates, salicylates, succinates, tartrates, urates, meconates, gallates, tannates, cyanides, double cyanides, alcohol, starch, cane-sugar, glucose, urea, morphine, quinine, strychnine.

54. Chemistry for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the Honours Degree in Chemistry must choose either Organic Chemistry or Inorganic and Physical Chemistry as principal subject and the other as subsidiary subject. They

will be examined in both principal and subsidiary subjects in both theory and practice, but they will be subjected to a more searching examination in the principal subject. They will be expected to spend all the time not necessarily devoted to lectures to work in the laboratory. They must also have attended such portions of the lectures on Mathematics and Physics as the Professor of Chemistry may deem necessary for the better understanding of Advanced Chemistry.

Students for the Honours degree in Chemistry pay a fee of £25 per year, or £8 6s. 8d. per term.

Text-books:

Those for the Pass Degree, and, in addition, others, to which reference will be given by the Professor from time to time.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

55. Geology, Part I.

(For Students in Arts, Science, Engineering, Agriculture, and Forestry.)

LECTURES.—A course of fifty-four lectures extending throughout the three terms, delivered twice a week.

Cosmical Geology—The Universe and its fabric. The Earth, its origin, superficial shape, and interior structure.

Geognosy—The atmosphere, the hydrosphere, the lithosphere.

Material Geology—Elementary mineralogy and petrology.

Dynamical Geology—The work of wind, water, ice, chemical agents, and organic life in denudation and aggradation. The movements of underground waters. Seismic phenomena and vulcanism.

Tectonic Geology—Rock structures, folds and faults, isostasy, mountain structure.

Physiographic Geology—The erosion cycle and the evolution of land forms.

Stratigraphical Geology—The elements of stratigraphy and fossil remains. A brief outline of geological chronology, with special reference to South Australian stratigraphy. The rise of the fauna and flora through geological time.

LABORATORY WORK.—Twenty-six demonstrations of one hour each, distributed throughout the year, dealing with the construction and interpretation of geological maps and sections; the examination and determination of hand specimens of crystals, minerals, rocks, and fossils. In addition, students must reserve at least a further twenty-

six hours, at times to suit themselves, for individual practice in studying the collections in the laboratory. Satisfactory evidence of such additional study must be tendered.

FIELD WORK.—There will be six field excursions to places of geological interest near Adelaide. These will be held on Saturdays or holidays during session.

APPARATUS.—Students need to provide themselves with a geological hammer, pocket lens, penknife, and magnet, to be approved by the professor.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £3 3s.; practical work, £3 3s.

A charge of 2s. 6d. will be made for typewritten synopses of the course.

Books of reference:

Pirsson & Schuchert, *Text-book of Geology* (2 vols.).
Lake & Rastall, *Text-book of Geology.*
Watts, *Geology for Beginners.*
Norton, *Elements of Geology.*
Tarr & Martin, *College Physiography.*
Howchin, *Geology of South Australia.*
Gertrude L. Elles, *The Study of Geological Maps.*

56. Geology, Part II.

(For Students in Arts and Science. That part of the course delivered in the first and second terms is taken also by students in Mining Engineering, Metallurgy, and Agriculture.)

LECTURES.—This course consists of fifty-four lectures, divided into three parts as under, delivered respectively in the first, second, and third terms.

Crystallography and Mineralogy—Molecular arrangements and crystal structures; the geometrical and optical properties of crystals; symmetry and classification. The physical and chemical characters of minerals, their classification, and a description of the more important species, with special reference to modes of origin, distribution, and economic uses.

Petrology—Elementary petrogenesis, including the principles that control the solidification of rocks from a molten state; deposition from solution at normal temperatures; and metamorphism, both thermal and dynamic. The megascopic and microscopic characters of rocks. The classification of the igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks.

Stratigraphy and Palaeontology—Stratigraphical geology with special reference to the Commonwealth of Australia; elementary palaeontology, covering an appropriate range of index fossils.

LABORATORY WORK.—Fifty-four demonstrations of one hour each divided into three parts as detailed below, and delivered respectively in the first, second, and third terms.

Crystallography and Mineralogy—Crystallography. A study of minerals in the hand specimen. Blowpipe analysis and determinative mineralogy.

Petrology—The use of the petrological microscope; the optical properties of the chief rock-forming minerals; the textures and structures of the igneous rocks both by the use of microscope slides and hand-specimens; the study of sedimentary and metamorphic rocks in hand-specimens.

Stratigraphy and Palaeontology—Invertebrate palaeontology and further instruction in geological mapping.

In addition to the fifty-four hours occupied by the course of demonstrations students must reserve a further twenty hours each term for individual practice.

FIELD WORK.—A minimum of six days will be spent in the field during the year, including excursions to localities of special interest that are beyond the scope of a single day's outing from Adelaide. When possible a camp or camps will be arranged during vacation time.

APPARATUS.—In addition to the apparatus required for the Part I course, students need to provide themselves with the following:—

(*a*) A blowpipe, six inches of platinum wire, etc., as apparatus for the blowpipe course, costing in all about £1.

(*b*) A petrological microscope of approved pattern. Microscopes can be hired from the department at a fee of £1 for the course.

(*c*) Each student is provided with a set of rock slides for the microscope course, which should be returned in good order at the end of the year. A charge of two shillings and sixpence each is made in the case of any of the slides which the student may break or lose.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £4 4s.; practical work, £8 8s.

Text-books:

F. Rutley, *Elements of Mineralogy* (21st ed.), revised by H. H. Read.
Hatch & Wells, *The Petrology of the Igneous Rocks* (8th ed.).
H. Woods, *Palaeontology* (5th ed.).

Books of reference:

By David and others, *The Geology of the Commonwealth* (Federal Handbook on Australia, 1914).
H. G. Smith, *Minerals and the Microscope*.
A. Harker, *Petrology for Students* (Cambridge Press).
Moses & Parsons, *Mineralogy, Crystallography, and Blow-pipe Analysis*.
F. Chapman, *Australian Fossils*.
C. A. Süssmilch, *The Geology of New South Wales*.

57. Geology and Mineralogy, Part III.

(For Third-year Students in Science.)

LECTURES.—This course will consist of eighty lectures delivered regularly throughout the three terms, covering the following range:

Crystallography—Weiss's zone law and its application; stereographic and gnomonic projection; a survey of the thirty-two systems; crystalline structure and chemical constitution.

Optical Mineralogy—The construction and theory of the microscope; the transmission of light through crystals; optical indicatrix; birefringence; optic axial angle, dispersion.

Petrology—The fundamental principles of petrology; the classification of rocks; the more important types in a detailed survey of igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks. A discussion of some of the more intricate problems in the origin and descent of rocks.

Stratigraphy—The geology of Australasia in considerable detail.

LABORATORY WORK.—Eighty demonstrations of one hour each distributed throughout the year. Students must spend a further 250 hours in the laboratory occupied with individual work.

Crystallography—The projection and drawing of crystals; the measurement and plotting of crystals by the use of various forms of the reflecting theodolite goniometer; the calculation of face indices and crystal elements.

Optical Mineralogy—The determination of refractive index, birefringence, optic orientation, optic sign, dispersion, and optic axial angle.

Petrology—Petrographic methods. A course of microscopic petrology covering the principal rock types. Quantitative determination of the mineral composition of rocks by means of the microscope. The quantitative chemical analysis of rocks. Micro-chemical tests.

FIELD WORK.—Students must, during the year, spend at least ten full days occupied in field work. A camp will be arranged for one or other of the shorter vacations.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £8 8s.; practical work, £12 12s.

Books of reference:

A. E. H. Tutton, *Crystallography and Practical Crystal Measurements* (vols. 1 and 2).

T. V. Barker, *Graphical and Tabular Methods in Crystallography.*

Hatch & Wells, *The Petrology of the Igneous Rocks* (8th ed.).

J. P. Iddings, *Rock Minerals.*

Dana & Ford, *Text-book of Mineralogy.*

J. P. Iddings, *Igneous Rocks* (2 vols.).

R. A. Daly, *Igneous Rocks and their Origin.*

Hatch and Rastall, *Text-book of Petrology*, Vol. II (Sedimentary Rocks).
Grubenman, *Die Crystalinen Schiefer.*
Weinschenk & Johannsen, *The Fundamental Principles of Petrology.*
Weinschenk and Clark, *Petrographic Methods.*
Holmes, *Petrographic Methods and Calculations.*
Winchell, *Elements of Optical Mineralogy.*
Harker, *The Natural History of Igneous Rocks.*
Johannsen, *A Manual of Petrographic Methods.*
Washington, *Manual of Rock Analysis.*
A. W. Grabau, *The Principles of Stratigraphy.*
Howchin, *Geology of South Australia.*
Gregory, *Geology of Victoria.*
Süssmilch, *Geology of New South Wales.*
Jack & Etheridge, *Geology of Queensland.*
A. Gibb Maitland, *A Summary of the Geology of Western Australia.* in the Mining Handbook, Geol. Sur. Mem., No. 1, Ch. 1, 1919.
Marshall, *Geology of New Zealand.*

PALAEONTOLOGY.

Arrangements will be made, when required, for the delivery of a course of lectures and laboratory work in systematic palaeontology of an advanced grade. This will rank as a section of the Part III course, and may be substituted for the crystallography section.

Books for reference:

Zittel, *Text-book of Palaeontology*, Vol. I (2nd ed.), trans. by Eastman.
Seaward, *Fossil Plants.*

58. Geology and Mineralogy for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the Honours Degree are required to pass a more stringent examination in the Part III course, including an extension of the stratigraphical sections beyond the Australasian area and embracing the broader geological features contributing to the structure of the earth's crust. They are further required to attend lectures and pass the examinations in the three special courses (Geology 59, 60, and 61). Evidence is required of having spent at least twenty-one days in field work. Also a piece of approved original work must be submitted.

Fee for the course, £25.

59. Mining Geology.

This course, the course in Part I (55), and the first two terms' lectures and laboratory work of Part II (56), complete the requirements in geology and mineralogy for students in Mining Engineering. Lectures will be delivered in alternate years, and will be given in 1928.

LECTURES.—Sixteen lectures to be delivered in the third term of the year dealing with underground waters and their composition. Genetic classification and systematic description of mineral deposits. The localization of ore shoots. Secondary processes and their results. Metallogenetic provinces and metallogenetic epochs. The significance of deleterious impurities and the standards specified for various ores of the metals for marketable non-metallic mineral substances. Prospecting operations.

LABORATORY WORK.—Sixteen demonstrations covering a more extended course of microscopic petrology and dealing particularly with ore deposits and associated country rocks. Students must reserve a further 20 hours for individual practice.

FIELD WORK.—Several days will be occupied in geological instruction underground, so far as possible, in conjunction with the regular mining excursion.

Text-book:

Lindgren, *Mineral Deposits* (revised ed.)

Books of reference:

Ries, *Economic Geology.*

Emmons, *The Principles of Economic Geology.*

Davey & Farnham, *Microscopical Examination of Ore Minerals.*

Beyschlag, Vogt, and Kruch, *Ore Deposits* (Vols. I and II, English trans.).

60. Engineering Geology.

This course and the course in Geology Part I (55) complete the requirements in geology for students in Civil Engineering. Lectures will be delivered in alternate years, and will be given in 1928.

A course of sixteen lectures to be delivered in the first term of the year dealing with the geological questions affecting water-supply and drainage; also harbour, canal and railway construction. Fuels and refractories; building and decorative stones; road metals for highway construction; clays, sands, limes, cements, and plasters; mineral pigments, abrasives, lubricants, and insulators.

Text-book:

Ries & Watson, *Engineering Geology*

61. Agricultural and Forest Geology.

This course, the course in Part I (55), and the first two terms' lectures and laboratory work of Part II (56), complete the requirements in geology and mineralogy for students in Agriculture.

The course, which consists of sixteen lectures, will be delivered in the third term of the year, and will cover the following range of subjects:—Soil-making minerals. Mineral fertilizers. Ground-

water. Soil formation. Rocks and residual soils therefrom. Alluvial and colluvial soils. Lacustrine and cumulose soils. Eolian soils. Glacial soils. Soil regions, with special reference to the Commonwealth. Climatic control. Physiographic control.

Books of reference:

Emerson, *Agricultural Geology.*
Bowman, *Forest Physiography.*
Hilgard, *Soils.*
Hall, *The Soil.*

BOTANY.

Students are directed to refer to the Laboratory Rules, which appear immediately after the Regulations.

EXAMINATIONS.—All examinations in Botany include *both* theoretical and practical papers. These cannot be taken separately.

The course in Botany for the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc. extends over two years after passing in Botany I (62a). The course is divided into two parts. There is an examination at the end of the first year of the course, but at the final examination candidates will be examined in the subject-matter of the whole syllabus.

62a. Botany I. Compulsory for Students taking Botany as a final subject for B.Sc. (Ordinary), Agriculture, or Forestry. Elementary for B.A. and M.A. Course.

I. A course of two lectures a week throughout the session dealing with the following:—

i. Elementary structure and physiology of the typical green plant (autotrophic vegetation), with special reference to the spermophyta.

ii. Reproduction in plants (asexual and sexual, including selected types from the algae, bryophyta, pteridophyta, and spermophyta.

iii. Heterotrophic plants, as instanced by selected fungus types and the common examples among the local seed plants.

iv. An introduction to the classification of plants, with special reference to the spermophyta of the district.

v. Elements of floral biology and ecology, as displayed in the local flora.

II. PRACTICAL WORK for the above course will be two periods per week throughout the year.

The lectures will take place on Tuesdays at 10 a.m. and on Fridays at 12 noon

The laboratory work will take place on Mondays and Wednesdays.

Text-book:

Fritsch and Salisbury, *Botany for Students of Medicine and Pharmacy* (G. Bell & Sons, 10s 6d. net).

Students must also possess and learn to use J. M. Black's *Flora of South Australia*, Parts I, II, and III (Govt. Printer, Adelaide).

Book of reference:

Strasburger (tr. Lang), *Text-book of Botany* (1921).

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £3 3s.; practical work, £5 5s.

A charge of 2s. 6d. will be made for typewritten synopses of the course.

62b. Botany Part II for Students of Arts and Science.

A course of three lectures per week throughout the year dealing with the anatomy and morphology of the spermophyta. The physiology of plants; genetics and evolution; plant ecology, with special reference to South Australia; the principles of classification and geographical distribution of the Spermophyta; the general features of the algae, fungi, bryophyta, and pteridophyta found in Australia.

PRACTICAL WORK extending over nine hours per week throughout the course will be arranged in connection with the lectures. Students will make and examine preparations of the plants dealt with in the lectures.

In connection with the lectures dealing with vegetable physiology and ecology, simple experiments will be performed and excursions arranged to study the subject in the field.

Text-book:

Strasburger (tr. Lang), *A Text-book of Botany* (1921).

Books of reference:

Haberlandt, *Physiological Plant Anatomy.*

Duggar, *Plant Physiology.*

Willis, *Manual and Dictionary of Flowering Plants and Ferns.*

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £4 4s.; practical work, £12 12s.

62c. Botany Part III for Students of Science.

A course of lectures will be given from time to time on the anatomy, morphology, and phylogeny of the algae, bryophyta, and pteridophyta

(recent and fossil). The biology and reproduction of the fungi, parasitism, and saprophytism. Plant pathology. The morphology and phylogeny of the spermophyta (recent and fossil).

Books of reference:

Bower, *Origin of Land Flora.*

Duggar, *Fungus Diseases of Plants.*

Fees—Lectures, second year, £1 8s. per term; third year, £1 15s. per term. Practical work, second year, £4 4s. per term; third year, £4 4s. per term.

63. Botany for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the Honours Degree in Botany are required to show a more detailed knowledge of the subjects than is required for the Pass Degree, and to pass a more stringent examination. They will be expected to spend all the time not necessarily devoted to lectures in the laboratory. They will be expected to attend such lectures and pass such examinations in Chemistry and other subjects as the Professor of Botany shall deem necessary. It will ordinarily be necessary that the additional subjects be taken before the final year's work in Botany.

Books of reference:

Those set out under 62a and 62b and the following:—

Ewart, *Pfeffer's Plant Physiology.*

Gibson, *Jost's Plant Physiology.*

Onslow, *Plant Biochemistry.*

Russell, *Soil Conditions and Plant Growth.*

Warming, *Œcology of Plants.*

Scott, *Studies in Fossil Botany.*

Goebel, *Organography of Plants.*

West, *Algae.*

Campbell, *Mosses and Ferns.*

Coulter & Chamberlain, *Morphology of Gymnosperms.*

Coulter & Chamberlain, *Morphology of Angiosperms.*

Gwynne-Vaughan, *Fungi.*

Before presenting themselves for the final examination, students will be required to submit a representative herbarium of South Australian plants collected and named by themselves.

Intending Honours students should consult the Professor of Botany as to the type of collection to be made at the beginning of their work in Botany Part III, i.e., a full year before entering on their Honours course.

Further reading will be prescribed during the course. Intending Honours candidates are expected to read during the long vacation before they begin their final year, and should consult the Professor of Botany, who will advise a suitable course.

Students for the Honours degree in Botany pay a fee of £25 a year, or £8 6s. 8d. a term.

64a. Plant Pathology and Mycology. Compulsory for Students in Agriculture, and Forestry.

A course of lectures and practical work during the third term will be given from time to time for students taking Agriculture for the B.Sc. Degree. There will be two lectures and six hours' practical work per week. The course will be given in 1928.

The course will deal with the more important diseases of plants cultivated in South Australia and their treatment; outlines of the classification of fungi. The laboratory work will comprise an examination of specimens dealt with in the lectures, and elementary instruction in the preparation of media and growth of fungus organisms.

Text-books:

B. M. Duggar, *Fungus Diseases of Plants* (Ginn & Co., N.Y.).

Books of reference:

D. MacAlpine, *Rusts of Australia* (Government Printer, Melbourne).

D. MacAlpine, *Smuts of Australia* (Government Printer, Melbourne).

D. MacAlpine, *Fungus Diseases of Potato in Australia* (Government Printer, Melbourne).

64b. Plant Physiology. Compulsory for Students in Agriculture and Forestry.

Students taking Agriculture and Forestry attend the work in Botany II during the second term.

There will be three lectures and nine hours' practical work per week.

The lectures will deal specially with the nutrition of plants and plant breeding. In connection with the lectures a course of experimental work in the laboratory will be arranged.

Text-books:

B. M. Duggar, *Plant Physiology* (The Macmillan Co.).

Russell, *Soil Conditions and Plant Growth* (Longmans & Co).

64c. Systematic Botany. Compulsory for Students in Forestry.

A course of lectures and practical work during the third term will be given from time to time for those students taking the Forestry course. There will be two lectures and six hours' practical work per week. The course will deal with the systematics, morphology, and anatomy of the spermophyta, with reference to those families of importance in the forests of South Australia.

The course will *not* be given in 1928.

ZOOLOGY.

EXAMINATIONS.—All examinations in zoology include both theoretical and practical papers. These cannot be taken separately.

65. Zoology I.

This course will include:

(*a*) The general physiology of animals; the processes of nutrition, respiration, secretion, growth, reproduction, locomotion, and sensory perception being discussed and illustrated by selected types.

(*b*) A brief survey of the chief classes of invertebrata.

(*c*) The fundamental facts of vertebrate embryology and morphology.

(*d*) The histological characters of the blood, epidermal and connective tissues, cartilages, bone, muscle, and nerve in vertebrates.

This part of the course is intended to serve as an introduction to the histology of the human body.

The lectures will take place on Mondays and Thursdays from noon to 1 p.m.; practical class from 2 to 4 p.m. on Mondays and Thursdays.

Fees for the course: Lectures, £3 3s.; practical work, £5 5s.

Text-books (in each case the latest edition):

Borradaile, *A Manual of Elementary Zoology.*

J. F. Abbott, *The Elementary Principles of General Biology.*

G. Buchanan, *Elements of Animal Morphology* (Lothian, Melbourne).

66a. Final Zoology for the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc. (Second and Third Year Courses).

I. An advanced course of lectures with practical work on the comparative anatomy and embryology of the Invertebrate, for second and third year students. This course will be given in 1928 and in alternate years thereafter.

II. An advanced course of lectures with practical work on the comparative anatomy and embryology of the Chordata, for second and third year students. This course will be given in 1929 and in alternate years thereafter.

III. A course of lectures on Cytology, Evolution, Heredity, and Genetics will form part of the third-year work in Zoology, and must be taken in addition to the courses outlined in I or II.

Fees for the course: Second year—Lectures, £4 4s.; practical work, £12 12s. Third year—Lectures, £5 5s.; practical work, £12 12s.

Books recommended:

I and II:

Parker and Haswell, *A Text-book of Zoology.*
Thomson and Geddes, *Evolution.*
W. A. McBride, *Introduction to the Study of Heredity.*
W. A. McBride, *Text-book of Embryology. Invertebrata.*
J. G. Kerr, *Text-book of Embryology. Vertebrata.*

III:

W. E. Agar, *Cytology.*
R. C. Punnett, *Mendelism.*
H. Gadow, *Wanderings of Animals.*
H. H. Newman, *Evolution, Genetics, and Eugenics* (Univ. Chicago Press).

66b. Zoology for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the Honours Degree in Zoology are required to show a more detailed knowledge of the subject than is required for the Pass Degree, and to pass a more stringent examination. They will be expected to spend all the time not necessarily devoted to lectures in the laboratory, and to attend such lectures and pass such examinations in other subjects as the professor shall deem necessary. It will ordinarily be necessary that the additional subjects be taken before the final year's work in zoology.

A course of reading will be prescribed by the professor.

Fee for the course, £25.

66c. Zoology for the Degree of M.B.

A course of medical zoology (including parasitology) to be taken during the third term of the fourth year.

Text-book:

Hegner, Cort and Root, *Outlines of Medical Zoology* (Macmillan, N.Y.).

66d. Zoology (Entomology) for the Degree of B.Sc. in Agriculture.

This course will be given in 1928.

General insect structure. The detailed morphology and anatomy of a typical insect. Development and metamorphosis of insects. Classification of insects, with the chief characters of each order and the more important families. The biology of insects. The

general principles which tend to increase or to discourage insect attack. Insectivorous birds and mammals, parasitic insects, fungi parasitic on insects. The general relation of insects to plants. The principles of insect control. Biological, chemical, and mechanical insecticides.

A study of the more important insect pests of growing crops, and of the means of controlling them.

Books of reference:

Folsom, *Entomology, with Reference to its Biological and Economic Aspects.*

Imms, *Text-book of Entomology.*

Tillyard, *Insects of Australia and New Zealand.*

PHYSIOLOGY and BIOCHEMISTRY.

67. Physiology (for the Degree of M.B.).

For particulars refer to the Syllabus of the Medical Course.

68. Physiology (for the Degree of B.A.).

The course of Physiology, constituting one unit, will extend over three terms, as follows:—

1. A course of lectures and practical work in Histology, consisting of three lectures and two periods of laboratory work per week during the first term and one period of laboratory work per week during the second term.

2. A course of lectures and practical work *either* (a) on physiology of the blood, circulation, respiration, mechanisms of digestion and secretion, *or* (b) on the physiology of the neuro-muscular system, brain, and special senses. In either case the course will consist of three lectures and one period of laboratory work per week during the second term. Students who are also taking Psychology are recommended to choose the lectures in part (b), but whichever course of lectures and practical work may be taken, students will be expected to acquire a knowledge of the subject-matter of both courses so far as they are dealt with in Bainbridge and Menzies' "Essentials of Physiology."

3. A course of lectures on the elements of nutrition, consisting of two lectures per week in the third term.

The course of Physiology, constituting two units, will consist of the above course, together with an additional year's work, consisting of—

1. One period of laboratory work in Histology per week during one term.
2. The second of the two alternatives mentioned under 2 above.
3. An advanced course of reading in Nutrition to be prescribed by the Professor of Biochemistry and General Physiology.

Fees: Lectures, £1 15s. per term; practical work, £4 4s. per term.

Text-books:

First year—

The latest editions of
Bainbridge and Menzies' *Essentials of Physiology.*
Schäfer, *Essentials of Histology.*

Second year—

The same, together with
McCollum, *The Newer Knowledge of Nutrition.*

69a. Physiology and Biochemistry (for the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc.).

This course will extend over six terms.

It will comprise the course set forth under 139, and, in addition, candidates will be required to undertake further reading and laboratory work, which will be prescribed by the professor.

Before being credited with a pass in this subject, candidates must have attended a course of lectures on, and have passed an examination in, physical and organic chemistry.

Fees: Second year—Lectures (three terms), £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term; practical work (three terms), £12 12s., or £4 4s. per term. Third year—Lectures (two terms), £5 5s., or £2 12s. 6d. per term; practical work (three terms), £12 12s., or £4 4s. per term.

Text-books:

Those recommended under 139.

69b. Physiology and Biochemistry (for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.).

This course will extend over six terms.

It will comprise the courses set forth under 139, and, in addition, candidates will be required to show a more detailed knowledge of the subject than is required for the Pass Degree, and to pass a more stringent examination. They are required to attend lectures and pass examinations in physical and organic chemistry. It is expected that students will devote all their time not necessarily occupied in lectures to work in the

physiological and biochemical laboratories; and they will be required to participate in experimental work of a research character under the direction and supervision of the professor.

Students for the Honours Degree in Physiology and Biochemistry pay a fee of £25 for the course.

Text-books:

Those recommended under 139 on p. 87*, and, in addition—

Lusk, *The Science of Nutrition.*
Macleod, *Physiology and Biochemistry in Modern Medicine.*
Robertson, *The Physical Chemistry of the Proteins.*
Arrhenius, *Quantitative Laws in Biological Chemistry.*
Loeb, *Forced Movements, Tropisms, and Animal Conduct.*
Robertson, *The Chemical Basis of Growth and Senescence.*
Sherrington, *The Integrative Action of the Nervous System.*
Cushny, *Secretion of the Urine.*
Bayliss, *Vaso-motor System.*
Krogh, *The Respiratory Exchange of Animals and Man.*

ANATOMY.

70. Vertebrate Anatomy and Morphology for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the examination must have passed their anatomy and physiology for the M.B. Degree.

Candidates will be admitted to examination two years after beginning the course.

The subjects of the examination will be as follows:—

1. Vertebrate Embryology.—The candidate will be required (a) to write an essay upon some subject of general embryological bearing, (b) to be examined in vertebrate embryology in general, and (c) to display special knowledge of the development of some type or group to which he elects to give special attention and upon which he has conducted some original work.

2. Vertebrate Anatomy.—The candidate must have conducted dissections of five vertebrate animals of which not less than three shall be mammals and one shall be a member of the order Primates. The candidate will be required to submit to the

examiners the notebooks and drawings of his dissections. In no case will the types dissected during the anatomy or zoology course for medical degrees, be accepted as one of the five types required for this examination.

3. The candidate may elect either (*a*) physical anthropology, including practical craniometry, or (*b*) neurology.

AGRICULTURE.

71. Special Course in Agriculture, Viticulture, and Œnology.

This course will extend over two years.

Fee, for tuition, with board and residence, £30 per annum, payable *pro rata* at the beginning of each session.

SCHEDULE.

Students are required to attend at Roseworthy Agricultural College for two complete years, and take the ordinary College course in the following subjects as outlined in the published prospectus of the College:—

(*a*) The principles and practice of agriculture.
(*b*) The principles and practice of fruit culture.
(*c*) The principles and practice of dairying.
(*d*) Elementary veterinary science.
(*e*) Agricultural chemistry (for one year only).
(*f*) Surveying and levelling.
(*g*) Wool-classing.
(*h*) Principles and practice of viticulture.
(*i*) Principles and practice of wine-making.

The other subjects of the course for the B.Sc. Degree in Agriculture are prescribed in Regulation IV (b) of the B.Sc. Degree.

ops,

FORESTRY COURSE.

COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.—Note: Candidates for the Degree of B.Sc. in Forestry must fulfil the conditions in Regulation II of the B.Sc. Degree.

72a. Chemistry.

Physical Chemistry, third term only. Special elementary course as set out under 125.

Fee for the course, £1 8s.

Organic Chemistry, theoretical, as set out under 51.

Fee for the course, £2 16s.

72b. Geology.

The courses are set out under No. 55, Geology I, and No. 61, Agricultural and Forest Geology.

72c. Botany.

The courses are set out under No. 64a, Plant Pathology and Mycology; No. 64b, Plant Physiology; and No. 64c, Systematic Botany.

72d. Entomology.

The course will be completed in two terms.

Fee, £8 8s.

General insect structure. The detailed morphology and anatomy of a typical insect. Development and metamorphosis of insects. Classification of insects, with the chief characters of each order and the more important families. The biology of insects. The general principles which tend to increase or to discourage insect attack. Insectivorous birds and mammals, parasitic insects, fungi parasitic on insects. The general relation of insects to plants. The principles of insect control. Biological, chemical, and mechanical insecticides.

Forest insects studied in detail under the following heads:—

(*a*) Life history of insects and their recognition in various stages.

(*b*) Nature and extent of damage, with recognition of the pest by its mode of damage where possible.

(*c*) Method of prevention of attack.

(*d*) Remedies in case of attack.

(*e*) Methods of planting, cultivation, and felling of forest crops, pure and mixed, in relation to insect life.

(*f*) Insects, as harmful physiologically to growing crops, and technically to felled and stored timber.

Books of reference:

Imms, *Text-book of Entomology.*
Schlick, *Manual of Forestry,* Vol. IV., *Forest Protection.*
Froggatt, *Australian Forest Insects.*

72e. Surveying and Drawing.

This course will be taken at the S.A. School of Mines.

Fee for the course, **£3 3s.**

Location of points, measurement of distances, errors in chaining, use of ranging poles, field notes, chain surveying. Offsets. Measuring angles, theodolite, transit and Y. Use and adjustment. Bearing. Cross staff. Optical square. Closing survey. Adjustment of error, co-ordinates, traverse tables, permissible error. Area by double longitudes. Compass, variation, dip, prismatic compass, traversing, local attraction. Levelling, dumpy and Y levels, use and adjustment, levelling rods, target rods, field notes, bench marks, cross sections, contour lines. Abney level, clinometer, Brunton transit, barometer, plane table. Plotting survey, McBride square, protractor method, offset scales. Conventional signs, areas, Simpson's rule, volumes, prismoidal formula, plotting sections. Miscellaneous problems. Tacheometry, measuring constants, inclined sights, field book. Sextant, use and adjustment, box sextant.

Field Work.—Complete survey of a small estate, levelling and contouring. Forestry students will also attend the field camp for surveyors held in the Forest of Kuitpo in connection with course No. 107, Surveying II.

Office Work.—Plotting, survey, and contours, calculation of area, use of planimeter.

72f. Forestry.

The academic course will extend over two years, an examination being held at the end of each year. Students must also undergo a course of field training in the practice of forestry in approved localities, and must submit collections of specimens, diaries, and special reports when called for. Each candidate for a degree must also prepare and submit a Working Plan for an approved forest of not less than one thousand acres in area.

Fee for the course, £15 15s., or £2 12s. 6d. per term.

(*a*) *Sylviculture.*—Locality in relation to forests. Composition of woods. Formation, tending, and regeneration of forests. Sylvicultural systems and sylvicultural notes on forest trees of importance to Australia.

(*b*) *Forest Management.*—Forest mensuration, valuation, and survey. Increment. Rotation. Yield tables. Forestry finance. Sustained yield. Working plans and regulation of yield.

(*c*) *Forestry Economics and Policy.*—Relation of forests to climate, soil, water, health, etc. Utility of forestry. State policy and legislation. Forest resources and statistics. Business administration.

(*d*) *Forest Protection.*—Damage by various agencies and remedial and preventive measures.

(*e*) *Forest Botany and Timber Physics.*—Forest species and their distribution. Structure and identification of timbers. Properties of wood, diseases and faults. Timber testing.

(*f*) *Forest Utilization.*—Harvesting, preparation, disposal and transport of forest produce. Uses of wood and other forest products. Industries. Preservation and seasoning of timber.

Reference books:

Fernow, *Economics of Forestry.*
Schlich, *Manual of Forestry* (5 *vols.*).
Twomey, *Seeding and Planting in the Practice of Forestry*
Weiss, *Preservation of Structural Timber.*
Jones, *Structure of Timbers.*
Dallimore and Jackson, *Handbook of Coniferae.*
Tiemann, *The Kiln-drying of Lumber.*
Marsh, *The Earth as Modified by Human Action.*
Zon & Sparhawk, *Forest Resources of the World*
Hall, *The Soil.*
Hilgard, *Soils.*
Various Australian Forestry Bulletins.

APPLIED SCIENCE.

73. Applied Mechanics (II).

Constrained motion. Higher and lower pairing. Relative motion, instantaneous motion. Virtual centres. Centrodes. Kinematic chains. Diagrams of displacement, velocity, and acceleration. Diagrams for simple harmonic motion.

Quadric crank chain. Special forms. Straight-line motions. Slider crank chain. Displacement, velocity, and acceleration of crosshead. Analytical and graphical methods. Inversion of the chain.

Double slider crank chains. Inversions.

Determination of velocity and acceleration from virtual centres, from point paths, from polar diagrams.

Alterations of mechanisms, change and dead points.

Wheel gearing, simple and compound. Epicyclic gearing.

Cams. Forms for various purposes. Velocity ratio.

Lobed wheels. Roots' blower.

Spheric motion. Hooke's joint.

Book of reference:

Durley, *Kinematics of Machines.*

74. Strength of Materials.

The lectures will deal with the following subjects. In addition, students will be required to do a course of experimental work on the testing of materials in the Engineering Laboratory. At the end of the year they must submit for examination an original design, together with all necessary computations, of some approved structure of simple type.

Before taking this subject, students must have passed in Mathematics I (30), and Applied Mathematics I (33) must be taken concurrently, if it has not been already passed.

The testing of materials used in engineering structures, and the study of their behaviour under stress. Iron, steel, and other metals. Australian timbers. Bricks and building stones. Cement and concrete. Reinforced concrete.

The strength and stiffness of beams. Bending moment and shearing force diagrams. Moments of resistance. Distribution of shearing stresses. Deflection of beams. Beams with fixed ends. Continuous beams. Beams of reinforced concrete. Strength of hooks. Combined bending and direct stress.

Riveted joints.

The strength of struts and columns. Forms of built-up columns, with calculation and design. Eccentric loading.

The design of plate girders.

Calculations regarding the stresses on framed structures, as trusses for roofs and bridges. The application of graphic statics to such cases. Examples of design.

The strength of cylinders and pipes, both with thick and thin walls, against internal and external pressure. Reinforced-concrete tanks.

The torsion of shafts. Combined twisting and bending. Helical springs.

The stability of structures under the action of wind, earth, or water pressure. Dams and retaining walls.

Text-book:

Goodman, *Mechanics Applied to Engineering.*

75. Assaying (I).

Estimation of coke and volatile matter in coal. Estimation in the dry way of lead and silver in litharge and red lead, argentiferous ores, including cerrusite, galena, kaolin, and furnace products as mattes and

slags. Estimation of gold and silver in auriferous and argentiferous ironstone, quartz, pyrites, arsenical and antimonial and metallurgical products by both dry and mixed wet and dry methods. Estimation of tin in the dry way in tin ores. Effect of different metals and furnace conditions on cupellation and scorification. Dry assay of bullion. Check assaying.

Text-book:

E. A. Wraight, *Assaying in Theory and Practice.*

76. Assaying (II).

METALLURGY COURSE.

The course will consist of the following estimations:—Copper, iron, lime, manganese, and zinc in ores, slags, etc. Assay of gold and silver bullion by dry methods. Gold and silver bullion by Gay Lussac's sodium chloride method and Volhard's thiocyanate method. Arsenic in various materials. Phosphorus in manures, phosphate rock, and basic slag. Antimony and chromium in ores and alloys. Tin, by Pierce Low method. Determination of aluminium, nickel, and cobalt. Complete analysis of zinciferous galena and chalcopyrite, involving separations and the use of volumetric and gravimetric estimation of the constituents. Complete analysis of various metallurgical products. Analysis of typical commercial metals and alloys.

77. Assaying (II).

MINING COURSE.

Determination of iron, lead, copper, zinc, manganese, lime, phosphates, sulphur.

Assay of working solutions resulting from the cyanide process of extracting gold. Assay of silver bullion by Volhard's method. Assay of gold bullion.

78. Assaying (III).

METALLURGY COURSE.

Analyses of iron and steel works' materials and products. Analyses of furnace gases. Technical analysis of boiler water. More difficult analyses of materials named in Assaying (II), and those containing tin, bismuth, cadmium, mercury, and other less common elements. Complete analyses of commercial metals and alloys.

79. Metallography.

A laboratory course of experimental work for one afternoon a week for two terms. Students will undertake the polishing and preparation of samples of different metals, particularly steel, for examination by the metallurgical microscope. The heat treatment of different steels will form part of the course.

Text-book:

A. Sauveur, *The Metallography and Heat Treatment of Iron and Steel.*

80. Building Construction (I).

A descriptive course in elementary building construction. The lectures include the consideration of foundations in various conditions. The mixing and use of concrete. Wall and arch construction in brick and stone. Ventilation and prevention of damp. Simple iron and steel work. Joints in carpentry. Construction of floors, partitions, roofs. Joinery, frames, doors, windows. Roof coverings.

Text-book:

Mitchell's *Elementary Building Construction.*

80a. Building Construction (II).

A more detailed study of the subjects of Building Construction.

The nature and properties of building materials, their decay, preservation, and quality.

Construction in reinforced concrete. Framed structures.

Students are required to design and make working drawings in connection with a prescribed building problem, as far as possible without the aid of the instructor.

80b. Drawings, Specifications, and Quantities.

81. Drawing (I).

GEOMETRY, PLANE.—The elementary construction required in geometric pattern drawings and simple tracery; construction for circles passing through three given points or touching three given lines; tangents to two given circles; construction of regular polygons by any general method, together with their inscribed and circumscribed circles; construction of irregular polygons from given sides, diagonals and angles; proportional division of lines; areas, reduction and enlargement of plane figures; the use of plane and diagonal scales and scale of chords; construction of the ellipse, conic, and other curves, and the obtaining of perpendiculars and tangents thereto.

Text-book:

I. H. Morris, *Geometrical Drawing* (4s.).

GEOMETRY, SOLID.—Solid Geometry will embrace the obtaining of plans, elevations, and sections of solids, points, lines, and surfaces in space; inclinations and true lengths of oblique lines. Changing the planes of projection; sectional elevations and envelopes, isometric and oblique projection.

Text-books:

Adelaide Geometrical Drawing (*Part I*), Education Department (1s. 6d.)

Harry P. Gill, A.R.C.A. (London), *Solid Geometry or Projection* (*Part II*), omitting pages 23-31, 44-50, 54-56, 60-63, 70-72, inclusive (1s. 6d.).

DIMENSIONED SKETCHING OF PARTS OF MACHINERY, ETC.—Sketches have to be made showing plan, elevation, and sections where necessary, so as to give all the information, including dimensions, required to enable a finished drawing of the object to be made from the sketch.

INTERMEDIATE PERSPECTIVE.—In this examination the candidate will be required to place in perspective any elementary solid, or group of solids, straight lined or cylindrical, standing or lying on the ground plane, and whose descriptions and dimensions will either be stated or shown in a geometric drawing.

Text-book:

Carroll, *Perspective* (*Part I*), Lessons I-XIII.

81a. Antique Drawing (I) and Modelling.

ANTIQUE DRAWING (I).—Students are required to make carefully-shaded drawings from models of selected ornament. Lead-pencil, charcoal, wash, or any other medium may be used. The drawings should be broadly treated; highly-finished drawings are not required.

MODELLING.—The student requires a preliminary knowledge of elementary modelling in clay. This course will consist in modelling in clay architectural details and ornament, and the reproduction of such works in plaster by one of the following methods:—The waste plaster, the gelatine, and the wax process of reproduction.

82. Drawing (II).

A practical course in Mechanical Draughtsmanship, and in the preparation of working drawings of separate parts of machinery. Sketching and measuring machine details and making working drawings therefrom.

Students are required to complete at least four sheets of drawings (27 in. x 20 in.) inked in and fully dimensioned, a tracing, and a blue print.

Sketch books are to be handed in at the end of the year with the above drawings for examination.

At the annual examination candidates will be given a working drawing of some machine or detail from which other views than those actually given must be drawn.

Half the total number of marks will be given for the year's work; the other half for the annual examination work.

83. Drawing (III).

A course in Advanced Mechanical Drawing.

Students are required to complete a pencilled sheet (40 in. x 27 in.) of machine details, a tracing and blue print of a similar sheet of details, and a general arrangement drawing in ink (40 in. x 27 in.) of a complete machine.

84. Descriptive Geometry (I).

This course includes problems in envelopes, traces, inclinations and intersections of given planes, shades and shadows, interpenetration of solids and oblique projection. Taken at the S.A. School of Arts and Crafts.

84a. Descriptive Geometry (II).

More advanced work in the syllabus of No. 84.

84b. Building Drawing.

Students study and draw to scale details of importance in buildings, commencing with simple examples, and progressing to more difficult ones, requiring knowledge of building construction.

84c. Measured Drawing and Sketching.

Students make measured sketches of examples of local architecture, working in their own time and reporting regularly to the Instructor. Drawings are then made from the sketches, finished in pencil and inked-in in part to develop facility in method. A course of instruction in rendering in wash is given and some part of the drawings is finished in that medium.

84d. Drawing from Antique.

Students are required to make carefully-shaded drawings from the casts of the antiques. The features, extremities, head, and complete figure are to be studied. The work may be done in any medium. The subject corresponds with Grade II of this subject at the School of Arts and Crafts.

85. Electrical Engineering (II).

Fuller consideration will in this course be given to the details of the more theoretical work, especially in its application to the design and use of electrical machinery and apparatus. The work covered in previous year will be revised in much greater detail, and at the same time extended.

Text-books:

G. Kapp, *Principles of Electrical Engineering,* Vol. II.
C. F. Smith, *Practical Testing of Dynamos and Motors.*
P. Kemp, *Alternating Current Electrical Engineering.*
C. F. Smith, *Practical Alternating Currents, and Alternating Current Testing.*

Books of reference:

Lamb, *Alternating Currents.*

S. P. Thompson, *Dynamo Electric Machinery—I. Continuous Current. II. Alternating Current.*

Journals, such as, *Proceedings of Institute of Electrical Engineers; Electrician; General Electric Review,* etc.

LECTURES.

The lectures will be mainly devoted to the following:—

The general principles of direct-current work and their embodiment in designs of D.C. electrical machinery.

A more detailed consideration of the characteristics and behaviour of dynamos and motors under different conditions of loading and coupling. The supply and distribution of power, dealing in detail with the two and three wire systems, station equipment, balancing devices, batteries, boosters, tramways, motor control, etc., description of modern generators, switchboards, and power stations.

A.C. work, fundamental laws and principles of single-phase currents, laws of combination of resistances, capacities and inductances treated algebraically and graphically, the theory and design of A.C. apparatus, such as choking coils, transformers, and auto-transformers, polyphase currents, fundamental principles and application to generators, rotary converters, frequency converters, synchronous and induction motors, etc., arrangements and grouping of transformers star and mesh, transmission and distribution of power, long-distance transmissions and line characteristics, special switchboard arrangements, etc., industrial applications, cost of electric power.

PRACTICAL WORK.

Characteristics of D.C. dynamos and motors, separately excited series, shunt, and compound.

Efficiency of motors, brake tests, etc.

Characteristics of alternators, single and polyphase, point to point determination of waves of E.M.F. and current, power factor, measurement of power, combinations of resistance, capacity, and inductance. Choking coils, transformer characteristics and determination of losses and efficiency by different methods, testing of synchronous and induction motors and rotary converters, synchronizing, and the running of machines in parallel.

85a. Electrical Engineering (I).

An introductory set of lectures to the Electrical Engineering Course (II), taken also by students in Mining, Mechanical, and Civil Engineering Courses.

The lectures and demonstrations in this course will be of a general and descriptive character, outlining the theory and practice of direct and alternating current work. They will be of such a nature as to enable

students who do not proceed to Course II to gain a general knowledge of the subject; while students who intend to take the advanced course will be enabled to take proper advantage of what practical experience they may be able to gain in the intermediate vacation.

Text-books:

C. F. Smith, *Practical Testing of Dynamos and Motors;* and
G. Kapp, *Principles of Electrical Engineering,* Vol. II, or
Rosenberg, *Electrical Engineering.*

Books of reference:

C. F. Smith, *Practical Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Testing.*
Parr, *Electrical Engineering in Theory and Practice.*

LECTURES.

Units. Potentiometer. Instrument calibration. Lamps. Accumulators. Distribution of electricity.

D.C. dynamos and motors. Theory. Description. Operation. General behaviour.

A.C. phenomena. Reactance. Impedance. Power factor. Polyphase systems.

Simple theory and behaviour of alternators, transformers, induction motors, synchronous motors, rotary converters.

PRACTICAL WORK.

Electrical measurements, including potentiometer methods. Calibration of instruments. Testing of lamps and photometry. Characteristic curves of dynamos and motors. Brake test of D.C. motor. Vector diagrams. Test of transformer and rotary converter. Brake test of induction motor. Alternators in parallel.

86. Fitting and Turning (I).

Description of various hand tools, with practical work on the filing of flat surfaces to straight-edge and calipers.

Description of various chisels used, with practice on the chipping of surfaces, cutting key-ways, fitting keys, etc.

Centreing work for the lathe, grinding lathe tools, turning with hand tools, turning with slide rest.

Various chucks and devices for chucking.

Boring in the lathe, other means of boring drills and drilling machines.

Machining surfaces in the shaping, planing, and milling machines, etc.

Each student should provide himself with the following tools:—One steel rule, 1 x 12; one steel square; one pair calipers, outside; one pair calipers, inside; one centre punch.

The above set may be obtained at the School of Mines on order.

87. Fitting and Turning (II).

Description and use of the compound slide-rest lathe, for surfacing and screw-cutting.

Methods of calculating change-wheels for screw-cutting, etc., with practice on the cutting of various forms of screw-thread.

Turning and fitting to exact gauge, scraping surfaces.

The principles of gearing and the cutting of simple gears in the milling machine.

88. Fitting and Turning (III).

More advanced lathe work. Capstan lathe work.

The cutting of metric-pitch screws, multiple-pitch screws, diametral-pitch worms, etc.

Milling machine practice, cutting worm-wheels, bevel-wheels, spiral gearing, etc.

Grinding practice.

Detailed construction of some machine parts, with a consideration of the methods used in machine-shop practice, and the erection of machinery generally.

88a. Fitting and Turning (IV).

More advanced work for the Diploma in Mechanical Engineering.

89a. Design of Structures (I).

In this course students will attend in the drawing office for three hours per week throughout the year and will be occupied in the detailed design of selected simple engineering structures. No written examination will be held, but students will be judged on the work of the year.

Text-book:

C. T. Bishop, *Structural Drafting and the Design of Details.*

89. Design of Structures (II).

The design of typical framed structures in wood, mild steel, and reinforced concrete.

Timber pile bridges. Girders and trusses of various forms for bridges and roofs. Plate web girders. Continuous girders and cantilever bridges. Stresses in braced piers. Suspension bridges and metal arches. Strength and stability of arches in masonry and concrete. Structures of reinforced concrete—beams, columns, arches, retaining walls. The design of reinforced-concrete bridges. Dams of masonry and concrete.

Students will undertake the complete design, with estimates and specifications, of selected engineering structures.

Text-books:

A. Morley, *The Theory of Structures.*

Sutherland and Clifford, *Introduction to Reinforced Concrete Design.*

Johnson, Bryan, and Turneaure, *Modern Framed Structures.*

W. G. Bligh, *Dams and Weirs.*

In addition, students will be required to read various papers published in the Transactions of Engineering Societies, to which reference will be made in lectures.

90. Machine Design (I).

The design of machine parts.

Shafting, cranks, couplings, clutches, keys. Riveted joints, boiler details. Bolts, nuts, studs, screws. Efficiency of screws.

Pipes, flanges, expansion joints. Cotters. Pitch chains. Bearings, thrust blocks. Roller and ball bearings. Wheel teeth.

Helical, screw, worm, and friction gearing. Belts and ropes. Pulleys, rope wheels. Wire ropes, chains, crane hooks. Post and band brakes Tanks. Engine details, pistons, piston-rods, crossheads, guides, connecting rods, eccentrics, stuffing boxes, crank shafts. Springs. Combined stresses, bending and twisting. Thick cylinders. Principle of similarity.

Text-book:

Spooner, *Machine Design*.

91. Machine Design (II).

The design of an engine, of which complete working drawings are to be made.

92. Engineering Finance.

A course of twenty lectures dealing with business principles and their application to engineering.

Text-book:

Gartrell, *An Introduction to Mining Finance*.

93. Mechanical Engineering (I).

The transformations of energy in furnace, boiler, and steam engine Properties of steam.

The Production of Steam.—The plain cylindrical, multitubular, Cornish and Lancashire boilers. Boiler settings. Boiler fittings. Priming. Heating surface and grate area. Combustion. Smoke, and its prevention. Anthracite and bituminous coals. Oil and gaseous fuels. Pulverized fuel. Evaporative capacity. Efficiency of furnace and boiler. The formation of boiler scale, its prevention and removal. Corrosion. Water-tube boilers. Babcock & Willcox, Stirling, Thornycroft, and Yarrow boilers. Fire-tube boilers. Vertical, locomotive, and marine type boilers. Comparison of water-tube and fire-tube boilers.

The Steam Engine.—Indicated and brake horse-power. Mechanical efficiency. Description of parts of a reciprocating engine. Clearance. Functions of fly-wheel and governor. The slide valve. Valve setting.

The Meyer valve gear. Relief frames. Double-ported valve. Piston valve. The Corliss engine. High-speed engines. Reversing gears Centrifugal governors.

Jet, surface, and ejector condensers. Cooling towers. Feed water heaters. Feed pumps and injectors. Steam separators and superheaters. Oil filters. Reducing valves. The Crosby, Simplex, optical, and continuous indicators. Comparison of ideal and actual indicator diagrams. Interpretation of indicator diagrams.

THE STEAM TURBINE.—Impulse and reaction. De Laval, Rateau, Curtis, Parsons, and Ljungstrom turbines. Comparison of the steam turbine and reciprocating engine.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES.—Two and four stroke cycle. Description of some modern engines. Diesel and Semi-Diesel oil engines. Petrol engines. Carburettors. Motor-car engines. Aeroplane engines. Suction gas producers.

NOTE.—The above course is essentially descriptive and explanatory, and is fully illustrated by lantern slides.

Text-book:

Duncan, *Steam and Other Engines.*

94. Mechanical Engineering (II).

THEORETICAL.

Elementary thermo-dynamics. Isothermal and adiabatic expansion of gases. Carnot cycle. Reversibility. The Regenerator. Properties of steam. Theory of the steam engine. Carnot and Rankine cycle. The entropy temperature diagram. Refrigerating machines. Gas engines.

The testing of engines, measurement of power, indicator diagrams. Dynamometers and Torsion Meters.

Transmission of power by compressed air.

Compound expansion. Valves and valve gears. Valve diagrams. Governor. Fly-wheels. Crank effort diagrams. Balancing, primary and secondary.

Book of reference:

Ewing, *The Steam Engine.*

PRACTICAL.

An experimental course on the boiler, steam engine, De Laval steam turbine, suction gas engine, oil engine, petrol engine and air compressor.

Gas, oil, and petrol engine—Measurement of fuel, indicated and brake horse-power. Measurement of calorific value of fuel.

Boiler, steam engine, and steam turbine—Measurement of coal, feed water, indicated horse-power, brake horse-power, condensed water, condensing water. Calibration of instruments. Analysis of flue gases.

Air compressor—Measurement of power, analysis of diagrams, driving steam engine by compressed air. Measurement of refrigerating effect.

95. Mechanical Engineering (III).

Flow through orifices and over weirs. Friction in pipes. Loss due to bends, sudden enlargement, and contraction.

Hydraulic machines. Jet pump. Hydraulic pressure engine, separation of water, effective head.

Reciprocating pumps. Separation. Air vessels. Worthington pump Air lift pump.

Pelton wheel. Turbines (impulse and reaction). Geometrical and analytical relations. Regulators.

Centrifugal pumps. Concentric, volute, and whirlpool chambers. Turbine pumps.

Flow of steam through orifices. Impulse turbines, single and many stage. Critical speed, form of disc for uniform stress. Reaction turbines. Practical details of modern steam turbines.

Gas engines. Theory. Four-stroke and two-stroke cycle. Modern large gas (and oil) engines.

Humphrey internal combustion pump.

Refrigerating machinery. Cold air machine. Vapour impression machines.

96. Mechanical Engineering (IV).

A combined experimental and lecture course on some branch of mechanical engineering.

97. Metallurgy (I), Theoretical.

Slags and Fluxes—Refractory Materials—Furnaces.

Fuel.—Compressed and dried fuels. Charcoal-burning. Preparation of coke. Coke ovens.

Iron and Steel.—Chemical reactions of reduction of iron from its ores. Construction of modern blast furnaces. Hot blast stoves. Working of a blast furnace. Classification of pig iron. The modern "pig-boiling" process for production of wrought iron. Production of "puddled bar." Merchant iron, rolls used. Reheating furnace. Hardening, tempering, and annealing. Cementation process. Blister steel and shear steel. Crucible cast steel. The Bessemer Process.—Acid and basic process. The Open-hearth Process.—Furnaces, acid and basic linings. Special steels.

Gold.—Stamp milling. Amalgamation. The chlorination process. The cyanide process. Treatment of sands and slimes. Filter-pressing. Precipitation. Refining and parting gold bullion.

Silver.—Principles and chief reactions on which the processes for the extraction of silver from its ores are based. Pan amalgamation. Outlines of the Ziervogel and Augustin processes.

Lead.—Reactions of lead smelting. Flintshire process. Smelting in blast furnaces. Roasting lead ores. Extraction of silver from lead. Pattinson's process. Parke's process. Cupellation. Alloys of lead.

COPPER.—"Dry," "tough," and "overpoled" copper. The chemistry of copper smelting and refining. Calcination in heaps, stalls, and simple furnaces. Smelting in reverberatory furnaces. The Welsh process. Slags and their treatment. Smelting in blast furnaces. Copper refining. Copper alloys.

ZINC.—Methods of extracting zinc. Furnaces, retorts, and condensers used. Preparation of ores. Belgian process. Silesian process. Zinc alloys.

TIN.—Principles of tin smelting. Cornish method of smelting. Products. Refining tin. Liquation. Boiling. "Tossing." Alloys of tin.

MERCURY.—Old Almaden Aludel furnace. Amalgams.

98. Metallurgy (I), Practical.

Determination of coke, volatile matter, ash, moisture, and sulphur in coal. Calorific power of fuels. Testing of refractory materials. Treatment of gold ores by amalgamation, etc. Treatment of gold ores by the cyanide process. Determination of the soluble acidity of an ore and the latent acidity of an ore. The consumption of cyanide during treatment and the total extraction of the gold. Assay of the cyanide solution resulting from the treatment of the ore for gold.

The treatment of pyritic gold ores by the chlorination process.

Preparation of pure silver. Preparation of pure gold. Assay of gold and silver bullion.

99. Metallurgy (II).

INTRODUCTORY.—Thermo-chemistry as applied to metallurgy. Calorimetry. Preparation of coke. Gaseous fuels. Gas producers. Pyrometry.

COPPER.—Impurities in copper and their effects on its physical properties. Roasting copper ores. Modern reverberatory practice. Blast furnace smelting. Modern water-jacketed furnaces—working and products. Pyritic smelting. Bessemerising of copper mattes. Copper refining. Electrolytic refining and the recovery of the precious metals. Alloys of copper.

LEAD.—Comparison of the chief methods of smelting. Blast furnace smelting. Calculation of charges. Typical slags. Collection and treatment of flue-dust. Desilverization of base bullion. Cupellation. Treatment of Doré bullion.

GOLD.—The cyanide process. Chemistry of the process. Cyaniding practice. Vacuum filtration. Continuous counter-current decantation. Precipitation. Treatment of the precipitate. The Merrill process. Treatment of tellurides. The Diehl process. Refining and parting of gold bullion.

SILVER.—Roasting silver ores. Lixiviation processes. Smelting processes. Treatment of argentiferous mattes.

IRON AND STEEL.—Constitution of steels. Ferro-alloys and alloy-steels. High-speed steels. Harvey and Krupp processes. Malleable cast iron.

OTHER METALS.—Outlines of the metallurgy of the following metals:—Zinc, Mercury, Aluminium, Nickel, Cobalt, Platinum, Antimony, Arsenic, Bismuth, Tin.

100. Metallurgy (III).

The subjects of Metallurgy (II) treated in greater detail. Modern theories of alloys and molecular structure of metals. Design of plant.

The present state of metallurgical practice.

Recent metallurgical researches.

100a. Mining Trip.

101. Mining (I).

Crushing, screening, bins, elevators, and lay-out of plant. Boring, drilling, blasting, compressed-air, and compressors. Stripping, excavating, and quarrying. Trucking, mechanical haulage, and aerial ropeways. Tunnelling.

Text-book:

Young, *Elements of Mining.*

102. Mining (II).

Prospecting, exploitation, and mining methods. Hoisting, drainage, lighting, and ventilation. Headframes and sinking. Mine surveying and mine finance.

Text-books:

Young, *Elements of Mining.*

Gartrell, *Introduction to Mining Finance.*

Reference-book:

Durham, *Mine Surveying.*

103. Mining (III).

Coalmining and the theory and practice of ventilation. Mining methods, sampling and valuing, mining law.

Thesis:

Questions may be set requiring a broader knowledge of the subjects treated in Mining (I) and Mining (II).

Text-books:

Hoover, *Principles of Mining.*

Peele, *Mining Engineer's Handbook.*

103a. Oredressing.

The principles and practice of Oredressing, including stamp-milling and amalgamation. Crushing, sorting, sizing, classifying, and concentrating. Flotation. Mill design.

Text-books:

Truscott, *A Text-book of Oredressing.*
McFarren, *Practical Stamp-milling and Amalgamation.*

104. Civil Engineering (I).

Railway Engineering.—Preliminary surveys and location of a line of railway. The setting out of circular and transition curves. Limiting grades and curvature. The design and methods of construction of cuttings and embankments. The setting out and measurement of earthworks. Drainage. Earthwork slips. Size of waterways. Design of culverts and minor bridges. Design and construction of tunnels. The permanent way. Ballast. Sleepers. Rails and rail fastenings. Specifications. Switches and crossings. Signals. Types of locomotive and rolling stock. Train resistance. Railway economics.

Roads.—Location of roads. Earth and gravelled roads. Construction of macadam roads. Bituminous road surfaces. Bituminous and cement-concrete roads. Paved roads. Footways. Provisions for drainage. Maintenance.

Foundations.—Supporting-capacity of soils. Wall and column footings. Pile foundations. Foundations under water. Coffer-dams. Bridge piers and abutments. Methods employed for difficult foundations.

Theories of Earth Pressure.

One afternoon a week will be required for visits to engineering works of interest and for practical work in the laboratory.

Students taking this course must have previously passed in Strength of Materials (74).

During the course students will be expected to read various papers from the Transactions of Engineering Societies to which they will be referred, but they are advised to obtain the following text-books:—

G. R. Chatburn, *Highway Engineering.*
Jacoby and Davis, *Foundations of Bridges and Buildings.*
Webb, *Railway Construction.*

104a. Railway Engineering.

The course of lectures on this subject forms a part of Course 104, Civil Engineering (I), and may be taken separately.

105. Civil Engineering (II).

Hydraulic Engineering.—The laws governing the flow of water through orifices, over weirs, along pipes and open channels.

The principles governing the design of water-wheels, turbines, and centrifugal pumps.

Sources of water supply. Stream gauging. The collection and storage of water. The construction of reservoirs and dams. The design and construction of the various outlet and distribution works required for the water supply of towns. The purification of water.

SANITARY ENGINEERING.—Systems of sewerage and sewage disposal.

IRRIGATION WORKS.—The supply and distribution of water for irrigation.

HARBOUR ENGINEERING.—The requirements for harbours. Effects of waves and tides. Construction of breakwaters, jetties, and wharves. Lighthouses. Dredging.

Students will be expected to conduct a prescribed investigation in the Engineering Laboratory.

Text-books:

Lea, *Elementary Hydraulics.*

Kershaw, *Sewage Purification and Disposal* (Cambridge University Press).

Cunningham, *Harbour Engineering.*

Books of reference:

Parker, *Control of Water.*

Kershaw, *Modern Methods of Sewage Purification.*

G. Higgins, *Centrifugal Pumps.*

105a. Hydraulics.

The laws governing the flow of water through orifices, over weirs, along pipes and open channels.

The principles governing the design of water-wheels, turbines, and centrifugal pumps.

These subjects are covered by a set of about twenty lectures that form part of 105, Civil Engineering (II), but these lectures may be taken separately. Mathematical Courses 30, 31, and 33 in the Syllabus must have been previously studied.

Text-book:

Lea, *Elementary Hydraulics.*

G. Higgins, *Centrifugal Pumps.*

106. Surveying (I).

Measurement of distance. Field notes. Compass surveying. The theodolite. Adjustments of instruments. Elimination of instrumental errors. Traversing. Setting out curves. Calculation of latitudes,

departures, and areas. Closing and plotting the survey. Levelling and contouring. Calculation of earthworks. Stadia measurements. Astronomical observations. Calculations for latitude, meridian, longitude, and time.

106a. Surveying (1a).

This course is the same as Course 106, with the exception of the Astronomy.

106b. Survey Computations.

A course in computing and plotting three hours a week throughout the year.

106c. Survey Camp.

A field camp extending over a fortnight will be held during the summer. A camp fee of £2 12s. 6d. will be charged, in consideration of which free transportation will be provided from Meadows to Kuitpo, free quarters and the use of cooking utensils, but students will be required to provide their own food and bedding. Students must comply with the Forest Regulations regarding prevention of fire.

107a. Surveying (II).

A course of about 30 lectures on Astronomy. Students will be required to undertake a course of practical surveying and instrument work throughout the year, and the final examination will include a practical test.

Before entering upon this course students must have completed Courses 106, 106b, and 106c.

Students wishing to be placed in the first division of the pass-list will be required, in addition, to attend a course of about 10 lectures on mine-surveying.

Text-books:

Chapman, *Astronomy for Surveyors.*
Vega, *Logarithms.*

107b. Surveying (III).

A course of about 30 lectures on Geodetic Surveying.

Text-book:

Merriman, *Precise Surveying and Geodesy.*

107. Surveying for the Degree of B.Sc.

This course extends over two years, and includes Courses 105a, 106 106b, 106c, 107a 107b, and that part of Course 102 which deals with mine surveying.

Students must also attend the first term's lectures on Railway Engineering (Course 104a), and pass an examination on the work of railway surveying and the computation of earthworks.

108. Woodworking.

A course in practical carpentry intended to make the student familiar with the use of woodworking tools and to give him a knowledge of the elementary principles of carpentry.

109. Architectural History (I).

A course of lectures on the development of Architecture: Ancient Greek, Roman, Byzantine, and Mediaeval.

Text-book:
Banister Fletcher, *History of Architecture.*

109a. Architectural History (II).

A continuation of the course of lectures on architectural development.

The Renaissance in Italy, France, and England.

Text-book:
Banister Fletcher, *History of Architecture.*

Books of reference:
Spiers—Mauch, *The Orders.*
Anderson & Spiers, *The Architecture of Greece and Rome.*
Simpson, *History of Architectural Development.*
Anderson, *The Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy.*
Blomfield, *A Short History of Renaissance Architecture in England.*
Ward, *Renaissance in France.*

Testimonies of Study.—As exercises in connection with the above course, students must prepare and submit to the examiners testimonies of study as required by the Royal Institute of British Architects, as follows:—

109. Architectural History, i.—1 and 2. Two sheets, giving examples (one on each sheet) of any two of the Orders of Architecture here named—the Doric, the Ionic, or the Corinthian—drawn in outline, with the ornament and enrichments filled in; each sheet to contain two columns of one Order with entablature complete, drawn to scale (the columns being not less than 10 in. high on the paper, and details to three times the scale of the columns).

3. One sheet of Classic Ornament from the round.

109a. Architectural History, ii.—4 and 5. Two sheets, containing examples (one on each sheet) of any two of the periods here named—the Early English, the Decorated, or the Perpendicular—such as a door, a window, or an arcade, in plan, elevation, and section, with details of mouldings and ornaments relating to such examples.

6. One sheet of Mediæval Ornament—freehand drawing from the round.

A concise description, giving such particulars as may be accessible of the building or buildings from which the several subjects are taken, with the dates of erection and other details, illustrated by sketches of plan, general elevation, etc., and written on foolscap paper, on one side only—the whole to be the work of the student's own hand. It is desirable that some of the drawings submitted should be from actual measurement by the student. The sheets of drawings are to be each 27 in. by 20 in., and to be delivered flat in a portfolio 30 in. by 22 in.

109b. Architectural Design (I).

A course of lectures on Architectural Composition. Students are required to make studies in design and composition.

Books of reference:

J. B. Robinson, *Architectural Composition.*
Van Pelt, *A Discussion of Composition.*
T. P. Bennett, *The Relation of Sculpture to Architecture.*
N. C. Curtis, *Architectural Composition.*

109c. Architectural Design (II).

More advanced work in the syllabus of No. 109b.

109d. Architectural Thesis.

109e. Architectural Hygiene and Lighting.

THE FACULTY OF LAW.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

ORDINARY SUBJECTS

1. ELEMENTS OF LAW AND LEGAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY—(110).

(*a*) The sources of law, written and unwritten (Common Law, equity, statutes, custom, judicial precedents, etc.).

(*b*) Outline of the growth of English Courts and of fundamental legal principles.

(*c*) General principles of legal interpretation.

(*d*) Outline of constitution of Courts of South Australia.

Text-books:

Maitland and Montague, Sketch of English Legal History.
Geldart, Elements of English Law.
Pollock, First Book of Jurisprudence (Part II)

Books of reference (available in Library) :

Jenks, Short History of English Law
Holdsworth, History of English Law.
Pollock and Maitland, History of English Law.
Beal, Cardinal Rules of Legal Interpretation.
Webb, Imperial Law.

Note.—Students will be expected to have read Maitland and Montague and Geldart (above) before the commencement of lectures.

2. LAW OF CONTRACTS—(111)

(*a*) General Principles.

(*b*) Three of the following special subjects to be chosen by the professor:—(1) Agency; (2) Sale of Goods; (3) Negotiable Instruments; (4) Partnership; (5) Suretyship; (6) Bills of Lading; (7) Insurance.

(*c*) The following Statutes so far as they relate to the subjects taken:—

Married Women's Property Acts, 1883-4, 1898, 1902, and 1912.
Limitation of Suits and Actions Act, 1866-7.
Mercantile Law Amendment Act, 1861.
Bills of Exchange Acts, 1909 and 1912 (Fed.).
Sea Carriage of Goods Act, 1924 (Fed.).
Sale of Goods Act, 1895.
Partnership Act, 1891.
Marine Insurance Act, 1909 (Fed.).

(*d*) Reports of cases specially prescribed in lectures.

Text-books:

Anson's Law of Contract.
Caporn or Miles and Brierly, Cases on the Law of Cont .
Books on special subjects to be suggested in class.

3. Law of Property (Part I)—(112).

(*a*) Principles of the Law of Real and Personal Property (excluding the subjects specified in No. 112a below).

(*b*) Statutes: Nos. 8 of 1841 (Registration of Deeds); 15 of 1843; 25 of 1852; 5 of 1853, sections 163-165, 184-185; 6 of 1860; Limitation of Suits and Actions Act, 1866-7 (the sections relating to property); Settled Estates Acts, 1880 and 1889; Partition Act, 1881; Estates Tail Act, 1881; Real Property Acts, 1886 and 1919.

(*c*) Reports of cases specially prescribed in lectures.

*Text-books:

Edwards's Law of Property in Land and Conveyancing (omitting Part II, Chaps. 2 and 4; Part III, Chaps. 5, 6, 7, and 9; Part IV, Chaps. 2, 3, 4, and 5; and Part V).

Williams's Personal Property (omitting Part I, Chap. 4; Part II, with the exception of Chap. 7; Part III, Chap. 5; and Part IV).

Book of reference:
Goodeve's Law of Real Property.

3a. LAW OF PROPERTY (Part II).—(112a).

(*a*) Five of the following special subjects to be chosen by the professor:—(1) Terms of Years; (2) The Modern Conveyance; (3) The Fundamental Principles of Equity and Equitable Estates and Interests; (4) Trusts; (5) Mortgage; (6) Bills of Sale; (7) Administration of Deceased Persons' Estates; (8) Married Women's Property; (9) Insolvency; (10) Companies.

(*b*) The following Statutes, so far as they relate to the special subjects taken:—

Distress for Rent Act, 1888.

Landlord and Tenant Act, 1893 (No. 580).

Trustee Acts, 1893, 1907, and 1915.

Administration and Probate Act, 1919.

Real Property Acts, 1886 and 1919.

Bills of Sale Act, 1886, and Stock Mortgages Act (No. 1649 of 1924).

Married Women's Property Acts, 1883-4, 1898, and 1902, so far as they relate to property.

Insolvent Act, 1886.

Act No. 7 of 1862, Part II.

Act No. 8 of 1841 (Registration of Deeds).

Companies Acts, 1892, 1893.

Companies (Mortgages, Charges, and Debentures) Act, 1924.

Policies Protection Act, 1887.

(*c*) Reports of cases specially prescribed in lectures.

Text-books:

Williams's Real Property
Goodeve's Personal Property
Strahan and Kenrick, Digest of Equity
} The parts relating to the special subjects.

Other books on particular subjects suggested in class.

Books of reference:

As suggested in class

4. Law of Wrongs—(113).

(*a*) Law of Torts

(*b*) The following Statutes:—
Employers' Liability Acts, 1884 and 1889.
Lord Campbell's Act, 1865, and No. 17 of 1874.
Companies Act, 1892, Section 221.
Law of Libel Amendment Act, 1895.
Act to Amend the Law of Slander, 1865.
Limitation of Suits and Actions Act, 1866-7, Sections 36, 37, 38, 47
Dog Act, 1924.
Noisy Trades Act, 1898.
Impounding Act, 1920.

(*c*) Criminal Law, so far as it relates to the following offences:—Treason, Treason-felony, Rioting, Forcible entry, Perjury, Nuisance, Homicide, Assault, Bigamy, Libel, Larceny, Embezzlement, False pretences, Burglary, Conspiracy, Misappropriation, Forgery.

(*d*) Outlines of Criminal Procedure.

(*e*) Reports of cases specially prescribed in lectures.

Text-books:
Salmond, Law of Torts.
Kenny, Outlines of Criminal Law.

Books of reference:
Pollock, Law of Torts.
Clerk & Lindsell, Law of Torts.
Russell, Crimes.

5. Law of Evidence and Procedure—(114).

(*a*) Principles of the Law of Evidence.

Statutes: No. 2 of 1852; 24 of 1855, sections 12, 13, 16-21, and 35-42 inclusive; 13 of 1866; 10 of 1869; 162 of 1879; 435 of 1888. Evidence Amendment Act, 1925.
State Laws and Records Recognition Act, 1901 (Fed.).

(*b*) Procedure of the Supreme Court.

Supreme Court Acts, No. 5 of 1853; No. 24 of 1855-6; No. 3 of 1862; No. 8 of 1867; and No 116 of 1878; with Rules of Court, 1913.
Administration of Justice Act, 1921.
Service and Execution of Process Acts (Fed.).

(*c*) Procedure of the Local Court.

Local Courts Act, 1926, and Rules.

Text-books:

Powell on Evidence (10th ed.).
Cockle's Cases and Statutes on Evidence.
Odgers's Principles of Pleading.

For reference:

Phipson on Evidence (6th ed.).

NOTE.—Students will be expected to have read Odgers's Principles of Pleading before the commencement of lectures.

6. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—(115).

(*a*) Elements of English Constitutional Law.

(*b*) The Constitution of South Australia.

(*c*) The Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth.

(*d*) The Statutes and Cases specially prescribed in the course of lectures.

Text-books:

Dicey's Constitutional Law

Kerr, The Law of the Australian Constitution (The Law Book Co. of Aust., Ltd.).

For reference:

Anson, Law and Custom of the Constitution.

Other books to be mentioned in lectures.

Note.—Students will be expected to have read Dicey's Constitutional Law before the commencement of lectures.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

1. LATIN—(2).

The same as prescribed for the first year of the B.A. Degree.

2. Two courses in one of the subjects required for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, exclusive of Latin and Jurisprudence.

3. ROMAN LAW—(116).

The course of lectures is given every second year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1929.

The course of lectures will trace the historical development of Roman Law, and will deal with the Roman Law under Justinian. It will develop comparisons between the various legal conceptions in Roman and English law, and in particular in the law governing the Contract of Sale.

Text-books:

Hunter's Introduction to Roman law.

Moyle's Imperatoris Justiniani Institutiones, Liber III, 13-29; Liber IV, 1-5.

Sohm's Institutes of Roman Law, omitting Book II, Chap. I, Part II (Law of Procedure), and Book III (Family Law and Law of Inheritance).

Book of reference:

Hunter's Roman Law.

4. JURISPRUDENCE—(117).

The course of lectures is given every second year and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1929, and will comprise the principles of Jurisprudence and the early history of legal institutions.

Text-books:

Holland's Jurisprudence.

Salmond's Jurisprudence.

Books of reference:

Austin's Jurisprudence.

Brown's Austinian Theory of Law.

Bryce, Studies in History and Jurisprudence.

Gray, Nature and Sources of the Law.

5. PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW—(118).

The course of lectures is given every second year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1928.

Text-book:

Dicey's Conflict of Laws.

Book of reference:

Westlake's Private International Law.

*The Text-books, etc., in the subjects of the Faculty of Law are indicated only as an approximate guide to students; further recommendations and directions will be given in each class.

NOTE.—It is recommended that in order to keep as much continuity of study as possible, candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws should take during the first two years, in addition to the subjects for the Intermediate Certificate in Law, Latin and the subject chosen from the Arts course. Elements of Law and Legal History should in all cases be taken during the first year.

MASTER OF LAWS.

The subjects in the five groups prescribed for the year 1928 are the following:—

(*a*) History of English Law.—The subject-matter contained in such books as the following:—Pollock and Maitland, History of English Law; Holdsworth, History of English Law.

(*b*) Public International Law.—Outline of the Law of Peace and of War, and the history of the principal doctrines; the League of Nations.

Books suggested for study:

Sir F. E. Smith's International Law (Ed. Phillipson).
Wheaton's International Law (Ed. Phillipson).
Hall's International Law (Ed. Pearce Higgins).
Walker's History of the Law of Nations.
Great Jurists (Ed. Macdonnell & Manson).

(*c*) Common Law and Statute Law.—Insolvency; Land and Sea Carriage; Domestic Relations (not including Master and Servant); Legal Interpretation.

Books suggested for study:

Macnamara, Law of Carriers;
Carver, Carriage by Sea;
Eversley, Law of Domestic Relations;
Beal, Cardinal Rules of Legal Interpretation;
Craies, Statute Law;
and see also note under (*d*) infra.

(*d*) Equity.—Specific performance; Injunctions; Administration of assets in estates of deceased persons; Partnership.

Books suggested:

Fry, Specific Performance.
Kerr, Injunctions.
Robbins and Maw, Administration of Assets.
Underhill, The Law of Partnership.

Note.—Candidates must study the Statutes in force in South Australia relating to (*c*) and (*d*). Candidates are advised to consult also the appropriate volumes of Halsbury, Laws of England.

(c) Roman Law.—

(1) History of Roman Law.

Books suggested:

Walton's Historical Introduction to the Roman Law
Muirhead's Roman Law.

(2) Gaius, Institutes.

Book suggested: Poste's edition.

Justinian, Institutes.

Book suggested: Moyle's edition (excluding the parts relating to actions).

(3) Contract of Sale.

Book suggested:

Moyle's The Contract of Sale in the Civil Law.

Books suggested for general reference:

Hunter's Roman Law.
Buckland's Text-book of Roman Law
Phillipson's International Law and Custom of Ancient Greece and Rome (two vols.)

Note.—Persons proceeding to this degree are recommended to consult the Professor, and if wishing to substitute any branches of the subject in lieu of any of those specified should, after conference with him, make application to the Faculty.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Students are expected to procure the latest editions of all text-books recommended.

120. Anatomy.

I. DESCRIPTIVE ANATOMY:

A systematic course of lectures, extending over two years, illustrated by osteological specimens and recent dissections.

Text-books:

Elements of Anatomy, Quain, or
Text-book of Anatomy, Cunningham, or
Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical, Gray, or
Buchanan's Anatomy (in old terminology).
The Principles of Anatomy, Wood Jones } Optional for Senior
Arboreal Man, Wood Jones } Students.

II. PRACTICAL ANATOMY:

Daily attendance in the Dissecting-room from 9 to 5, except at lecture hours and on Saturday afternoons.

Text-book:
Manual of Practical Anatomy, D. J. Cunningham.

121. Anatomy, Regional and Surgical.

The mechanics of the commoner fractures and dislocations of the upper limb. Peripheral nerve lesions. The hand and tendon sheaths.

The abdominal wall. Surgical incisions. The inguinal canal and hernia.

Topography of the viscera, and their individual anatomical features.

The pleural sacs. Anatomy of operations on the breast.

Fractures and dislocations of the lower limb and the principles of extension appliances.

The foot: its architecture; its deformities.

Lymphatic glands of the neck. Tracheotomy. Thyroidectomy.

Cranio-cerebral topography.

Text-books:

Surgical Applied Anatomy, Treves & Keith, or
Manual of Surgical Anatomy, Beesley & Johnston.
Land Marks and Surface Markings of the Human Body, L. B. Rawling (5th ed., Lewis, 1922).

Book of reference:

Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical, H. Gray (23rd ed., 1926).

122. Botany.

The course of lectures and practical work will deal with the following:—

(*a*) The general structure, physiology, and life story of—

Haematococcus, spirogyra, saccharomyces, and bacteria.
The outlines of the reproduction and life cycle of the fern and the pine.

(*b*) The structural botany of the dicotyledonous plant, as illustrated by a herbaceous and a woody type.

The flower of ranunculus, lathyrus, and lilium. Vegetative and sexual reproduction of flowering plants. Pollination, fertilization, and development of the seed and fruit. Germination of the wheat and bean.

(*c*) General outlines of the physiology of nutrition, respiration, secretion, growth, and irritability. Reproduction, heredity, variation, and evolution.

(*d*) The phenomena of saprophytism, as illustrated by saccharomyces, mucor, and bacteria; parasitism, illustrated by puccina. Pathology of the organism.

Students taking this course will attend the lectures and practical work as prescribed for Botany I first term and part of second term only, *i.e.*, about 24 lectures and laboratory periods.

Text-book:

Botany for Students of Medicine and Pharmacy, Fritsch & Salisbury (London: Bell & Sons).

123. Chemistry, Inorganic.

Same course as Compulsory Chemistry (Part I) for the B.Sc. Degree, No. 45, p. 32*.

124. Chemistry, Organic.

Subjects Nos. 51 and 52—*Vide* page 37* of the Appendix.

125. Chemistry, Physical.

Elementary Physical Chemistry: Special Elementary Course, third term only.

Text-book:

Introduction to Physical Chemistry, Walker.

126. Children's Diseases.

A course of clinical lectures in medical and surgical diseases of children at the Adelaide Children's Hospital.

127. Forensic Medicine.

The Coroner's Court, Magistrate's Court, Local Court, and Supreme Court.

Medical evidence in general, and as bearing upon cases that may form the subject of a coroner's inquest, civil action, or criminal trial.

Dying declarations. Medico-legal inspections and post-mortem examinations.

Age in its medico-legal aspects.

The signs of death. Mummification and formation of adipocere.

Identification of the living and of the dead subject and of human remains.

Modes of dying and sudden death.

Bloodstains, their examination and identification.

The medico-legal aspects of sex and sexual relationship. Offences against females. Signs of pregnancy. Criminal abortion. Infanticide. Concealment of birth. Legitimacy.

Asphyxia, including death from hanging, strangulation, suffocation, and drowning.

Wounds and personal injuries. The law concerning wounds. Distinguishing features of wounds inflicted during life. Homicidal, suicidal, and accidental wounds.

Burns and scalds. Injuries from lightning. Starvation. Heat-stroke.

Professional responsibilities and obligations.

Toxicology.—The law with regard to poisons. Mode of action. Conditions modifying the action of poisons. General evidence of poisoning.

General treatment.

Text-books:

Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, Buchanan, or

Manual of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, W. G. Aitchison Robertson.

Books of reference:

Forensic Medicine, Dixon Mann (latest edition).

Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, Glaister (latest edition).

129. Materia Medica.

General and Special.

Text-books:

Manual of Pharmacology, Dixon (latest edition).

Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics, Hale-White (18th ed., J. & A. Churchill, 1924).

Books of reference:

A Manual of Pharmacology, Sollmann (2nd ed., W. B. Saunders and Co., 1922).

A Text-book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, A. R. Cushny (8th ed., J. & A. Churchill, 1924).

130. Medicine.

A course of lectures, extending over two years, in the Principles and Practice of Medicine in general and special diseases.

Text-book:

Principles and Practice of Medicine, W. Osler and J. McCrae (last edition).

131. Medical Ethics.

A short course of lectures on the ethics of the profession.

The relationship of practitioners to one another, to patients, nurses, chemists, friendly societies, the public, advertising, hospitals, the law courts, and the Government.

132. Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

OBSTETRICS:

Anatomy, physiology and development of the female pelvic organs. The foetus. Diagnosis of pregnancy. Management of normal pregnancy. Phenomena of labour, maternal, foetal. Normal mechanism and management of normal labour.

The normal puerperium.

Complications of pregnancy. Haemorrhages, toxaemia, etc.

Abnormal presentations. Complications of third stage.

Abnormal puerperium. Obstetrical operations.

GYNAECOLOGY:

Examination of patient. Introductory terms in gynaecology.

Inflammations. Tumours. Lacerations.

Malformations and displacements. Other gynaecological conditions.

Use of gynaecological instruments and appliances. Gynaecological operations.

Text-books:

A Pass Books:

Obstetrics:

Midwifery for Students, Jellett.
Practical Obstetrics, Fitzgibbon.

Gynaecology:

Gynaecology, Horne.
Guide to Gynaecology in General Practice, Berkeley and Bonney.

B. Reference Books:

Gynaecology with Obstetrics, Fairbairn.
Difficulties and Emergencies of Obstetric Practice, Berkeley and Bonney.

133. Operative Surgery.

A course of demonstrations on operations upon arteries—

Ligation of arteries. General considerations.

Surgical anatomy and ligation of arteries of head and neck; of upper extremity and thorax; of trunk; and of lower extremity.

Temporary ligation—Arteriorrhaphy.

Operations upon veins, lymphatic glands, nerves, bones, joints, and tendons; the head, neck, thorax, abdomino-pelvic region, male genital organs, female genital organs, and herniae.

Amputations and disarticulations, excisions of joints.

Text-books:

The Operations of Surgery, Steward & Rowlands.
Ligatures and Amputations, Broca.
Manual of Surgical Anatomy, Beesley & Johnston.

134. Ophthalmology.

(Diseases of the Eye.)

Examination of the eyes. Refraction. Diseases and injuries of the eyelids, conjunctiva, and lachrymal apparatus. Diseases and injuries of the eyeball, including glaucoma and amblyopia. Affections of the ocular muscles. Operations upon the eye and its appendages.

Text-books:

Diseases of Eye, Parsons, Sir John (4th ed., 1924, J. & A. Churchill).
Diseases of the Eye, May and Worth (5th ed., Baillière, Tindall, and Cox).

135. Otology, &c.

(Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat.)

Special anatomy and physiology of organ of hearing from otological standpoint and relations to general sensorium. Functional tests for hearing and equilibrium.

Diseases of external ear, injuries of ear, foreign bodies.

Diseases of middle ear—acute and chronic.

Diseases of internal ear and intracranial complications of ear disease.

Disease of oro and nasopharynx, their relation to ear diseases and their treatment.

Nasal obstruction and deformities of the nose in relation to hearing.

Sinus disease, etiology, symptoms, and treatment.

Various diseases of nose and upper air passages, including ozaena, syphilis, and tuberculosis.

Equilibrium and vertigo.

Text-book:

Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, Logan Turner.

Books of reference:

Diseases of Ear, Milligan and Wingrave.

Diseases of Ear, Politzer.

Diseases of the Nose and Throat, Sir Sinclair Thomson (3rd edition).

Equilibrium and Vertigo, Jones and Fisher.

136. Pathology and Bacteriology.

The courses extend over two years, and include instruction and practical work in—

I. Bacteriology:

General morphology and biology. Examination and cultivation of bacteria. Bacteria in relation to disease. General bacteriological diagnosis. Special methods of diagnosis. Bacteriology of suppuration and allied conditions, tuberculosis, diphtheria, typhoid fever, plague, anthrax, actinomycosis, etc. Immunology.

II. General Pathology:

The general tissue reactions and retrograde tissue changes. Neoplasms. General circulatory changes, etc.

III. Special Pathology:

The naked eye and histological features of pathological conditions considered as affecting particular organs and tissues.

This course is completed during the fifth year.

Post-mortem Examinations:

These will be held at the Hospital Mortuary daily whenever material is available.

All fourth and fifth year students are to attend. A roll will be kept. The student, whose case the subject was, is expected to read the clinical notes and assist when possible at the autopsy. Each student must attend at least forty autopsies per annum during the fourth and fifth years.

Text-books:

Manual of Bacteriology, Muir and Ritchie.
A Text-book of Pathology, Muir, or
A Text-book of Pathology, Delafield and Prudden.
The Essentials of Morbid Histology, Grünbaum.
Clinical Methods, Hutchison and Rainy.

Book of reference:

A Text-book of Pathology, MacCallum.

137. Physics.

Same course as Compulsory Physics for the B.Sc. Degree, No. 37. p. 30*.

138. Psychological Medicine.

The course includes:

I. Lectures on Psychological Medicine.

1. The essentials of normal psychology.
2. The psychology of the unconscious, including the theory of complexes and its relation to the psychology of the insane.
3. The definition, causes, and general symptomatology of insanity and feeble-mindedness.
4. Clinical insanity: its actiology, varieties, pathology, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment.
5. The certification of mental defectives:
   (*a*) Provisions of The Mental Defectives Act, 1913-1922.
   (*b*) Methods of certification.

II. Clinical Demonstrations at the Mental Hospital.

Text-books recommended:

Mind and its Disorders, Stoddart.
Psychological Medicine, Maurice Craig.

139. Physiology and Biochemistry.

This course in Physiology and Biochemistry will extend over six terms during the second and third years of the medical course. It will comprise the subject-matter of the most recent editions of Schäfer's *Essentials of Histology,* Starling's *Principles of Human Physiology,* and Robertson's *Principles of Biochemistry,* and the Professor's lectures.

Students are required to attend the following courses of lectures and practical work:—

1. HISTOLOGY:

Three lectures and two periods of laboratory work per week during the first term of the second year. One period of laboratory work per week during the second term of the second year and the second term of the third year.

Subject-matter of the course:

Histology of the blood, epithelium, connective tissues, bone, cartilage, striated, smooth, and cardiac muscle, nerve fibres, nerve cells, and nerve endings, blood-vessels, lymphatics, lymph glands, tonsil, thymus, spleen, adrenals, thyroid, parathyroids, pituitary, skin, hair, heart, trachea and lungs, teeth, tongue, pharynx and oesophagus, salivary glands, stomach, intestine, liver, pancreas, kidney, ureter, bladder, male and female generative organs, spinal cord, medulla, midbrain and cerebellum, cerebral cortex, eye and auxiliary structures, ear.

2. PHYSIOLOGY AND PHARMACOLOGY OF THE BLOOD, CIRCULATION, RESPIRATION, DIGESTION, AND SECRETION.

Three lectures and two periods of laboratory work per week during the second term of the second year.

Subject-matter of the course:

Starting with a brief review of the properties and constitution of the chief organic constituents of living tissue, namely, carbohydrates, fats, and proteins, the course proceeds to the consideration of the properties, composition, and coagulation of the blood. The mechanism of the heart-beat is then considered, and the circulation of the blood, with especial emphasis on the interpretation of pulse-records and heart-sounds and the factors which determine blood-pressure. The respiratory movements are then discussed, and their nervous regulation; the chemistry of respiration being deferred until the course in biochemistry. The mechanical factors in digestion and their relation to the nervous system are then considered, the chemistry of digestion being deferred until the course in biochemistry. The course concludes with a discussion of the mechanism and nervous control of secretion and excretion, the consideration of internal secretions being deferred until the course in biochemistry; the regulation of bodily temperature is discussed in relation to the secretions from and circulation in the skin. The pharmacological actions of the following drugs will be studied in connection with the practical work:—Ether, chloroform, ammonia, local anaesthetics, sulphonal, veronal, luminal, alcohol, amyl nitrite, adrenaline, pituitrine, ergot, philocarpine, atropine, phenol, sodium sulphate, magnesium sulphate, digitalis, diuretin, calcium chloride, sodium chloride, physostigmine, quinine, morphine, strychnine, potassium iodide potassium bromide, curari, nicotine, veratrine.

3. BIOCHEMISTRY:

Three lectures and two periods of laboratory work per week during the third term of the second year and the first term of the third year.

In this course the foodstuffs are followed up from the moment that they are ingested to the moment at which, having been assimilated and become constituents of living tissue and participated in its activities, they are excreted in the form of waste products. The course is accordingly divided into seven parts, corresponding to the several phases of the cycle of changes through which the foodstuffs pass. Of these parts, 1 to 3 inclusive form the work of the third term of the second year, and parts 4 to 7 inclusive form the work of the first term of the third year.

Part 1.—The foods, a comprehensive review of the various items of the dietary, water, inorganic foodstuffs, carbohydrates, fats, and proteins.

Part 2.—The digestion of the foodstuffs, their hydrolysis by digestive enzymes and the absorption of the products of digestion.

Part 3.—A discussion of the properties, physical and chemical, of protoplasm and the way in which these are determined by the constituents which have been built up into it.

Part 4.—The chemical correlation of the tissues. The blood as the circulating agent, the chemistry of haemoglobin, carbohydrates, fats and proteins and their products in the blood. Adrenalin and the chemical regulation of blood-pressure; carbon dioxide and the chemical regulation of respiratory rhythm, secretin and the chemical regulation of digestion; the thyroid and the chemical regulation of metabolism. The chemical correlation of the generative organs.

Part 5.—The chemical processes which underlie and accompany life-phenomena. Intermediate metabolism of carbohydrates, exercise and fatigue; intermediate metabolism of fats, diabetes; intermediate metabolism of proteins. Oxidizing enzymes. Influence of temperature and light upon life processes. Chemistry of fertilization and development. Growth. Chemistry of nerve and nerve centres.

Part 6.—The products of tissue activity. Detailed consideration of the waste products of the body in urine, sweat, expired air, etc.

Part 7.—The energy-balance of the organism. The input and output of heat values: fundamental principles of animal calorimetry and of dietetics in adults and in children.

4. PHYSIOLOGY OF THE SENSES, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM, AND NEUROMUSCULAR SYSTEM:

Three lectures and one period of laboratory work per week during the second term of the third year.

After a brief review of the evolution of the nervous system the general physiology of the nervous system is discussed, with particular reference to tropisms, instincts, reflexes, and the association of sense impressions with reflexes. This is followed by a detailed consideration of the special senses and auxiliary mechanisms, in the order sight, hearing, smell, taste, and tactile sense and equilibrium. The central nervous system is then discussed, with special reference to the distribution of sensory and motor paths in the spinal cord and cerebral localization. The general facts concerning the autonomic system which have been incidentally dealt with elsewhere are reviewed and systematized. The course concludes with a consideration of the motor apparatus, with especial reference to antagonistic innervation and a brief review of electro-physiology.

5. Applied Biochemistry.

One period of laboratory work per week during the third term of the fourth year.

6. Applied Physiology.

Two periods of laboratory work per week during the first term of the fifth year.

Every student must provide himself with a suitable microscope and instruments, which shall be subject to the approval of the professor.

Practical Work:

Each candidate must be prepared (1) to make, examine, and describe microscopical specimens of animal tissues and organs. (2) To prove a practical acquaintance with essential experimental methods employed in studying the physiology of muscular and nervous tissues, and the circulatory, respiratory, and excretory systems. (3) To acquire a practical acquaintance with the pharmacological actions of various drugs commonly employed in medicine. (4) To acquire a practical acquaintance with the essential chemical properties of the carbohydrates, fats, and proteins. (5) To work at a problem in Biochemistry assigned to him by the professor, and to acquire familiarity with problems of a similar character assigned to other students in the same class. (6) To conduct a qualitative and quantitative analysis of blood and urine, and to interpret the results which he obtains.

Text-books recommended:

The latest editions of

Principles of Human Physiology, Starling.
Practical Human Physiology, Douglas and Priestley.
Principles of Biochemistry, Robertson.
Practical Physiological Chemistry, Cole.
Essentials of Histology, Schäfer.
The Adelaide University Manual of Practical Biochemistry, The Harvey Book Company, Adelaide.

Book of reference:

Physiology and Biochemistry in Modern Medicine, Macleod.

Students who desire to become candidates for the combined degree of B.Sc., with honours in Physiology, and M.B. and B.S., will be required to devote the whole of their time for an additional three terms, with such exceptions as the professor may approve, to work in the Physiological and Biochemical laboratories, and they will be required to participate in experimental work of a research character under the direction and supervision of the professor.

140. Public Health and Preventive Medicine.

Definitions. General methods of study.

The use of vital statistics.

The problems of prevention. Exanthemata. Diphtheria group. Septic group. The meningitis group. Tuberculosis. Venereal diseases. Other diseases spread by personal contact and human carrier. The water-borne group—typhoid fever, etc. The insect-borne group—malaria, plague, etc. Maternal and infantile mortality. Blindness and mental diseases. School diseases. Occupational diseases. Institutional diseases. Nutritional diseases.

Disinfectants. The disinfection of water, air, soil, etc. The disposal of sewage and garbage.

Administration. Quarantine. Hospitals.

The Public Health Act of S.A. and elements of Quarantine Act.

Text-book:
Practical Preventive Medicine, M. F. Boyd (W. B. Saunders & Co.).

Books of reference:
Preventive Medicine and Hygiene, Rosenau (Butterworth).
Text-book of Public Health, E. W. Hope (Livingstone).

141. Surgery.

A course of lectures, extending over two years, in the Principles and Practice of Surgery in general and special diseases and injuries.

Text-book:
A Manual of Surgery, Rose and Carless (latest edition).

Book of reference:
Keen's *System of Surgery.*

The instructions in practical surgery will include—
The application of splints, bandages, etc.

Text-book:
A Surgical Handbook, Caird & Cathcart.

142. Therapeutics.

General principles. Physiotherapy. Rest, massage, exercise. Hydrotherapy. Electricity: galvanic, faradic, sinusoidal, high frequency, diathermy. Light, X-rays, radium. Climatology. Psychotherapy Organotherapy. Immunity: sera, vaccines, non-specific. Dietetics. Therapeutics of the materia medica.

Text-books:

Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics, Hale-White (J. & A. Churchill, 18th ed., 1924).

Books of reference:

A Manual of Pharmacology, Sollmann (W. B. Saunders & Co., 2nd ed., 1922).

A Text-book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, A. R. Cushny (7th ed., J. & A. Churchill, 1918).

143. Zoology.

Same course as for Zoology I, first and second terms only, and in addition a special course prescribed for medical students during their fourth year. (See No. 66c.)

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY.

Students are expected to procure the latest editions of all text-books prescribed.

FIRST YEAR (New Regulations).

I. CHEMISTRY.

I. Compulsory Chemistry, as prescribed for the B.Sc. Course. See Syllabus, No. 45.

II. Elementary Organic Chemistry, 51a. (Third term only.) An elementary knowledge of the principal groups of organic substances, hydrocarbons, alcohols, ethers, ethereal salts, acids, aldehydes, ketones, amines, and nitro compounds.

A more detailed knowledge of methyl and ethyl alcohols; ethyl chloride; chloroform; iodoform; formaldehyde; acetone; glycerol; fats; carbo-hydrates; urea; uric, lactic, tartaric, citric, benzoic, and salicylic acids; benzene; phenols; picric acid; naphthalene.

An elementary study of the alkaloids and proteins, and of fermentation and enzyme action.

Text-book for II:

Lewis, *The Elements of Organic Chemistry* (Univ. Tutorial Press).

II. PHYSICS.

A course of lectures and of laboratory work is given annually, comprising three hours' lectures and three hours' practical work per week.

Subjects of Examination:

General Physics, including Metrology, Mechanics, Acoustics, Heat, Geometrical Optics, Electricity, and Magnetism. The scope and standard of knowledge required for examination is indicated by the course of lectures and laboratory work or any of the following books, one of which at least should be read concurrently with the lecture course.

Printed copies of the outlines of the lectures are obtainable at a cost of five shillings.

The following books are recommended for additional reading and consultation:—

Millikan and Gale, *A First Course in Physics.*
Watson, *A Text-book of Physics or Intermediate Physics.*
Duncan and Starling, *A Text-book of Physics.*

III. Zoology.

This course will include—

(a) The general physiology of animals; the processes of nutrition, respiration, secretion, growth, reproduction, locomotion, and sensory perception being discussed and illustrated by selected types.

(b) A brief survey of the chief classes of invertebrata.

(c) The fundamental facts of vertebrate embryology and morphology.

(d) The histological characters of the blood, epidermal and connective tissues, cartilages, bone, muscle, and nerve in vertebrates.

This part of the course is intended to serve as an introduction to the histology of the human body.

The lectures will take place on Mondays and Thursdays from noon to 1 p.m.; practical class from 2 to 4 p.m. on Mondays and Thursdays.

Text-books (in each case the latest edition):

Borrodaile, *A Manual of Elementary Zoology.*
J. F. Abbott, *The Elementary Principles of General Biology.*
G. Buchanan, *Elements of Animal Morphology* (Lothian, Melb.).

IV. Dental Metallurgy.

Lectures:

Physical properties of metals; refractory materials; investment and impression materials; furnaces; properties and applications of alloys and metals commonly used in dentistry; amalgams; solders.

Laboratory Work:

Reduction of a metal from its compound; preparation of a fusible alloy and determination of its melting-point; preparation of an amalgam alloy; preparation of an amalgam and testing for change of volume; assay of silver bullion; parting of gold and silver; preparation of pure gold from scrap; making an 18-k. gold alloy; the testing of tenacity, brittleness, etc., of metals.

Text-book:

Hodgen, *Practical Dental Metallurgy.*

SECOND YEAR (Old Regulations).

I. Anatomy.

Fee for the course, £8 8s.

A course of lectures in which especial attention is paid to the anatomy of the Head and Neck. Practical work in the dissecting-room.

II. Dental Anatomy, Human Comparative.

Fee for the course, £2 2s.

A course of lectures on the teeth, their origin, development, eruption, and comparative homologies. The mandible and maxillae, their origin, development, alveolar processes, senile changes, nerves, blood vessels and lymphatics. The temporo-mandibular articulation, structure, varied and complicated movements, mechanism of mastication.

Text-books:

Tomes, *Manual of Dental Anatomy.*
Black, *Dental Anatomy.*

III. Physiology (Histology, Physiology, and Biochemistry).

Fee for the course, £8 8s.

A course of lectures and practical work on the histology of the tissues, fluids, glands, vessels, and organs of the body, during the first term.

Text-book:

Schäfer, *Essentials of Histology.*

A course of lectures and practical work on the physiology of the blood, circulation, respiration, digestion, and secretion, during the second term; and on the biochemistry of the foods and digestion during the third term.

Text-books:

Macleod, *Physiology and Biochemistry in Modern Medicine.*
The Adelaide University Manual of Practical Biochemistry (The Harvey Book Company, Adelaide).

IV. Dental Histology.

Fee for the course, £2 2s.

A course of lectures and practical work on the histology of the teeth, during the second term.

Text-books:

Normal and Pathological Histology of the Mouth.
A. Hopewell Smith, *Dental Histology* (Vol. I).

V. Prosthetic Dentistry.

Fee for the course of lectures, £4 4s.

(*a*) Clinical prosthesis, examination and preparation of mouth, applied anatomy and physiology of mastication, speech, facial expression and deglutition, vulcanite, and metal-plate work.

(*b*) A course of demonstrations and practical work at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital.

Text-books:

Prothero, *Prosthetic Dentistry.*

Wilson, *Dental Prosthetics.*

VI. Operative Dentistry.

A course of demonstrations and practical work in Operative Technique, as follows:—

(*a*) Demonstrations.

Sections demonstrating the external and internal anatomy of all the natural teeth shall be shown.

Care and use of instruments and their sterilization.

General principles of cavity preparation and the technical procedures involved in the preparation of cavities by classes and the insertion of the various filling materials, including inlays.

The technical procedures involved in the treatment of vital and non-vital pulps of teeth.

(*b*) Practical work as specified under minimum requirements. (See page 101*.)

THIRD YEAR (Old Regulations).

I. General Surgery.

Fee for the course, £4 4s.

A course of lectures and clinical instruction in surgery giving an outline of surgical principles; the causes, signs, symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment of injuries and surgical diseases, especially those affecting the mouth and surrounding parts.

Text-book:

Cuming & Joll, *Aids to Surgery.*

II. General Pathology and Bacteriology.

Fee for the course, £5 5s.

A course of instruction on the general principles of Pathology and Bacteriology, inflammation, repair of injuries, tumours, bacteriological technique, bacteria and their effects, pyogenic organisms, syphilis, tuberculosis, and actinomycosis, with special reference to diseases associated with the mouth and adjacent parts.

Text-books:
Muir, *A Text-book of Pathology;* or
Delafield and Prudden, *A Text-book of Pathology.*
Grünbaum, *The Essentials of Morbid Histology.*
Muir and Ritchie, *Manual of Bacteriology.*
Hutchison and Rainy, *Clinical Methods.*

Book of reference:
MacCullum, *A Text-book of Pathology* (2nd ed., 1921)

III Dental Patho-histology.

Fee for the course, £3 3s.

Microscopic examination of dental and surrounding tissues in diseases of the teeth.

Text-books:
Hopewell-Smith, *Normal and Pathological Histology of the Mouth,* Vol. II—*Pathological Histology.*
Colyer, *Dental Surgery and Pathology.*

IV. Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Fee for the course, £3 3s.

A course of lectures on the names, sources, physical character, chemical properties, preparation, doses and application of the important drugs relating to the practice of dentistry, prescription writing, local anaesthesia.

Text-books:
Prinz, *Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics* (6th ed.).
Fischer, *Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry* (1923 ed.).

V. Prosthetic Dentistry.

Fee for the course of lectures, £4 4s.

(*a*) Inlays, crowns, bridges, continuous gum work, and dental ceramics.

(*b*) A course of demonstrations and practical work at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital.

Text-book:
Prothero, *Prosthetic Dentistry.*

VI. Operative Dentistry.

Fee for the course, £4 4s.

A course of lectures and demonstrations and practical work on the operative treatment of diseased teeth; deciduous and permanent; caries, affections of the tooth pulp and periodontal membrane; abscesses, acute and chronic, etc.; preparation and filling of cavities; instruments and materials used; temporary and permanent fillings; inlays; extractions, etc.

Text-book:
Ward, *American Text-book of Operative Dentistry.*

VII. Orthodontia.

A course of demonstrations and practical work during one term.

FOURTH YEAR (Old Regulations).

I. General Medicine.

Fee for the course, £4 4s.

A short special course of lectures and clinical instruction in the principles of medicine and on the diseases of different organs and systems of the body, with particular reference to the relationship between general and dental disorders.

Text-book:
Osler, *Principles and Practice of Medicine.*

II. Dental Surgery and Dental Pathology.

Fee for the course, £4 4s.

A course of lectures and demonstrations and practical work on disorders associated with teething; injuries and diseases of the teeth and gums; consequent affection of adjacent parts; induction of symptoms of apparent disease elsewhere; simulation by disease of distant parts; appropriate local and general treatment.

Text-books:
Goadby, *Diseases of the Gums and Mucous Membrane of the Mouth.*
J. F. Colyer, *Dental Surgery and Pathology.*

III. Prosthetic Dentistry.

(*a*) Splints, obturators, and special appliances.

(*b*) A course of demonstrations and practical work at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital.

Text-book:
Wilson, *Dental Prosthetics.*

IV. ORTHODONTIA.

Fee for the course, £3 3s.

A course of lectures and demonstrations and practical work on abnormalities in the development of the teeth, deciduous and permanent, of the jaws and adjacent parts; their causes, consequences, recognition and treatment by mechanical and surgical means.

Text-book:
Angle, *Orthodontia.*

V. ANAESTHETICS.

Fee for the course, £2 2s.

A course of demonstrations and practical work on Anaesthetics, local and general.

Text-books:
Hewitt, *Anaesthetics and their Administration;* or
Fischer, *Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry* (1923 ed.)
Stuart Ross, *Anaesthetics.*

Minimum Practical Requirements.

NOTE.—All work is to be completed in the Hospital, wholly by the student himself, under the supervision of the appointed instructor.

The student, before commencing any year's work, must possess all the instruments on the official list, approved by the demonstrator in charge.

SECOND YEAR (Old Regulations).

OPERATIVE TECHNIQUE.

(*a*) Attend demonstrations in—

1. Application of silver nitrate to decalcified surfaces and root canals.
2. Use of desensitizers.
3. Sterilization.
4. Separation of teeth.
5. Elimination of saliva.

(*b*) Obtain 400 marks in the following practical work:—

1. Treat and fill root canals.
2. Amalgam, porcelain, and tin fillings.
3. Gold fillings; approximo-incisal and occlusal in molars.
4. Prepare cavities and make wax impressions for inlays.

PROSTHETIC.

Obtain 400 marks in the following practical work:—

1. A partial upper metal base plate.
2. A partial lower soldered metal base plate with two clasps.
3. A full upper metal denture with soldered vacuum chamber and gum section teeth with vulcanite attachment occluding with a full lower swaged metal denture with plain teeth.
4. A partial upper metal denture with four teeth and two clasps soldered.
5. Vulcanite dentures.

THIRD YEAR (Old Regulations).

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY.

Each student must attend on days allotted to him for instruction in extractions, anaesthetics, and examinations, and must obtain the number of marks for each group of dental operations set out below:—

1. Extraction:	
Under local anaesthetic	100
Under general anaesthetic	100
2. Examination reports	50
3. Plastic restorations:	
Amalgam	150
Silicate cement	50
4. Gold restorations	100
5. Inlays	100
6. Scaling cases	100
7. Root canal treatment and pulp-capping	100

Prosthetic Dentistry.

Obtain 200 marks in construction of artificial dentures for patients as follows:—

1. Full upper and lower dentures
2. Full upper or full lower dentures.
3. Partial dentures.

Also 50 marks for constructing full dentures with metal base plates occluding with one another as under—

1. Upper swaged base plate with anterior teeth soldered and posterior teeth vulcanite attachment.
2. Lower cast base plate with vulcanite attachment.

Crown and Bridge Technique.

Obtain 200 marks in the following work:—

1. Band making and contouring.
2. Preparation of roots for and construction on an articulator of a hollow metal molar crown.
3. Incisor crowns, banded and half-banded.
4. Porcelain-faced bicuspid crown.
5. Davis crown on cast base.
6. Telescope molar crown and removable incisor crown.
7. Metal inlay attachments for bridges—
   (*a*) McBoyle with Gilmore.
   (*b*) A $\frac{3}{4}$ crown with Roach.
   (*c*) Cast clasp

Orthodontic Technique.

Obtain 100 marks in the following work:—

1. Plain soldered bands.
2. Plain spurred bands.
3. Appliance for maintaining expansion.
4. Retaining appliances Class II and III.
5. Retainer for use after rotation.

Dental Ceramics

1. Porcelain inlays (10 marks).

FOURTH YEAR (Old Regulations).

Operative Dentistry.

Each student shall attend on the days allotted to him for instruction in extractions, anaesthetics, and examinations, and must obtain the following number of marks for each group of operations as given below:—

1. Extractions:	
Under local anaesthetic	200
Under general anaesthetic	200
2. Examination reports	100
3. General anaesthetic administrations	100
4. Gold restorations	200
5. Inlays	200
6. Plastic restorations:	
Amalgam	200
Silicate cement	100
7. Root canal treatments and pulp-capping	200
8. Radiography	50

Orthodontia.

Obtain 100 marks in treating cases of simple and complicated mal-occlusion.

Cast of teeth to be made before and after treatment and lodged in case.

Students to carry on the treatment as long as time will permit.

Prosthetic Dentistry.

Obtain the following number of marks for each group of work as given below:—

1. Practical artificial dentures	300
2. Make bridges for patients	100
3. Make artificial crowns	100

4. Treat one cleft palate case.
5. Treat one case of fractured jaw.

Where no patients are available, technique pieces to be constructed by direction of the Dental Superintendent.

FACULTY OF MUSIC.

FIRST-YEAR COURSE.

150. HARMONY.

All details of usual notation. Ear tests. All harmonic combinations usual in part-writing of not more than four parts.

The addition of not more than three parts to either a figured or an unfigured bass. The harmonization of melodies in not more than four parts, i.e., by the addition of not more than three other parts.

151. COUNTERPOINT.

Simple counterpoint. All species in not more than four parts.

Text-books recommended:
Kitson, *Evolution of Harmony.*
Stewart Macpherson, *Practical Harmony.*
Percy Buck, *Unfigured Harmony.*
Kitson, *The Art of Counterpoint*
Rockstro, *Counterpoint.*

152. HISTORY OF MUSIC.

A general knowledge of the character of the various forms of music composed between the years 1600 and 1850.

Text-books recommended:
Parry, *Summary of Musical History* (Novello).
Parry, *The Evolution of the Art of Music.*
Colles, *The Growth of Music.*

153. PIANOFORTE PLAYING.

List of pieces to be played by first-year students.

(*a*) Scales. Any major, minor, or chromatic scale with each hand separately, and both hands together an octave apart.

(*b*) Arpeggios. The arpeggios of all major and minor common chords and their inversions with each hand separately, and both hands an octave apart.

(*c*) Bach. Three-part Inventions. No. 6, in E major.
French Suites. No. 5, in G major, Courante only.

(*d*) Mozart. Sonata in G major, first movement.

(*e*) Beethoven. Sonata, Op. 2, No. 1, Andante.

(*f*) Reading at sight.

To qualify in ear tests:

Candidates will be required

(*a*) to name by note or interval, as preferred, any diatonic or chromatic interval within the compass of an octave, above or below the note first sounded;

(*b*) to identify the following chords when played:—Major and minor common chords and their inversions, the chord of the dominant seventh and its inversions, the chord of the diminished seventh;

(*c*) to write from dictation short phrases, combining both melody and rhythm, played by the Examiner;

(*d*) to recognize the various cadences, and also modulations to related keys, in a passage played by the Examiner—the original key to be mentioned.

154. Organ Playing.

List of pieces to be played by first-year students.

(*a*) Scales. Any major, minor, or chromatic scale with hands alone or with the feet alone, and with hands and feet together.

(*b*) Arpeggios. The arpeggios of all major and minor common chords in all positions with hands alone or feet alone, and with hands and feet together.

(*c*) Albrechtsberger. Any two trios.

(*d*) J. S. Bach. Andante, Sonata 4.
Fugue in G minor (Novello, Vol. III).

(*e*) Mendelssohn. Prelude and Fugue in G major.

(*f*) Playing at sight.

To qualify in ear tests:

Candidates will be required

(*a*) to name by note or interval, as preferred, any diatonic or chromatic interval within the compass of an octave, above or below the note first sounded;

(*b*) to identify the following chords when played:—Major and minor common chords and their inversions, the chord of the dominant seventh and its inversions, the chord of the diminished seventh;

(*c*) to write from dictation short phrases, combining both melody and rhythm, played by the Examiner;

(*d*) to recognize the various cadences, and also modulations to related keys, in a passage played by the Examiner—the original key to be mentioned.

SECOND-YEAR COURSE.

155. HARMONY.

Part-writing in not more than five parts.

Harmonization of basses (figured and unfigured) and of melodies.

156. COUNTERPOINT.

Simple and combined. All species in not more than four parts, and first species only in not more than five parts.

157. DOUBLE COUNTERPOINT at the octave, tenth, and twelfth.

CANON for two voices, with a free part.

FUGUE in not more than four parts (exposition only).

Note.—In the examination, candidates may be required to write original composition of an elementary character.

158. HISTORY AND LITERATURE OF MUSIC, FORM AND ANALYSIS.

History of the scale, of counterpoint, harmony, and of form in composition.

Text-books recommended:

Kitson, *Evolution of Harmony.*
Buck, *Unfigured Harmony.*
Kitson, *The Art of Counterpoint.*
Prout, *Double Counterpoint and Canon.*
Higgs, *Fugue.*

Works of reference recommended:

Ellis's translation of Helmholtz's *Die lehre von den Tonempfindungen;* Prout's *Musical Form;* Parry's Articles *Harmony* and *Form* and Walford Davies's Article on *Counterpoint* in Grove's *Dictionary of Music.*

159. Acoustics and Musical Theory.

Mode of production and of transmission of sounds. Motion of vibration. Period, amplitude, and phase of vibration; law of isochronism; factors determining period; phase relations of two vibrations (*a*) with equal, (*b*) with unequal periods; simple and compound vibration. Vibrations of strings or wires, rods, plates, and pipes.

Wave motion. Nature and characteristics of wave motion; nature and properties of sound waves. Musical and unmusical sounds; pitch, loudness and quality of musical sounds; methods of determining pitch or frequency of note; the siren; limits of audibility. Musical interval of two notes; consonance and dissonance; musical scales; major and minor scales; scale of equal temperament.

Free and forced vibrations; theory of resonance; illustrations of resonance in sound; beats; determination of difference of frequency by means of beats. Helmholtz's theory of discord.

Theory of musical instruments. Vibration of stretched string or wire, stringed instruments; vibration of air-column, wind instruments; vibration of rods, the tuning-fork; vibration of plates and membranes.

Text-books recommended:

T. F. Harris, *Handbook of Acoustics.*
Broadhouse, *Student's Helmholtz.*

THIRD-YEAR COURSE.

165. Practical Harmony and Counterpoint, each in not more than five parts.

166. Double Counterpoint.

Canon for two voices, with two free parts.

Fugue in not more than five parts.

167. Musical History and Form. The various forms employed in musical composition and the history of their development.

Instrumentation.

A knowledge of the compass, capabilities, and characteristics of the various instruments employed in a modern orchestra, singly and in combination with one another.

Arranging for full orchestra.

Note.—Candidates may be required to write original composition in the examination in working papers in the above-named subjects.

168. MUSICAL LITERATURE.

Candidates may be required to illustrate their answers in the foregoing subjects by reference to the standard classical compositions and to show a critical knowledge of the full scores of the following classical works:—

Bach, *Matthew Passion.*
Beethoven, *4th Symphony.*

Books of reference recommended:

Prout, *Fugue* and *Fugal Analysis.*
H. C. Banister, *Lectures on Musical Analysis.*
Prout, *Applied Forms.*
Prout, *The Orchestra.*
Berlioz, *Instrumentation.*
The articles on "Opera," "Oratorio," "Sonata," "Suite," "Symphony," "Working out," "Variations," and "Song" in Grove's *Dictionary of Music.*

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR EXECUTANTS.

PIANOFORTE.

Each candidate will be required to play six works selected by himself, which must include a Prelude and Fugue of Bach, a Sonata of Beethoven, a Study either by Clementi or Chopin, and a Chamber Music work for Pianoforte and Strings. The works selected by the candidate must be submitted to the Elder Professor of Music for his approval two months before the examination.

Further: Each candidate will be required to show an intimate knowledge of Classical and Modern Pianoforte Music, extending over a wide range, details of which may be obtained from the Registrar. Any selection made by the candidate must be submitted to the Elder Professor of Music for his approval two months before the examination.

SINGING.

Each candidate will be required to sing six works selected by himself, which must include two Oratorio Solos, each with a recitative, and two Operatic Solos; the candidate must show his ability to sing intelligently in two foreign languages. The works selected by the candidate must be submitted to the Elder Professor of Music for his approval two months before the examination.

Further: Each candidate will be required to show a general knowledge of standard solo vocal music (including that of oratorios and operas) irrespective of the character of his voice, but a special knowledge will be required of a selection made by the candidate from the works written for his own voice. Such selection must be submitted to the Elder Professor of Music for his approval two months before the examination.

DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE.

A. ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

The primary object of this course is to assist students in developing their powers of expression, but in addition it will aim at extending their appreciation of good literature. Five or six books will be read during the year. Each will be made the subject of a lecture, and will serve as the basis of an essay to be written in the classroom after a few weeks have been allowed for reading the book. They may be procured at the University. For 1928 they will probably be:

Prescribed books (all are included in *Everyman's Library*):

Carlyle, *Past and Present.*
Bolton King, *The Life of Mazzini.*
Emerson, *Representative Men.*
Thackeray, *The Four Georges.*
Ruskin, *Unto This Last.*
Charles Kingsley, *Alton Locke.*

Fee, £1 1s. per annum.

B. COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.

1. Accountancy I.

Lecturer—Mr. E. W. Mills, A.C.U.A., F.C.P.A.

Accountancy is divided into two parts. Both parts must be taken by all candidates for the Diploma in Commerce.

The course for Part I consists of about 60 lectures, and is completed in one year. Each lecture lasts one hour. Lectures are given twice weekly. The course will begin in 1928.

To be eligible for the final examination, candidates must, except in special circumstances, pass a qualifying examination at the end of the first term, and must work out a satisfactory proportion of the homework papers which are distributed weekly throughout the year.

Fee, £1 8s. per term, and a charge of 1s. 6d. per term is made for examples.

Synopsis of topics:

Brief historical and general introduction to the subject of accountancy; development of its methods from simple book-keeping to advanced accounting records traced. Various forms of books of account in use shown and illustrated by entries, including the correct employment of the journal in modern accountancy. The trial balance, trading, profit and loss account, and balance-sheet. Cashbook, various forms; bank reconciliation. The system of separate balancing of ledgers explained and exemplified; single-entry book-keeping and conversion to double-entry columnar and departmental books; consignments, account sales, joint venture accounts, accounts current and average due date. Special items affecting trading and profit and loss account and balance-sheet; reserves, reserve and sinking funds, depreciation, appreciation and fluctuation; secret reserves, partnership accounts (including dissolution). Income and expenditure accounts and receipts and payments accounts; distinction between capital and revenue; manufacturing accounts, percentage trading and profit and loss accounts; contract cost accounts; bankruptcy accounts. Companies—Share capital and debentures, vendors' accounts, forfeiture of shares, liquidation, reconstructions, and amalgamations. Hire-purchase accounts; instalment-payment purchases. Royalties.

Instruction on the above, with notes on principles and methods, is alternated with practical work by means of numerous exercises and examples.

Text-books:

Carter, *Advanced Accounts* (Australasian edition) (Pitman).

Ward, *The Commercial Intermediate Accountancy and Auditing Exercises* (Hassell Press).

Books for reference:

Dicksee, *Advanced Accountancy* (Gee & Co.).

Barton, *Australasian Advanced Accountancy* (Barton's Accountancy Series).

Spicer & Pegler, *Book-keeping and Accounts* (Foulks Lynch).

2. Accountancy II.

Lecturer—Mr. E. W. Mills, A.C.U.A., F.C.P.A.

Candidates must, except in special circumstances, pass in Accountancy I before commencing Accountancy II.

The course consists of about 60 lectures, and is completed in one year. Each lecture lasts one hour. Lectures are given twice weekly. The course will begin in 1929.

Fee, £1 8s. per term, and a charge of 1s. 6d. per term is made for examples.

Synopsis of topics:

Fuller treatment of topics of Accountancy (Part I), and, in addition, executorship accounts, bank accounts, insurance companies' accounts, double-account system, tabular and columnar book-keeping, plant and machinery ledgers, cost accounting, special forms of accounts.

Auditing:

Principles, including objects, classes, and conduct of audits; cash and trading transactions; the private or impersonal ledger; partnership audits; the audit of a limited company; verification of assets; divisible profits and dividends; liabilities of auditors; special considerations in different classes of audits; investigations.

Text-books:

Spicer and Pegler, *Practical Auditing* (Foulks Lynch).

Carter, *Advanced Accounts* (Australasian edition) (Pitman).

Books for reference:

Dicksee, *Auditing* (Gee & Co.);
Barton, *Australasian Auditing* (Barton's Accountancy Series);
DePaula, *Principles of Auditing;*
and Accountancy works as set out in Part I.

3. Economics.

Lecturer—Mr. A. L. G. MacKay, M.A., M.Ec., Dip.Ed.

The course consists of about 60 lectures, and is given each year.

Fee, £1 15s. per term.

Scope of the course:

The course will consist of a general survey in outline.

1. Historical introduction: (a) The rise and development of property and of economic institutions; (b) the nature and evolution of wants and their satisfaction; (c) the modern social and economic order; (d) the nature and scope of economics.
2. Production: (a) Man and his environment; (b) population; (c) land and diminishing returns; (d) division of labour.
3. Value: (a) Theory of value; (b) money, credit, banking; (c) foreign exchange and international trade.
4. Distribution: (a) The facts of distribution; (b) theories of distribution; (c) distribution as between "factors" and individuals; (d) the State and distribution, taxation, and public finance.

Text-books (which must be procured):

Gide, *Political Economy*, tr. Archibald (Harrap).
Hobson, *The Evolution of Modern Capitalism* (Scott).
Robertson, *Money* (Nisbet).
Robinson, *Public Finance* (Nisbet).
Sykes, *Banking and Currency* (Butterworth).

Reference: McGregor, *Evolution of Industry* (H.U.L.); Heaton, Modern Economic History (W.E.A. of S.A., 1925 ed.); Dalton, *Inequality of Income* (Routledge); Cannan, *Wealth* (King & Son); Henderson, *Supply and Demand* (Nisbet); Tawney, *The Acquisitive Society* (Bell & Son); Pigou, *Unemployment* (H.U.L.); Hobson, *Science of Wealth* (H.U.L.); *The Colwyn Report G.B.* 1927, Cd. 2,800; Dalton, *Principles of Public Finance* (Routledge); Mills, Taxation in Australia (Macmillan); and books and periodicals which will be suggested in class.

In addition to the lectures, the course comprises a certain amount of essay work, together with terminal tests. Students will be expected to exhibit a certain standard of proficiency in these essays and tests before permission to sit for examination is granted.

Students who have not passed in Economics and Economic History at the Leaving standard are recommended to read Clay, *Economics for the General Reader* (Macmillan), and Stephenson, *The Principles of Commercial History* (Pitman), before entering upon the course.

Note.—Students who have done Economics (First Year) under the old Syllabus, and wish to complete this subject, will have two lectures a week as from 1st July. Class essays for these students can be obtained from the Registrar. The first assignment of work will be available at the end of March, when the class meets, and the second in May. The third assignment can be obtained by students after they join the class in July. In order to avoid any difficulty, students who have already done Economics (First Year, under the old Regulations) should complete the subject as soon as possible.

4. Commercial Law.

Lecturer—Mr. R. N. Finlayson, LL.B.

The course, consisting of about 30 lectures, is given every year, and is completed in one year. The lectures last about an hour. The course will be given in 1928.

Fee, £1 1s. per term.

The lectures will deal with the general principles of the law of contracts, as well as with a selection from the following:—

Negotiable instruments; Sale of goods; Insurance; Sea carriage of goods; Commercial agency; Insolvency; Partnership; Companies; Securities; Trustees; Employers' liability; Workmen's compensation; The Factories Acts.

No text-book is prescribed, but the following Acts of Parliament should be obtained:—Bills of Exchange Act (Federal); Sale of Goods Act, 1895; Partnership Act, 1891; Companies Acts, 1892; Bills of Sale Act, 1886; Federal Bankruptcy Acts.

5. Statistics.

Lecturer—Mr. L. G. Melville, B.Ec., A.I.A.

The course, consisting of about 30 lectures, is given every alternate year, and is completed in one year. It will be offered in 1928, and will be given if a sufficient number of candidates present themselves.

Fee, £1 1s. per term.

Scope of course:

Growth and scope of Statistics.
Methods of compilation and reliability of statistical data.
Arithmetical processes, tabulation, accuracy and approximation.
Diagrams and curves, distributions at a moment, historical statistics, fluctuations, secular changes, smoothing, estimation.
Comparative statistics—aggregates, means, modes, dispersion, norms, weights, index numbers.
Correlation.
Applications—purchasing power of money index numbers, production prices index numbers, minimum-wage determination, mental tests, racial and population problems, etc.
Interpretation of statistical publications.

Text-books:

A. L. Bowley, *Elementary Manual of Statistics* (Macdonald and Evans).
W. P. Elderton and E. M. Elderton, *Primer of Statistics* (A. & C. Black).
Commonwealth Labour Report, No. 9.
Commonwealth Bulletin on Production.

For reference:

A. L. Bowley, *Elements of Statistics.*
W. I. King, *Elements of Statistical Method*
Commonwealth Year-book.
Commonwealth Labour Report, No. 1

6. Commercial Practice.

Lecturer—Mr. C. Harding Browne, A.C.U.A., A.C.P.A.

The course, consisting of about 30 lectures, is completed in one year. It will be given in 1928.

Fee, £1 1s. per term.

It is desirable that Commercial Law and Accountancy I be taken either before or concurrently with this course.

Synopsis of course:

Special features of Australian commerce. Practices of particular kinds of businesses. Formation, conduct, and liquidation of companies. Duties and responsibilities of Directors and Secretaries. Holding companies. Conduct of certain classes of meetings. Insolvency. Insurance. Carriage. Agency. Arbitration. Executors and Trustees. Stock Exchange.

The modern office. Statistics and graphs.

The function of Chambers of Commerce and certain Government departments.

Definitions and use of mercantile documents, forms, and terms. Customs procedure. Federal and State income taxation.

Text-books:

L. R. Dicksee, *Business Organization;*

William Campbell and R. B. Lemmon, *Business Practice and Principles;*

And other books prescribed in class.

ADVANCED SUBJECTS.

1. Accountancy III.

Lecturer—Mr. W. A. Shier.

The course consists of about 60 lectures, and is given in alternate years. It will be given in 1928.

Fee, £1 15s. per term.

Synopsis of topics (subject to modifications in detail):

Planning the classification of the accounts; grouping and numbering the classified accounts; definitions; standard practice; general ledger classification; control accounts; wages analysis; material analysis; burden; works in process; cost of sales; periodical profit and loss account and balance-sheet; accountant's reports.

Text-books:

William H. Bell, M.C.S., O.P.A., *Accountant's Reports* (The Ronald Press Company, New York).

Nicholson and Rohrbach, *Cost Accounting* (The Ronald Press Company, New York).

Earl A. Saliers, Ph.D., *Accountants' Handbook* (The Ronald Press Company, New York).

2. Commercial Law II.

Lecturer—Mr. R. N. Finlayson, LL.B.

The course consists of about 60 lectures.

Fee, £1 15s. per term.

A more detailed study in the following branches of Commercial Law:—Principles of the law relating to contract; company law; negotiable instruments; insolvency; commercial agency; bills of lading and carriage of goods. In addition, the law relating to executors and trustees, arbitration.

Books recommended:

Anson's *Law of Contract.*

Stevens's *Mercantile Law.*

3. Statistics II.

Lecturer—Mr. L. G. Melville, B.Ec., A.I.A.

The course consists of about 60 lectures.

Fee, £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination: (a) The elements of algebra; (b) the elements of infinitesimal calculus; (c) a further course in statistics.

Text-books recommended:

Hall and Knight, *Higher Algebra.*

J. W. Mercer, *The Calculus for Beginners.*

D. C. Jones, *A First Course in Statistics.*

A. L. Bowley, *Elements of Statistics.*

4. Public Finance and Administration.

Syllabus to be arranged.

OLD REGULATIONS.

Economic Geography I.

Lecturer—Mr. R. J. M. Clucas, B.A.

The course consists of about 30 lectures. It will be given for the last time in 1928.

Fee, £1 1s. per term.

General.

Influence of physical, biological, social, and political controls upon the production, distribution, and exchange of commodities.

Regional.

Australia and New Zealand.

Materials of Commerce.

Principal raw and manufactured materials. Detailed consideration of certain leading manufacturing industries.

Text-books:

Salisbury, Barrows, & Towers, *Modern Geography for High Schools* (Holt), $1.25 net.

Haslam, J. A., *Geography from a Commodity Point of View* (Hassell Press).

4. Public Administration and Finance.

Lecturer—Mr. A. L. G. MacKay, M.A., M.Ec., Dip.Ed.

The course, consisting of about 30 lectures and six pieces of practical work, is given every alternate year, and is completed in one year. It will be given for the last time in 1929.

Fee, £1 1s. per term.

Students proposing to take the course must take Economics I first.

Scope of the Course.—The course will deal with:—

(*a*) The theories of the State and different types of executive organization.

(*b*) The relation of politics to administration.

(*c*) Organization; recruiting and training of civil servants.

(*d*) Arbitration; the problems of civil and political rights with reference to servants of the Crown.

In all cases general principles will receive special application to Australian Federal and State systems.

(*e*) The chief revenue systems of the world.

(*f*) Types of taxes and their incidence.

(*g*) War taxation and expenditure.

(*h*) War Loan machinery and national debts.

(*i*) Budget Speeches and Budgets.

Text-books:

Bland, *Shadows and Realities of Government* (W.E.A. Series).
Leacock, *Elements of Political Science* (Houghton, Mifflin, & Co.).
Robinson, *Public Finance* (Nisbet).
Machinery of Government Report, 1918 (G.B.), Cd. 9230.

The following should also be consulted:—

Goodnow, *Politics and Administration.*
Lowell, *Government of England.*
Bryce, *American Commonwealth.*
Wilson, *The State.*
Ogg, *The Government of Europe.*
The Fourth Report on the British Civil Service (1914).
Plehn, *Public Finance* (revised ed.).

Note.—All practical and essay work is done in tutorial groups under the personal supervision of the lecturer. Students must show a certain standard of proficiency in their practical work before permission is granted to sit for the examination.

CHANGE OF REGULATIONS FOR COMMERCIAL DIPLOMA.

The Board of Commercial Studies has approved the following arrangements regarding the application of the new Regulations:—

Present students may either (1) continue under the old Regulations, or (2) transfer to the new.

(1) Those who elect to continue under the old Regulations will find all the compulsory subjects in the new course except Commercial Geography I. This subject must be taken in 1928, when it will be lectured on for the last time.

They require three optional subjects under the old Regulations; the following will be provided:—

1. Commercial Practice, and
2. Statistics I,

in the new course.

3. Public Administration and Finance under the old Regulations will be lectured on for the last time in 1929.

All students under the old Regulations must complete the course by the end of 1930.

(2) Students who transfer to the new course will be given credit for any work of the old curriculum which corresponds to the new.

If they have taken Geography I, which is no longer required, they may be exempted from English Composition; if they have taken subjects other than Commercial Practice in the optional list these may be counted in lieu of Statistics I.

PROVISIONAL

TIME-TABLE OF LECTURES

FOR 1928.

First Term begins 13th March, and Lectures on 19th March.

1. Accountancy I	Tuesdays: 5.15 p.m. Thursdays: 7.20 p.m.
2. Accountancy III	Time to be arranged.
3. Commercial Practice	Mondays: 5.15 p.m.
4. Commercial Law	Tuesdays: 7.30 p.m.
5. Economics	Tuesdays: 6.20 p.m. Thursdays: 6.15 p.m.
6. Economic Geography, Part I	Wednesdays: 6.20 p.m.
7. Statistics I	Wednesdays: 5.10 p.m.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Students who are taking their final subjects for the Diploma are requested to give notice when entering for examinations in October.

DIPLOMA IN ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

The Diploma course in Economics and Political Science consists of the equivalent of five units in the course for the Bachelor of Arts Degree, amounting in all to approximately 300 lectures, together with the prescribed tutorial and essay work and the examinations in November.

Students are recommended to consult the Lecturer in Economics before commencing the work for the Diploma. There is no restriction regarding the number of subjects that may be taken at any one time, except that no student may take Economics (Second Course) until he has passed in Economics (First Course). All lectures are given in the evening, commencing in March and concluding in October. There is no entrance examination, but proficiency in the writing of English will be taken into account in granting the Diploma.

SYLLABUS.

1. Economics.

A. Economics (First Course).

This subject consists of lectures, tutorial work, and examinations in Economics (First Course) for the B.A. and M.A. Ordinary degrees. (For details, see No. 15a.) The course is given every year.

Fee for lectures, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

B. Economics (Second Course).

This subject consists of lectures, tutorial work, and examinations in Economics (Second Course) for the B.A. and M.A. Ordinary degrees. (For details, see No. 15b). Students must pass in Economics (First Course) before taking this course. The course is given in alternate years, and will be given in 1928.

Fee for lectures, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

2. Economic History.

This subject consists of lectures, tutorial work, and examinations in Economic History for the B.A. and M.A. Ordinary degrees. (For details, see No. 16.) Students are advised to take this course concurrently with Economics (First Course), though this is not essential. The course is given in alternate years, and will be given in 1929.

Fee for lectures, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

3. British History.

By arrangement with the Professor of History, students doing the Diploma in Economics and Political Science take the British History C course for the B.A. and M.A. Ordinary degrees. (For details, see No. 12.)

Fee for lectures, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

4. Political Theory.

This course, which is completed in 20 lectures, consists of lectures, tutorial work, and examinations. It will be given during the first and second terms in 1928.

(a) The history of the development of political institutions from primitive times to to-day.

(b) An inquiry into the various theories of the state.

(c) A consideration of comparative forms of government in modern states.

(d) The nature of autocracy, technocracy, democracy, with further considerations of Conservatism, Liberalism, Socialism, Utilitarianism, Economic Determinism, the Psychological and Financial Interpretation of History, and other such concepts.

Text-books (which must be procured):

Leacock, *Elements of Political Science* (Constable).

Barker, *Political Thought from Spencer to To-day* (Home University Library).

In addition, students will be expected to refer to authorities mentioned in the lectures.

Fee for lectures, £2 2s., or £1 1s. per term.

5. Public Administration and Finance.

This course is designed to give students an opportunity of studying the practical operation of the theoretical work done in Political Theory. The course consists of lectures, tutorial work, and examination, as prescribed for Public Administration and Finance in the Diploma in Commerce under the old Regulations.

Fee for lectures, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term.

TIME-TABLES FOR 1928.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
1	Greek I and II.		Times to be arranged.			
1	Greek III. (no lectures)					
2	Latin I. and II. ...	4	4	—	4	4
2	Latin III. (no lectures) ...					
3	Comparative Philology...	5.10	—	—	5.10	—
4	Classics—Honours ...		Times to be arranged.			
7	English Language and Literature I	11	—	—	11	—
	English Language and Literature II.	—	3	—	—	3
	English Language and Literature III.	—	4.10	—	—	4.10
8	English Language and Literature Honours		Times to be arranged.			
9	French I.	—	—	11	—	11
	II.	—	—	12	—	12
10	German I.	—	—	5	—	9.15 Sat.
	German II.	—	—	5	—	9.15 Sat.
12	History—Modern—					
	British History A. ...	12	—	—	—	12
	British History C. ...	2*	—	—	—	2*
	European History B....	4	—	—	—	4
13	Honours Work ...		Times to be arranged.			
15	Economics I	—	6.20	—	6.15	—
	Economics II.	6.15	—	6.15	—	—
20	Psychology	—	10	—	10	—
21	Logic	—	12	—	12	—
23	Philosophy II.	2*	—	—	—	2*
26	Education	—	2	—	2	—
	Educational Psychology	—	—	—	—	10.15 Sat

For Science subjects see time-table of Faculty of Science.

*Provisional.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE. 1st Year B.Sc.

30	Pure Mathematics I. ...	10	—	10	—	10
37	Physics (Comp.)—Lectures ..	9	9	—	9	—
	Practical .	11-1	10-12	—	10-12	—
	Evening ...	6.15-7.15	6.15-9.15	—	6.15-8.15	—
45	Chemistry (Comp.) —Lectures 1st and 2nd Terms—	—	—	9	—	9
	Practical ..	—	2-5	—	—	2-5
	Evening ...	—	—	6.15-10	—	6.15-7.15
62a	Botany I.—Lectures ...	—	10	—	—	12
	Practical ...	10-12 or 11-1	—	10-12 or 11-1	—	—
65	Zoology I.—Lectures .	12	—	—	12	—
	Practical ..	2-4	—	—	2-4	—
55	Geology I.—Lectures ..	—	—	11	—	11
	Practical ..	12	—	—	—	—

TIME-TABLES FOR 1928.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
62a	Botany, 1st Year—Lectures	—	10	—	—	12
	Practical	10-12 or 11-1	—	10-12 or 11-1	—	—
62b	Botany, 2nd Year—Lectures	9	—	9	—	9
	Practical	—	2-5	—	—	2-5
62c	" 3rd Year—Lectures	11	—	11	9	—
	Practical	—	9-5	—	—	9-5
64b	" Plant Physiology 2nd Term (Forestry Crse.)	9	—	9	—	9
64c	" Forestry, 3rd Term	—	2-5	—	—	2 5
45	Chemistry, 1st Year— Lectures	--	—	9	—	9
	1st and 2nd Terms— Practical	—	2-5	—	—	2 5
	Evening Lectures...	—	—	6.15	—	6.15
	Practical...	—	—	7.15-10	—	—
46	2nd Year—Lectures	—	9	—	9	—
48a	Practical	11-5	2-5	—	2-5	—
47a	3rd Year—Lectures	—	9.30	—	9.30	—
49	Practical	—	10.30-5	—	10.30-5	—
125	2nd Year—Forestry 3rd Term	12	—	—	4	—
	Elementary Physical Chem.					
51	Organic—Lectures	—	—	11	—	11
48b	Practical	2-5	—	—	2-5	—
	1st and 2nd Terms Forestry Students					
72d	Entomology		To be arranged			
55	Geology, 1st Year—Lectures	—	—	11	—	11
	Practical (Demonstration repeated)	11-12 or 12-1	—	—	—	—
56	2nd Year—Lectures	—	10	—	10	—
	Practical	—	11	—	—	9
57	3rd Year—Lectures	10 and 2	—	10	—	10
	Practical	3-5		11-1	—	11-1&3-5

TIME-TABLES FOR 1928.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
	Mathematics, Pure—					
30	1st Year	10	—	10	—	10
31	2nd Year	9	—	9	—	9
32	3rd Year, Part I } Part II }	To be arranged				
33	Applied, 1st Course ..	11	—	11	—	11
34	2nd Course...	To be arranged			—	
35	Honours		Times to be arranged			
	Physics—					
37	1st Year—Lectures ...	9	9	—	9	—
	Practical ...	11-1	10-12	—	10-12	—
	Evening ..	6.15-7.15	6.15 9.15	—	6.15-8.15	—
38	2nd Year—Lectures—					
	B.Sc., B.A., and B.E. (Elect.) ...	—	12	—	12	12
	Practical	—	2-5	—	—	2-5
39	3rd Year—Lectures ...	4	—	4	—	4
	Practical ...	—	—	9-5	—	9-5
69a	Physiology, 1st Year—					
	1st Term—Histology	10-11	10-1	10-11	10-1	10-11
	2nd Term—Physiology	10-11	—	10-11 } 2-5 }	—	10-11
	Histology	—	10-1	—	—	—
	3rd Term—Biochemistry	10-11	—	10-11 } 2-5 }	—	10-11 } 2-5 }
69a	Physiology, 2nd Year—					
	1st Term—Biochemistry	10-11	—	10-11 } 2-5 }	—	10-11 } 2-5 }
	2nd Term—Physiology	10-11	—	10-11	—	10-11 } 2-5 }
	Histology	—	—	—	—	10-1
	3rd Term — Biochemistry and Physiology	—	—	—	—	—
72d	Surveying and Drawing ...	—	Times to be arranged.			—
65	Zoology, 1st Year—Lectures	12	—	—	12	—
	Practical	2-4	—	—	2-4	—
66a	2nd Year—Lectures	—		12	—	12
	Practical	2-5	—	—	2-5	—
66a	*3rd Year—Lectures	—	—	12	—	12
	Practical	2-5	—	—	2-5	—

*Additional periods to be arranged.

TIME-TABLES FOR 1928.

NIGHT LECTURES:

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
45	Chemistry, Part I	—	—	6-15-10	—	6.15
51	" Elementary Organic	—	—	6.15	—	6 15
15	Economics I	—	6 20	—	6.15	—
	Economics II	6.15	—	6.15	—	—
26	Education	—	7.15	—	7.15	—
7	English Language and Literature I* ..	7.15	—	—	7.15	—
	II* ...	8.15	—	—	8.15	—
9	French I	8.15	—	8.15	—	—
	French II	7.15	—	7.15	—	—
55	Geology, 1st Year	—	—	7.15	—	7.15-9.15
12	History, Modern—					
	British History A ..	—	7.15	—	7 15	—
	British History C ..	—	8.15	—	8.15	—
2	Latin I ...)	7.15	—	—	7.15	—
	Latin II ... ...)	8.15	—	—	8.15	—
21	Logic	—	8 15	—	8-15	—
30	Mathematics—					
	Pure Mathematics I ...	8.15	—	8.15	—	8.15
	Applied Mathematics I..	7.15	—	7.15	—	7.15
37	Physics, 1st Year — ..	6.15	6.15-9.15	—	6.15-8.15	—
†38a	Physics, 2nd Year ... ... (Short Course, B.E.)	—	8	—	8	—
20	Psychology	—	6 15	—	6.15	—

* Times for these may be interchanged.
† Contingent upon entries.

TIME-TABLES FOR 1928.

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

FIRST YEAR, ENGINEERING COURSES.

No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
45	Chemistry I.—Lectures ...	...	...	9	...	9
	Practical (1st and 2nd Terms)	...	2-5	...	...	2-5
	Evening ...	...	...	6.15-10	...	6.15
81	Drawing I.	2-4	...	2-4	...	...
86	Fitting and Turning I. ...	..	11-1	.	11-1	2-5 3rd T
30	Mathematics. Pure--1st Year	10	..	10	...	10
93	Mechanical Engineering I.	...	...	...	2	12
37	Physics I.—Lectures ..	9	9	...	9	...
	Practical ...	11-1	10-11	...	...	...

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

73	Applied Mechanics II. (1st and 2nd Terms)	..	10	...	10	...
75	Assaying I.	...	...	2-5	...	2-5
76	II. (Metallurgy)	1.30-5.30	1.30-5.30	1.30-5.30	1.30-5.30	1.30-5.30
77	II. (Mining) ...	...	1.30-5.30	...	...	1.30-5.30
79	III.	9-1, 2-5	12-5	...	..	...
80	Building Construction I. ...	.	...	...	5.15	...
45	Chemistry I.—Lectures ...	...	...	9	...	9
	Practical (1st and 2nd Terms)	...	2-5	..	...	2-5
	Evening ...	...	..	6.15-10	...	6.15
46	Chemistry II.—Lectures ...	...	9	...	9	...
48a	Practical ..	...	10-1, 2-5	...	10-1, 2-5	...
51	Chemistry, Organic ...	..	...	11	...	11 or *evening*
104	Civil Engineering i ...	10-11	2-5	...	...	10
105	ii ...	12-1, 2-5	...	12-1	...	..
81	Drawing i	2-4	..	2-4	...	...
82	ii	2-5	10-12	9-12	...	...
85a	Electrical Engineering i ...		...	...	11-1	...
85	ii Lectures	9	9	9	...	10
	ii Practical (two days)	10-5	10-5	...	...	11-5
92	Engineering Finance (1st and 2nd Terms) ...	...	..	...	...	9
86	Fitting and Turning i ..	..	11-1	...	11-1	2-5 3rd T
87	ii ...	...	...	...	...	2-5
88	iii ...	...	9-1	...	...	...

No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
55	Geology I.—Lectures ...	...	...	11	..	11
	Practical ...	11 or 12	...	...	...	..
56	II.—Lectures ..	...	10	...	10	...
	Practical ...	...	11	...	...	9
60	Engineering Geology—2nd Term, 1928 ...	..	...	...	10 and 4	...
59	Mining Geology — 3rd Term, 1928 ...	9	12	...	...	...
105a	Hydraulics—(two terms) ...	...	...	12-1	...	...
90	Machine Design i	12	...	12	...	...
91	ii	...	9-1, 2-5	...	...	..
30	Mathematics, Pure—1st Year	10	...	10	...	10
31	2nd Year ..	9	...	9	...	9
33	Applied—1st Course	11	..	11	...	11
93	Mechanical Engineering i ...	...	...	...	2	12
94	* ii—Lectures	...	7-15	...	...	...
	Practical—2nd and 3rd Terms ...	2-5	...	...	...	...
95	* iii	...	...	...	7-15	...
96	iv—Lectures	...	...	12	...	...
	Practical	...	...	...	2-5	...
	Metallography	...	To be arranged		...	..
97	Metallurgy i	...	...	12	...	12
98-99	ii	...	11	...	11	9
100	iii	..	...	9 L.	...	{ 10 L. 11-1 Pr
101	Mining I	...	10	...	..	...
102	II	...	...	10		10
103	III	11, 2-5	...	...	2-5 Pr	11
103a	Ore dressing	...	...	9	2-5 Pr.	...
37	Physics i—Lectures ...	9	9	..	9	...
	Practical... ...	11-1	10-12	...	10-12	...
	Evening ...	6.15-7-15	6.15-9.15	...	6.15-8.15	...
38a	ii—Lectures	...	...	...	..	...
	Short Course (B.E. except Electrical)	...	12†	...	12†	...
	Practical... ...	2-5	2-5	...	...	2-5 Sc.
39	iii—Lectures	..	...	4	...	4
	Practical	...	2-5	9-12	...	...
104a	Railway Engineering ...	...	..	...	...	10
74	Strength of Materials ..	...	9 L.	...	{ 9 L. 2-5 Pr.	...
89	Structures (Design)—I. ...	7-10	...	...	...	...
	II.—Lectures	...	11	...	...	11
	Practical	...	9-1, 2-4	...	...	...
106	Surveying i	...	12	...	...	12, 2-5
106b	Survey Computations ...	...	...	2-5	...	..
107a	Surveying ii	...	9-10	...	...	2-5
107b	Surveying iii	.	...	...	9	...
108	Woodwork	10-12	...	10-12	...	...

* These subjects will be taken in the evening in alternate years.

† Or 8 p.m. on Tuesday and Thursday if evening class is formed.

INDEX.

A

Page

Absence, Leave of - - - - - - - - - - - - 111
Academic Dress, Statute - - - - - - - - - - 127
Accountant - - - - - - - - - - - - - 39
Acts of Parliament relating to University - - - - - - 438
Adelaide Hospital—
  Staff of Clinical Teachers - - - - - - - - - 34
  University Representatives on Advisory Committee - - 43, 459
  Rules for Admission of Dental Students to Practice of - - 227
  Rules for Admission of Medical Students to Practice of - - 210
Ad eundem, Admission - - - - - - - - - - 116
Admission to Degrees - - - - - - - - - - - 116
Advisory Council of Education, Representatives on - - - - 43
Aeronautics, A. M. Simpson Library in - - - - - 46, 154
Affiliation—
  To Universities of Cambridge and Oxford - - - - - 264
  Roseworthy Agricultural College - - - - - - - 138
  Of St. Andrew's College - - - - - - - - - 161
  Of St. Mark's College - - - - - - - - - 159
Agriculture, Viticulture, and Œnology, Special Course in - 172, 178, 53*
Agriculture, Waite Professor of - - - - - - - 30, 46, 109
Agricultural Chemistry, Waite Professor of - - - - 30, 46, 109
Alderman Scholarships - - - - - - - - - 152, 326
Almanac for 1928 - - - - - - - - - - - - 9-20
Alumni, Commemoration of - - - - - - - - - 255
Anatomy, Elder Professor of - - - - - - - 29, 44, 109
Angas Engineering Scholarship and Exhibition - - - - 118, 267
Angas, Hon. J. H., Endowment - - - - - - - - 44, 118
Animal Nutrition Investigation - - - - - - - - 341
Animal Products Research Foundation - - - - - 156, 343
Animal Products Advisory Board - - - - - - - - 26
Annual Report for 1927 - - - - - - - - - - 334
Anthropological Research, Board, and Grant for - - - 26, 341
Applied Science—
  Diplomas in, Holders and Regulations - - - - 104, 184
  Faculty of - - - - - - - - - - - - 25
  Syllabus of Subjects - - - - - - - - - - 56*-74*
Appointments Board, Members and Statute - - - - 26, 169

Page

Architect - - - - - - - - - - - - - 40
Architectural Engineering, Diploma in - - - - - - 185, 193
Arts—
  Association, Adelaide University - - - - - - - 306
  Bachelor and Master of - - - - - - - - 162, 167
  Faculty of - - - - - - - - - - - 24, 114
  Syllabus of Subjects - - - - - - - - - 3*-29*
Auditors - - - - - - - - - - - - 40, 443
Australian Commonwealth Engineering Standards Association,
  University Representatives on - - - - - - - - 43
Ayers, Ernest, Scholarship - - - - - - - - 155, 281

B

Bagot Scholarship and Medal - - - - - - - - 142, 277
Balance-sheets - - - - - - - - - - - - 361
Barr Smith—
  Endowments - - - - - - - - - 8, 45, 47, 48, 339
  Library—Statute - - - - - - - - - - - 157
  Prize for Greek - - - - - - - - - - - 278
Benefactors and Benefactions - - - - - - - - - 44
Bequests - - - - - - - - - - - - - 50
Bibliography of Publications by Staff - - - - - - - 353
Biochemistry and General Physiology, Professor of - - - - 29, 109
Boarding-houses - - - - - - - - - - - - 441
Boards—
  Anthropological Research - - - - - - - - - 26
  Appointments - - - - - - - - - - - 26
  Commercial Studies—Members and Statutes - - - 25, 136
  Discipline—Members and Statute - - - - - 26, 117
  Examiners—Members and Statute - - - - - 40, 115
  University and School of Mines and Industries - - - - 23
  University and Public Library—Representatives and Statute 43, 131
Bonython, Sir Langdon, Endowments - - - - - 7, 47, 48
Botanical Laboratory, Rules - - - - - - - - - 246
Botany, Professor of - - - - - - - - - - 30, 109
Bundey Prize for English Verse - - - - - - - - 143, 279
Bursaries, Education Department - - - - - - - - 289

C

	Page
Cambridge University, Affiliation to	264
Cancer Research	29, 342
Centres for Local Examinations	42
Chairman of Council and of Senate	440, 460
Chancellor—	
Statute and Act	108, 439
Present and Past	21, 22, 334
Chemical Laboratory—Rules	249
Chemistry—	
Angas Professor of	30, 44, 109
Recognition by Institute of	266
Children's Hospital—	
Staff of Clinical Teachers	37
Rules for Admission of Medical Students	214
Christian Union, Adelaide University	301
Civil Engineering, Diploma in	106, 184, 192
Civil Engineers, Recognition by Institution of	266
Clark Memorial Prize	146, 325
Clark Prize, The John Howard	121, 268
Classics, Hughes Professor of	27, 44, 109
Class Lists for 1927	386
Classical Association of South Australia, The	307
Clerk of Senate	22
Commemoration, 1927	348
Commerce—	
Students' Association	310
Joseph Fisher Medal and Lecture in	136, 281, 296
Holders and Diploma	101, 240
Lecturers in	31
Society of	306
Syllabus of Subjects	110*-118*
Commercial Travellers' Association Scholarship and Bursary	124, 125, 272
Commercial Certificate, Holders of Advanced	101
Commercial Studies, Board and Statute	25, 136
Committees of the Council for 1928—Education, Finance, etc.	23
Conduct at Examinations—Statute	126
Conservatorium of Music, The Elder—	
Association—Elder	312
Staff of	38
Regulations and Rules	315, 318
Scholarships and Prizes	322
Library	255

	Page
Council—	
Statute and Act of Parliament	108, 438, 449
Election of Members by Senate	439, 463
Members of	21, 334
Members of, Appointed by Parliament	22, 449
Vacancies in	439, 449
Creswell Scholarships	144, 277

D

Darling, John, Gift by Family of	7, 47
Davies-Thomas Scholarships	130, 270
Degrees—	
Statute	116
Letters Patent	435
Acts	438
Degree Examinations, Regulations—*See* "Examinations."	
Degrees Conferred during Year	337, 347
Dental Science and Dental Surgery—	
Degrees in	220, 229
Faculty of Dentistry	24, 114
Lecturers in	33
Students' Society	309
Syllabus of Subjects	95*-104*
Diploma—	
In Applied Science	104, 184, 56*
In Commerce	101, 240, 110*
In Economics and Political Science	107, 243, 120*
In Education	107, 238, 22*
In Engineering	104, 184, 56*
In Forestry	106
In Music	99, 319
Discipline, Board of, and Statute	26, 117
Donations	44-49
Dress, Statute of Academic	127
Dublin University, Recognition by	265

E

Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand	313
Economics and Political Science—	
Holders and Diploma	107, 243, 120*
Lecturer on Economics	28
Syllabus of Subjects	120*-121*

Page

Education—
Committee - - - - - - - - - - - - - 23
Diploma in—Holders, Regulations, Syllabus - - 107, 238, 22*
Lecturer on - - - - - - - - - - - - 27
Society of South Australia - - - - - - - - 310
Advisory Council of, Representatives on - - - - - 43
Of Children of Deceased Soldiers, Representative on Board - 43
Elder Conservatorium of Music—*See* "Conservatorium."
Elder, Sir Thomas, Endowments - - - - - - 6, 44, 45, 445
Elder Prize - - - - - - - - - - - - - 270
Elder Scholarships and Awards—Conservatorium of Music - 322, 324
Election of—
Clerk of Senate - - - - - - - - - - 460, 464
Representatives on Board of Governors of Public Library - 131, 455
Members of Advisory Committee of Council and Hospital Board 459
Members of Council - - - - - - - - - 439, 464
Warden of Senate - - - - - - - - - 460, 464
Electrical Engineering—Diploma in - - - - - 105, 185, 190
Endowments—
List of - - - - - - - - - - - - - 44
By Act of Parliament - - - - - - - - 442, 443, 451
Engineering—
Angas Scholarship and Exhibition - - - - - 118, 267
Bachelor and Master of - - - - - - - 181, 183
Details of Subjects - - - - - - - - 185, 187, 56*
Diplomas, Holders and Regulations - - - - - 104, 184
Professor of - - - - - - - - - - - 28, 109
Society, University - - - - - - - - - - 309
English Language and Literature, Jury Professor of - - 27, 47, 109
Enrolment of Students, Statute - - - - - - - - 111
Evening Lectures and Studentships - - - - - 245, 292, 346
Everard Scholarship - - - - - - - - - - 123, 271
Examination Regulations—
Arts, Bachelor and Master of - - - - - - 162, 167
Conduct at Examinations - - - - - - - - 126
Dates of Entry - - - - - - - - - - - 9-20
Dental Surgery, Bachelor of - - - - - - - - 220
Dental Science, Doctor of - - - - - - - - 229

Page

Examination Regulations (*cont.*)—
Diploma—
In Applied Science - - - - - - - - - - 184
In Commerce - - - - - - - - - - - 240
In Economics and Political Science - - - - - - 243
In Education - - - - - - - - - - - 238
Engineering, Bachelor and Master of - - - - - 181, 183
Laws—
Bachelor of - - - - - - - - - - - 194
Master and Doctor of - - - - - - - - 200, 201
Medicine and Surgery—
Bachelor of - - - - - - - - - - - 202
Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery - - - 214, 217
Music—
Bachelor and Doctor of - - - - - - - - 231, 236
Diploma of Associate in - - - - - - - - - 319
Elder Scholarships, Conservatorium - - - - - 322, 324
Public Examinations in - - - - - - - - - 328
Science, Bachelor, Master, and Doctor of - - - 170, 180, 181
Supplementary in Medicine, Dentistry, and Music - 202, 221, 235
Examination Papers—*See* separate volume.
Examiners and Board of - - - - - - - - - 40, 115
Exemption from Attendance at Lectures - - - - - - 3*
Exhibition of 1851—Scholarships - - - - - - - 280
Extension Lectures—Committee, etc. - - - - - 23, 245, 345

F

Faculties—
Members of - - - - - - - - - - - - 23-25
Statute of - - - - - - - - - - - - 114
Fauna and Flora Board, Representative on - - - - - 43
Fees—
Authority to Charge - - - - - - - - - - 441
Concessions to Officers of Public Services - - - - - 295
Final Certificate in Law, Holders and Regulations of - - 97, 194
Finance Committee - - - - - - - - - - - 23
Financial Statements - - - - - - - - - - - 361
Fisher Medal and Lecture in Commerce, The Joseph - 136, 281, 296
Forestry—
Diploma in, Holders - - - - - - - - - - 106
B.Sc. Degree in - - - - - - - - - 173, 178, 53*

Page

Former Chancellors and Other Officers - - - - - - 22, 33
Free Passages - - - - - - - - - - - - 296
French, Lecturer in - - - - - - - - - - - 27

G

Gartrell Prize, James - - - - - - - - - - - 285
Geology and Mineralogy, Professor of - - - - - 29, 109
German, Tutor in - - - - - - - - - - - 27
Gifts - - - - - - - - - - - - - 44, 50, 339
Gosse, The Dr. Charles, Lecturer and Medal - - - 32, 152, 271
Government Bursaries - - - - - - - - - - - 289
Governor (State), Powers of - - - - - - - 441, 443
Graduates' Association - - - - - - - - - - 298
Graduates—
List of - - - - - - - - - - - - - 51
In Honours Courses - - - - - - - - - - 96
Grainger, Rose, Orchestral Fund - - - - - - - - - 48
Grant, Annual, by H.M. Government - - - - - 442, 451

H

Hartley Studentship - - - - - - - - - - 130, 272
History, Professor of Modern - - - - - - - - 27, 109
Holidays and Vacations - - - - - - - - - - 9-20
Hospital, Adelaide—
Rules for Admission of Dental Students to Practice of - - 227
Rules for Admission of Medical Students to Practice of - - 216
Clinical Teachers - - - - - - - - - - - 34
University Representatives on Advisory Committee - - 43, 459
Hospital, Children's—
Rules for Admission of Medical Students to Practice of - - 214
Clinical Teachers - - - - - - - - - - - 37
Hughes, Sir W. W., Endowment by - - - - - - 5, 44, 445

I

Incompetent Students, Statute - - - - - - - - - 135
Incorporation, Act of - - - - - - - - - - - 438
Infectious Diseases, Statute - - - - - - - - - 140
Institution of Civil Engineers, Recognition by - - - - - 266
Institute of Chemistry, Recognition by - - - - - - 266
Invitations from other Universities, etc. - - - - - - 344

J

Page

Jackson Library, Elizabeth - - - - - - - - - 47, 158
Jefferis Memorial Medal—Rules and Awards - - - - 47, 283
Jury, Mrs. G. A., Endowment - - - - - - - - - 47

K

Koonamore Reserve - - - - - - - - - - 49, 341

L

Laboratories—
Assistants - - - - - - - - - - - - 39
Botanical, Zoological, Chemical, Physical, Physiological, and Biochemical - - - - - - - - - - 246-253
Lands of University - - - - - - - - - - - 443
Late Entries - - - - - - - - - - - - 134
Law—
Faculty of - - - - - - - - - - - 23, 114
Bonython Professor of - - - - - - - - 30, 48, 109
Students' Society, The University - - - - - - 304
Laws—
Bachelor, Master, and Doctor of - - - - 194, 200, 201
Final Certificate, Holders and Regulations of - - - 97, 194
Rules of Supreme Court - - - - - - - - 198
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - - - - - 75*-82*
League of Nations Essay Prize - - - - - - - - 284
Leave of Absence, Statute - - - - - - - - - 111
Lecturers—
Honoris causa - - - - - - - - - - 34
Staff and Statutes - - - - - - - - - 27, 109
Letters, Doctor of - - - - - - - - - - 169
Letters Patent - - - - - - - - - - 435, 436
Library—
Committee and Librarian - - - - - - - - 23, 39
Rules - - - - - - - - - - - - 253
Music - - - - - - - - - - - - 255
A. M. Simpson, in Aeronautics - - - - - - - 154
Barr Smith - - - - - - - - - - - 157
Jackson, Elizabeth - - - - - - - - - 158
Licentiate in Music, Teachers and Executants - - - - - 329
Lister Prize - - - - - - - - - - - - 148, 277

Page

Loan Fund, Students' - - - - - - - - - - - 296
Local Centres - - - - - - - - - - - - 42
Lowrie Scholarships - - - - - - - - - - 140, 276

M

Mackie Bursary, Archibald - - - - - - - - - 125, 273
Marks, George Richard, Bequest - - - - - - - 7, 47
Martin, The Miss, Prize and Medal (*see* P.E.B. Manual) - - 47
Mathematical and Physical Association of S.A. - - - - - 308
Mathematics, Elder Professor in - - - - - - 28, 44, 109
Matriculation—Board and Statute - - - - - - 26, 111
Mechanical Engineering, Diploma in - - - - - 105, 185, 191
Medals—
  Bagot - - - - - - - - - - - - 142, 277
  Fisher - - - - - - - - - - - - 136, 281
  Gosse - - - - - - - - - - - - 152, 271
  Lister - - - - - - - - - - - - 148, 277
  Martin, Montgomerie (*see* P.E.B. Manual) - - - - 47
  Stow - - - - - - - - - - - - - 123, 269
  Tennyson, Awards (for Regulations, *see* P.E.B. Manual) - - 281
  Tate - - - - - - - - - - - - - 282
  Jefferis - - - - - - - - - - - - - 283
Medical—
  Board of South Australia, University Representative on - - 43
  Practitioners - - - - - - - - - - - 443, 447
  Sciences Club - - - - - - - - - - - 300
  Students' Society, Adelaide - - - - - - - - 299
Medicine and Surgery—
  Bachelor of - - - - - - - - - - - 202
  Doctor of Medicine - - - - - - - - - 214
  Faculty of - - - - - - - - - - 24, 114
  Lecturers in - - - - - - - - - - 31
  Master of Surgery - - - - - - - - - 217
  Syllabus of Subjects - - - - - - - - 83*-94*
Melrose, John, Endowment - - - - - - - 48, 339
Metallurgy, Diploma in - - - - - - - 106, 185, 189
Microscopes, Hire of - - - - - - - - - 247, 248
Mining and Metallurgical Bursaries - - - - - - - 294
Mining Engineering, Diploma in - - - - - 104, 185, 188
Miscellaneous—Statute - - - - - - - - - 134
Mitchell, M. L., Endowment - - - - - - - 48, 339

Page

Mortlock, J. T., Donation - - - - - - - - - - 48
Murray Scholarships, David - - - - - - - - 139, 274
Music—
Bachelor and Doctor of - - - - - - - 231, 236
Diploma of Associate, Holders and Regulations - - - 99, 319
Elder Conservatorium of - - - - - - - - - 315
Elder Professor of - - - - - - - - - 31, 44, 109
Faculty of - - - - - - - - - - 25, 114
Public Examinations in - - - - - - - - - 328
Licentiate Examinations - - - - - - - - - 329
Public Examinations Scholarships and Exhibitions - - - 330
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - - - - - - 105*-109*

N

Night Lectures - - - - - - - - - - - 245, 346

O

Officers—
Of the University - - - - - - - - - - 27-40
At Local Centres - - - - - - - - - - - 42
Oxford University, Affiliation to - - - - - - - - - 264

P

Parliament—
Acts relating to University - - - - - - - - - 438
Statutes, etc., to be laid before - - - - - - - - 443
Members on Council - - - - - - - - - 22, 449
Pass Lists—
For 1927 - - - - - - - - - - - - 386
Public Examinations—*See* Public Examinations Manual.
Pathology, Marks Professor of - - - - - - - 29, 47, 109
Pharmaceutical Students' Association - - - - - - - 311
Philosophy, Hughes Professor of - - - - - - 27, 44, 109
Physiological and Biochemical Laboratory, Rules - - - - 252
Physiology (Human) and Pharmacology, Professor of - - 29, 109
Physical Laboratory, Rules - - - - - - - - - - 251
Physics, Elder Professor of - - - - - - - - 28, 44, 109
Prizes—*See* under Scholarships.

Page

Professors—
Former - - - - - - - - - - - - - 33
Staff of - - - - - - - - - - - - - 27
Statute - - - - - - - - - - - - - 109
Public Examinations—
Board and Committee—*See* Public Examinations Manual.
Local Centres - - - - - - - - - - - 42
Music - - - - - - - - - - - - - 328
Statistics - - - - - - - - - - - - 345
Public Library—
Statutes and Act - - - - - - - - - - 131, 455
Representatives of University on the Board - - - - 43
Public Services, Concessions to Officers of - - - - - - 295

Q

Quorum of Council and of Senate - - - - - - - 440

R

Recognition by other Universities and Institutions - - - - 264
Registrars—
Past and Present - - - - - - - - - - 39
Statute - - - - - - - - - - - - 110
Religion, Ministers of, on Council - - - - - - - 439
Religious Test—None - - - - - - - - - - 442
Report, Annual - - - - - - - - - - - 334
Representatives on various Boards - - - - - - 43, 344
Representatives at Conferences, etc. - - - - - - - 344
Residence of Undergraduates - - - - - - - - 442
Residential Colleges - - - - - - - - - - 259
Rhodes Scholarship - - - - - - - - - - 280
Ridley Memorial Scholarship, The John - - - - - - 279
Roby Fletcher Prize, Statute and Awards - - - - - 129, 269
Roll of Honour - - - - - - - - - - - 428
Roseworthy Agricultural College, Affiliation and Course - 138, 171, 53*
Royal Visit - - - - - - - - - - - - 337
Rules of Laboratories and of Library - - - - - - 246, 253

S

Page

Saving Clause and Repeal - - - - - - - - - - 128

Scholarships, Exhibitions, Bursaries, Prizes, and Medals—

Alderman, Eugene - - - - - - - - - - 152, 326
Angas Engineering Scholarship - - - - - - 119, 267
Angas Engineering Exhibitions - - - - - - 120, 268
Ayers, Ernest, in Botany or Forestry - - - - - 155, 281
Bagot, John - - - - - - - - - - 142, 277
Barr Smith Prize for Greek - - - - - - - - 278
Bundey Prize - - - - - - - - - - 143, 279
Clark, John Howard - - - - - - - - - 121, 268
Clark Memorial Prize - - - - - - - - - 146, 325
Commercial Travellers' Association - - - - 124, 125, 272
Creswell - - - - - - - - - - - 144, 277
Davies-Thomas, Dr. - - - - - - - - - 130, 270
Elder Conservatorium - - - - - - - - - 322, 325
Elder Prize - - - - - - - - - - - 270
Evening Studentships - - - - - - - - - - 292
Everard - - - - - - - - - - - 123, 271
Exhibition, 1851 - - - - - - - - - - 280
Fisher Medal, Joseph - - - - - - - - - 136, 281
Free, Elder Conservatorium - - - - - - - - - 325
Gartrell Prize, James - - - - - - - - - - 285
Gosse Memorial Medal - - - - - - - - - 152, 271
Government Bursaries - - - - - - - - - 289, 292
Government Evening Studentships - - - - - - - 292
Hartley Studentships - - - - - - - - - 130, 272
Jefferis Memorial Medal - - - - - - - - - 283
League of Nations Essay Prize - - - - - - - - 284
Lister Prize - - - - - - - - - - - 148, 277
Lowrie - - - - - - - - - - - - 140, 276
Mackie Bursary, Archibald - - - - - - - - 125, 273
Martin, Miss (*see* P.E.B. Manual) - - - - - - - 47
Mining and Metallurgical Bursaries - - - - - - - 294
Murray, David - - - - - - - - - - 139, 274
Music, Public Examinations - - - - - - - - - 328
Rhodes - - - - - - - - - - - - 280
Ridley Memorial, The John - - - - - - - - - 278
Roby Fletcher Prize - - - - - - - - - 129, 269
St. Alban - - - - - - - - - - - - 286
Science Research, Exhibition of 1851 - - - - - - - 280
Scott Memorial Prize - - - - - - - - - - 279

Page

Scholarships, Exhibitions, Bursaries, Prizes, and Medals (*contd.*)—
Smith, Eric - - - - - - - - - - - 124, 273
Stow Prizes and Medal - - - - - - - - - 123, 269
Tate Medal - - - - - - - - - - - - 282
Tennyson Medals (for Regulation, *see* P.E.B. Manual) - - 281
Thompson Bursary in Commerce, George - - - - 158, 284
Thornber Bursary - - - - - - - - - - - 160
Tinline - - - - - - - - - - - - 138, 273
Tormore Prize - - - - - - - - - - - 283
Whinham Prize - - - - - - - - - - - 326
Young, John L. - - - - - - - - - - 150, 276
Young, John Lorenzo - - - - - - - - - 149, 276
School of Mines Fellowship and University Diploma in Applied Science - - - - - - - - - - - - 104, 184
Science—
Association, Adelaide University - - - - - - - 299
Bachelor, Master, and Doctor of - - - - - 170, 180, 181
Diplomas in Applied - - - - - - - - - 104, 184
Syllabus - - - - - - - - - - - - 30*-56*
Faculty of - - - - - - - - - - - 25, 114
Scott Memorial Prize - - - - - - - - - - - - 279
Seal of the University - - - - - - - - - - - 111
Senate—
Casting Vote - - - - - - - - - - - - 464
Chairman - - - - - - - - - - - 440, 460
Quorum - - - - - - - - - - - - 440
Standing Orders - - - - - - - - - - - 460
Statute - - - - - - - - - - - - 108
Warden, Clerk, Members - - - - - - - - - 22
Shakspeare Society, The University - - - - - - - - 303
Sheridan, Miss Keith, Bequest - - - - - - - - - 7, 47
Sheridan—
Committee - - - - - - - - - - - - 26
Fellow - - - - - - - - - - - - 29, 47, 109
Prizes, Endowment - - - - - - - - - - 48
Research Fellowship, Report on - - - - - - - - 342
Simpson, A. M., Library in Aeronautics - - - - - - 46, 154
Simpson-Sheridan Bequest - - - - - - - - - - 7, 47
Smith Scholarship, Eric - - - - - - - - - 124, 273
Societies Associated with the University - - - - - - - 298
Sports Association, Adelaide University - - - - - - - 301
Sports Ground and Committee - - - - - - - - 26, 303

Page

Staff of—
Adelaide and Children's Hospitals - - - - - - 34
Elder Conservatorium of Music - - - - - - - 38
University - - - - - - - - - - 27-40, 335
Standing Orders of the Senate - - - - - - - - 460
Statistics of Students - - - - - - - - - 345, 346
Statutes - - - - - - - - - - - - - 108
Stow Prizes and Scholar - - - - - - - - 123, 269
Studentships, Evening - - - - - - - - - 245, 292
Students' Council, Adelaide University - - - - - - 302
Students' Loan Fund - - - - - - - - - 296
Students' Union, Statute, etc. - - - - - - - 135, 343
Students—
Non-Graduating, Statute - - - - - - - - 133
Incompetent, Statute - - - - - - - - - 135
St. Alban Scholarship - - - - - - - - - 286
St. Andrew's College - - - - - - - - 161, 262, 340
St. Mark's College - - - - - - - - 43, 159, 259
Supplementary Examinations in Medicine, Dentistry, and Music 202, 221, 235
Supreme Court, Rules for Admitting Practitioners - - - - 198
Surgery—
Bachelor and Master of - - - - - - - - 202, 217
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - - - - - - 83*
Syllabus of Subjects for Degrees and Diploma Courses—*See* Appendix.
Symon, Sir Josiah, Donations - - - - - - - - 48, 50

T

Tate Medal - - - - - - - - - - - - - 282
Tennyson Medals, Awards. (For Regulations, *see* P.E.B. Manual) - 281
Terms, Statute of - - - - - - - - - - - 111
Thompson Bursary in Commerce, George - - - - - 158, 284
Thornber Bursary, Gift and Statute - - - - - - 47, 160
Time-tables of Lectures - - - - - - - - - 122*
Tinline Scholarship - - - - - - - - - 138, 273
Tormore Prize - - - - - - - - - - 283
Treasurer (Former) - - - - - - - - - - 22
Trinity College, Dublin, Recognition by - - - - - - 265
Tutorial Classes - - - - - - - - - 31, 245, 344
Tutors, Medical, Surgical, and Obstetrical - - - - - - 32

U

Page
University Acts - - - - - - - - - - - - 438
University Site, Extension of - - - - - - - - - 343
Urrbrae Estate—*See* under Waite.

V

Vacancies in Council - - - - - - - - - - 439, 449
Vacations - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 9-20
Verco, Sir Joseph, Endowment and Gifts - - - - - - 48, 50
Vice-Chancellor, Statute and Act - - - - - - - 108, 439
Vice-Chancellors, Present and Past - - - - - - - 21, 22, 334
Visitor - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 21, 443
Vote of Chairman (Council and Senate) - - - - - - 440, 464

W

Waite, Peter, Endowments - - - - - - - - - - 6, 46
Waite Agricultural Research Institute and Staff - - - 39, 257, 340
War Roll of Honour - - - - - - - - - - - - 428
Warden of the Senate - - - - - - - - - 22, 440, 464
Way, The Dr. Edward Willis, Lecturer - - - - - - 32, 45
Way, Sir S. J., Bequests - - - - - - - - - 46, 49
Whinham Prize - - - - - - - - - - - - - 326
Women, Admission to Degrees - - - - - - - - - 447
Women's Union, Adelaide University - - - - - - - 305
Workers' Educational Association - - - - - - - 245, 344
Workers' Joint Committee - - - - - - - - - - 26

Y

Young, John Lorenzo, Scholarship - - - - - - - 149, 276
Young, John L., Scholarship for Research - - - - - - 150, 276

Z

Zoological Laboratory, Rules - - - - - - - - - - 248
Zoology, Professor of - - - - - - - - - - - 29, 109